

S. 100. 10. 10.

A  
CATALOGUE

OF THE  
ENTIRE AND VALUABLE  
LIBRARY

(with the Exception of the Department of BRITISH  
TOPOGRAPHY, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library)

OF THAT EMINENT ANTIQUARY,

RICHARD GOUGH, Esq.

*Deceased.*

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY LEIGH AND S. SOTHEBY,

BOOKSELLERS, at their House, No. 145, STRAND,  
opposite Catherine Street,

On THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 1810, and Nineteen follow-  
ing Days, (Sundays and Good Friday excepted)  
at 12 o'Clock.

To be viewed on Friday, March 30th, to the Time of Sale,  
and Catalogues (Price 3s.) to be had at the Place of Sale, like-  
wise in Edinburgh and Dublin.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. ~~THE~~ highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any Dispute arises between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-fold,
- II. No Person to advance less than 6d.; above One Pound 1s.; above Five Pounds 2s, 6d. and so in Proportion.
- III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, in Part of Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which, the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-fold.
- IV. The Lots to be taken away, at the Buyer's Expence, within three Days after the Conclusion of the Sale; and the Remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before Delivery.
- V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if upon collating, AT THE PLACE OF SALE, any should prove defective, the Purchasers will be at Liberty. to take or reject them.
- VI. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots uncleared within the Time aforesaid shall be re-fold by public or private Sale, and the Deficiency (if any) on such Re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale.



Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,  
LEIGH and S. SOTHERBY,  
145, STRAND.



## BIOGRAPHICAL PREFACE.

[NICHOLS and SON, Printers, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street, London.]

WHEN a richly-stored and well-selected Library is offered for public Sale, it is natural to ask, who was the Collector?—what were his talents?—and his opportunities of acquiring so rich a harvest of literary treasures?—In the present instance, it is sufficient to mention the name of Mr. GOUGH; and to subjoin some Memoirs, formed on the basis of long and unreserved habits of intimacy, and from materials furnished by himself.

RICHARD GOUGH was born Oct. 21, 1735, in a large house in Winchester-street, London, on the site of the Monastery of the Austin Friars, founded by Humfry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 1253.

He was the only son of Harry Gough, Esq. (sixth son of Sir Harry Gough, of Perry-hall, co. Stafford\*) many years in the East India Company's service, afterwards Director and Chairman, and M. P. for the Borough of Bramber, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Morgan Hynde†, Esq. of London; who, with two brothers, raised a fortune by the breweries in Long Acre and Portpool-lane; originating from some village in Dorsetshire, which themselves forgot; and, being Dissenters, were not registered.

Mr. Gough received the first rudiments of Latin under the tuition of——Barnewitz, a Courlander, who taught at the same time the sons of Noah Tiner, Pinkney Wilkinson, and Edmund Boehm, merchants of London. On his death, he was committed to the care of the Rev. Roger Pickering, one of the most learned, most inde-

\* For a copious Pedigree, and ample Memoirs of the Family, drawn up by Mr. Gough, see Shaw's Staffordshire, vol. II. p. 187.

† Morgan Hynde, Esq. was nominated Sheriff of London and Middlesex in 1708; and paid the accustomed fine. He died in October 1714. They were originally from one of the *Ockfords* in Dorsetshire.



pendent, and most ill-treated, of the Dissenting Ministers of his time; having received his education at Trinity-college, Cambridge; but, by an injudicious early marriage, he forewent many advantages, and, quitting the Establishment, did not improve his situation. On his death, May 18, 1755, Mr. Gough finished his Greek studies under Mr. Samuel Dyer, the friend of Johnson and contemporary Literati.

On the death of his father\*, Mr. Gough was admitted, in July 1752, fellow-commoner of Bene't-college, Cambridge, where his relations Sir Henry Gough and his brother John had before studied under Dr. Mawson, afterwards successively Bishop of Chichester and Ely. The College tutor, 1752, was Dr. John Barnardiston, afterwards Master, who married Mrs. Powell, niece of the widow of the celebrated Dr. Conyers Middleton, and died in 1778, leaving an only daughter, since married to the Rev. Mr. Yates, son of Dr. Yates, Rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, where the son is now the Resident Curate.

His private tutor was the Rev. John Cott, fellow of the College, son of the Town-clerk of Lynne, and afterwards Rector of Braxted in Essex, where he died in 1781, having married a niece of the late Dr. Keene, Bishop of Chester.

Under the immediate tuition of the three excellent Scholars before mentioned, Mr. Gough early imbibed a taste for Classical Literature and Antiquities; and it is not to be wondered that his connexion with a College eminent for producing a succession of British Antiquaries inspired him with a strong propensity to the study of our National Antiquities. Here was first planned the BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY, published in 1768 in one 4to volume, improved in two of the same size 1780, and since augmented to a third volume, and left ready for a third edition, with many considerable MS additions.

From Cambridge Mr. Gough made his first excursion to Croyland and Peterborough; and continued these pursuits every year to various parts of the kingdom, taking notes, which, on his return, were digested

\* Which happened July 13, 1751.



into a form which furnished materials for the new edition of CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, the result of twenty years excursions.

In his History of Croyland he thus adopts the words of Dr. Stukeley \* :

“ When I was a youth, and began to have an inclination to the studies of Antiquities, I visited Crowland Abbey ; and now, once at least in the year, my affairs calling me that way, I visit it with as much pleasure as *Petrus Blesensis* formerly looked upon it : *Antequam solidam terram terrerem, in medio marisco septies aut sepius fræna reflectens, vestrum sanctissimum monasterium respiciens, & intimo corde benedicens.*”

“ I make no apology,” adds Mr. Gough, “ for beginning the preface to this work with the words of a great Master in Antiquity, though I have not had so frequent opportunities of re-visiting a spot whence my career of Antiquarian pursuits literally began 1756, and which I reviewed with equal if not greater pleasure last summer, having directed my pilgrimage thither once during the intervening 26 years.

“ The same desire to do justice to those almost Grecian figures that decorate its splendid front, which made me wish to have sent Mr. P. S. Lamborn from Cambridge in 1759, after my first visit, to make drawings and engravings of them, when I had not interest to procure pecuniary encouragement for such an undertaking, suggested the idea of prompting Mr. John Carter to make a sketch of it when he was in those parts the summer before the last. This industrious young man, into whom I thought the spirit of Vertue was passed by a metempsychosis not unfamiliar to Professors of Antiquity, executed his commission, and produced what at the distance of near twenty years seemed a very faithful drawing, and deserving to be engraven as the surest mode of preserving these elegant *morceaux*†. The choice of the draughtsman pointed to the burin of

\* *Palæographia Britannica*, No. II. p. 34.

† The original drawing was purchased by Mr. Nichols, who still possesses it.



Mr. Watts \*, with whom a treaty was formed ; and a subscription was set on foot, which succeeded beyond my warmest wishes."

In 1767, he was elected Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London ; and, by the partiality of the late worthy President, Dr. Milles, Dean of Exeter, was, on the death of Dr. Gregory Sharpe, Master of the Temple, nominated Director of the same Society, 1771 ; which office he held till Dec. 12, 1797, when he quitted the Society altogether.

He was chosen Fellow of the Royal Society of London 1775 ; but quitted that Society in 1795.

[At the very early age of eleven, he atchieved a task that would have reflected credit on any period of life ; which, by the indulgence of his Mother, appeared in print, under the title of "The History of the Bible," translated from the French †, by R. G. Junior, 1746. London, printed in the year 1747." Of this curious Volume, consisting of 160 sheets in folio, no more than 25 copies were printed, as presents to a few particular Friends ‡ ; and, when completed at the press, it is marked, by way of colophon, "Done at twelve years and a half old."

Another juvenile work was, "The Customs of the Israelites, translated from the French of the Abbot Fleury, by R. G. 1750," 8vo. ; not printed for sale.]

His first regular publication was, without his name, "The History of Carausius ; or an Examination of what has been advanced on that subject by Genebrier and Dr. Stukeley, 1762." 4to.

He opened a correspondence with Mr. URBAN in 1767, with an account of the village of Aldfriston in Sussex (vol. XXXVII. p. 443.) under the signature of D. H. which signature he retained to the last, but not altogether uniformly ; nor is another signature in some later

\* From a misunderstanding between the Draughtsman and the Engraver, Mr. Watts declined his engagement ; and the Plate was soon after engraved by the late Mr. James Basire.

† Printed at Amsterdam, in 2 vols. folio, with plates, 1700.

‡ Mr. Nichols possesses a copy with Mr. Gough's corrections in maturer age.



volumes with the same letters to be mistaken for his. And on the death of his fellow-collegian Mr. Duncombe, 1786, the department of the Review in that valuable Miscellany was, for the most part, committed to him. If he criticised with warmth and severity certain attempted innovations in Church and State, he wrote his sentiments with sincerity and impartiality—in the fulness of a heart deeply impressed with a sense of the excellence and happiness of the English Constitution both in Church and State.

In 1773, he formed the design of a new edition of CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA; which he was seven years translating, and nine printing, and which was published \* in three volumes, folio, 1789.

Being on a visit to the late Rev. Mr. Howel, then Dissenting Minister at Pool, and hearing of the difficulties under which Mr. Hutchins laboured respecting his History of Dorsetshire, he set on foot a subscription, and was the means of bringing into light a most valuable County History, which he superintended through the press, whence it issued in 2 vols folio, 1774. Its Author did not live to see it completed; but his daughter having been enabled to proceed to Bombay, and form a happy connexion with a gentleman to whom she had long been engaged; Major Bellasis (afterwards advanced to the rank of General of Artillery, and since deceased), in grateful return to the memory of his father-in-law, at his own expence set on foot a new edition of the History of Dorsetshire †; and Mr. Gough contributed his assistance to this second edition twenty years after the first. Except Dr. Thomas's revision and continuation of Dugdale's Warwickshire, and the paltry re-publications of Burton's Leicestershire and Philpot's Kent by Whittingham of Lynne, and Thoroton's Nottinghamshire by Throsby, not much superior, this is the first instance of a County History attaining a second edition.

\* He superintended the *first* volume of a new edition published in 1807; but publicly disclaimed all connexion with the succeeding volumes, of which his corrected copy has since been sent to Oxford.

† Of which only two volumes were published. The *third*, with the exception of a single copy, was unfortunately burnt in 1808.



Having purchased the Collections of Mr. Thomas Martin, he put out an improved "History of Thetford, 1779," 4to; with plates from views taken by the then Captain Grose, who accompanied him in the snowy season of 1778.

Having also purchased the plates of the Medals, Coins, and Great Seals, executed by the celebrated Simon, and first published by Vertue 1753, he gave a new and enlarged edition of them in 1780.

He assisted Mr. Nichols in the "Collection of Royal and Noble Wills \*, 1780;" to which he wrote the Preface, and compiled the Glossary.

He superintended the printing of Dr. Nash's "Collections for a History of Worcestershire," in 2 vols. folio, 1781; a short Supplement to which was printed in 1799.

In 1786, he published the first volume of the SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, in a splendid folio; in 1796 the second; and in 1799, the Introduction, which completes the work.

In 1794, he published an Account of the beautiful Missal presented to Henry VI. by the Duchess of Bedford, which Mr. Edwards, bookseller in Pall Mall, purchased at the Duchess of Portland's sale, and still possesses.

He drew up the History of the Society of Antiquaries of London, prefixed to the First Volume of their Archæologia, 1770; and in the Eleven succeeding Volumes of that Collection, whose publication he superintended, are the following articles drawn up, or communicated, by him. Account of the Giant's Cave at Penrith, vol. II. p. 49; Observations on the Round Towers of Brechin in Scotland, p. 83; Conjectures on an Antient Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral, p. 188; Observations on the *Deæ Matres*, vol. III. p. 105; On Four Roman Altars found in Graham's Dyke, p. 118; On the invention of Card Playing vol. VIII. p. 152; Observations in Vindication of the Authenticity of the Parian Chronicle, vol. IX. p. 157; Observations on certain Stamps or Seals used

\* Purchased, at a high price, through the medium of Dr. Ducarel.



antiently by the Oculists, p. 227; Description on two antient Mansion-houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset, vol. X. p. 7; A Roman Altar inscribed to *Belatucader* illustrated, p. 118; A Mosaic Pavement in the Prior's Chapel at Ely, with a brief Deduction of the Rise and Progress of Mosaic Work since the Introduction of Christianity, p. 121; Observations on a Roman Horologium found in Italy, p. 172; Description of the old Font in the Church of East Meon, Hampshire; with some Observations on Fonts, p. 183; On the Analogy between certain antient Monuments, XI. p. 34; On a Greek Inscription in London, p. 48.

In the "*Vetusta Monumenta*," he wrote the Descriptions of, vol. II. Plates 36, 37, Raherus' Tomb at St. Bartholomew's; 39, 40, Font in Winchester Cathedral; 41, 42, New Hall in Essex; 43, Roman Pavements at Warminster; 45 to 50, Monuments of Cardinal Beaufort and Bishops Wainflete and Fox, at Winchester; 53, Monument of Henry Bourghier Earl of Essex; 54, 55, Stone at Ruthven in Anandale.—In vol. III. Plates 1 to 3, St. Mary Magdalen Hospital near Winchester; 6, Bp. Wainflete's Monument and School; 12 to 17, Crosses erected by Edward III.; 25, Ufford and Sudbury Fonts, Suffolk; 31, 32, The Holy Sepulchres at Heckington, co. Lincoln, and at Northwold, co. Norfolk; 33 to 37, Cowdray House, Sussex; 38, Chimney-piece in the Bishop's Palace at Exeter, erected by Bp. Courtenay.

In Mr. Nichols's "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*," the design of which he both suggested and forwarded, several Essays bear his name; particularly the Memoirs of Edward Rowe-Mores, No. I.; of the Gales, and of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, No. II. and XX.; of Sir John Hawkwood, No. IV. and XIX.; History of Croyland, No. XI.; Genealogical View of the Family of Cromwell, No. XXXI. Dr. Pegge's Sylloge of Inscriptions, No. XLI. is inscribed to him.

He assisted in the copious, well-digested, and accurate "*History of Leicestershire*;" undertaken and conducted with a perseverance which would baffle common County Historians, by the same Friend; to



whose benevolence, impartiality, and integrity, he is proud to bear this public testimony.

Pleshy in Essex, the seat of the High Constables of England, and particularly of Thomas of Woodstock, the unfortunate uncle of Richard the Second, having been an early attachment of Mr. Gough, he was at no small pains and expence to draw up a full account of it, from the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster; in which he was most kindly assisted by Mr. Harper, the keeper of them. This he illustrated with a variety of plates of views, seals, &c.; and published it in 4to. 1803.

Having purchased, at the sale of the late Matthew Duane, Esq. the Plates of the Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria, in his Collection, engraved by Bartolozzi, he drew up an account of the several reigns under which they are arranged; with the Inscriptions remaining in honour of some of the Sovereigns, and particularly that discovered (in the late possession of Egypt by his Majesty's troops) in honour of Ptolemy Epiphanes, King of Egypt, connected with this period through Antiochus IV. or Epiphanes, King of Syria. This work was published in 4to. 1803.

In the same year he was called upon by the express desire of his friend Mr. Manning, to assist in the publication of his "History of Surrey," in which William Bray, Esq. of Shere was a principal coadjutor, and of which the first volume appeared in 1804; [and a second 1810 has just been completed.]

He counted some of the first Antiquaries of the Three Kingdoms among his Correspondents\*; but,

\* Among these he particularly specified, in alphabetic order -  
" George Allan, Esq. of Darlington.

Hon. Daines Barrington.

Right Rev. Dr. William Bennet, Bishop of Cloyne.

William Bray, Esq. Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries.

J. C. Brooke, Esq. Somerset Herald.

Rev. Dr. Campbell, of Ireland.

Rev. John Carter, Master of Lincoln School.

Rev. Ralph Churton, Middleton Cheney.

Rev. William Cole, of Milton.

Rev. Sir John Cullum. Bart.

Mr. Henry Ellis, British Museum.

Mr. James Essex, of Cambridge.

Rev. T. Falconer, Editor of Strabo.



having once incorporated their observations in his various publications, he guarded their correspondence from the impertinence of modern Editors.

Of his own Notes, written in Printed Books, he had made the BRITISH MUSEUM the depositary \*; though, like others of his friends, he never attained to the honour of being one of the Trustees; which, he has heard it observed, should be the *blue ribband of literary men*, and is now become an object of successful canvass.

So unambitious was he of public honours, that, as he took no degree at Cambridge, and that University confers no honorary ones, he resisted the solicitations of many members of the Sister University, and of his old and valuable friend Dr. Pegge, to share his honours with him in 1791; though he felt real satisfaction in assisting at them, and retained to the last a grateful sense of the good wishes of that learned Seminary.

In Politicks, he was, as his Father had been before him, a firm friend to the House of Brunswick, and a stranger to the mutability of his contemporaries. That independence which he gloried in possessing as his inheritance, and which he maintained by a due attention to his income, discovered itself in his opinions and his attachments. As he could not hastily form connexions, he may seem to have indulged strong aversions. But he could not accommodate himself to modern manners and opinions; and he had resources within himself, to make it less needful to seek them

Rev. Dr. Farmer, Master of Emanuel College.

Sir John Fenn, Editor of the Paston Letters.

Rev. John Gutch, Registrar of Oxford.

Rev. Mr. Ledwich, of Ireland.

Rev. Dr. Milles, Dean of Exeter.

Craven Ord, Esq.

Rev. Dr. Samuel Pegge, and his son Samuel Pegge, Esq.

Rev. John Price, of the Bodleian Library.

Robert Riddell, Esq. of Friar's Carse.

Rev. Rogers Ruding, Vicar of Maldon, Surrey.

J. C. Walker, Esq. of Dublin."

\* This depositary he altered, by his last will, to the BODLEIAN LIBRARY. The next sentence, with the subsequent paragraph, may, in some degree, account for the change.



from without. And perhaps the greatest inconvenience arising from this disposition was the want of opportunities to serve his friends. But he saw enough of the general temper of mankind, to convince him that favours should not be too often asked; and that as to be too much under obligation is the worst of Bondage, so to confer obligations is the truest Liberty.

The account thus far given of Mr. GOUGH, almost literally from his own pen, unmixed with extraneous observations, it may now be allowable to enlarge.

One of the most prominent features in his character was an insatiable thirst for Literature; and particularly that branch of it in which he so eminently excelled, the study of our National Antiquities. Young as he was at the time of his Father's death, in 1751; not having then attained his 16th year; an only son, with the certainty of inheriting a plentiful fortune; his attention was principally turned to the improvement of his mind, and the foundation of a noble Library. Hence the pleasurable diversions of the age to him had little charms. The well-stored shop of *honest Tom Payne* at the Mews Gate, or the auction-rooms of the *two Sams*, Baker and Paterson, had beauties far transcending the alluring scenes of fashionable dissipation.

At Cambridge his studies were regular and severe; diverted only by occasional visits to the Metropolis; or by the delightful excursions which for twenty years he made to various parts of the kingdom, one of which, and that not the least pleasant to himself, was to *Pleshy* in Essex in 1762; and of which, after an interval of more than 40 years, he published an excellent History, in the Preface to which he says,

“ Having collected the history of this renowned little spot from all the materials within my reach, I leave the farther investigation of its antient glory to those whom a nearer residence to it gives an opportunity of more frequently examining. If I have failed in any essential part of my description, when I flatter myself I have done more towards bringing *Pleshy* into view than any before me have done, or are disinterested enough to attempt in future —



I have my praise,  
And let the rest the burthen bear.

Yet, ere I quit this favourite scene, let me pay it the tribute of a verse, which, if it did not recall its former lustre, would teach me to recollect some of my earliest feelings in the rounds of Antiquarianism, which I have ever since been running, and which I can with pleasure re-commence with my *Poetical Friend* from Pleshy."

The *Poetical Friend*, whose nervous lines are an ornament to the "History of Pleshy," needs not the additional merit of having written good verses, to enhance that genuine worth by which he has long been distinguished, as one of the most eminent of that honourable and useful body of men of whom Britain justly boasts — whose *Merchants* are Princes.

Mr. Gough's attentions, meanwhile, were not so entirely devoted to Literature, as to exclude him from the social duties and the rational pleasures of life.

Aug. 18, 1774, soon after the death of his Mother\*, an event by which he came into full possession of the house at Enfield†, with the large estate bequeathed to him by his Father, he added considerably to his other comforts, by marrying Anne, fourth daughter of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Goldings, Herts; a lady of distinguished merit; whose family was equally respectable with his own; and who, after a long and happy union, has to lament the loss of him whose object through life was to increase her happiness.

Those only who have had the satisfaction of seeing Mr. Gough in his domestic and familiar circle can properly appreciate his merits. Though highly and deservedly distinguished as a scholar, the pleasantry and the easy condescension of his convivial hours still more endeared him, not only to his intimates, but even to

\* Mrs. Gough was married in 1719; and died May 27, 1774.

† To the property at Enfield (where he afterwards constantly resided), he made considerable additions by purchase, particularly of a noble additional garden, and of a field nearly adjoining, adorned with a long row of beautiful chesnut-trees, which, he used pleasantly to say, "were planted by his father, and were coæval with himself"—and which he afterwards had to pay for as full-grown timber.



those with whom the forms and customs of the world rendered it necessary that he should associate.

There was, however, another class of society to which, if possible, he was still more dear—the poor and the afflicted, to whom he was at all times a father, a protector, and a benefactor.

To the Compiler of this brief Memoir, he was the kind, disinterested friend; the prudent, judicious adviser; the firm, unshaken patron. To him every material event in life was confidentially imparted. In those that were prosperous, no man more heartily rejoiced; in such as were less propitious, no man more sincerely condoled, or more readily endeavoured to alleviate. This was more particularly the case in two calamities of the most trying nature.

Of his literary labours it may not be superfluous to observe, that he translated CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA from the original, and supplied his additions, with so little interruption of the ordinary intercourse of life, that none of his family were aware that he was at any time engaged in so laborious an undertaking \*.

HIS SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS was a work of not less labour. These volumes, indeed, would alone have been sufficient to perpetuate his fame, and the credit of the Arts in England; where few works of superior splendour have before or since appeared. The independent master of an ample fortune, he was in all respects pre-eminently qualified for the labours of an Antiquary; the pain of whose researches can but rarely meet an adequate remuneration. This magnificent work must long ago have convinced the world, that he possessed not only the most indefatigable perseverance, but an ardour which no expence could possibly deter; and one great object of the latter part of his life was, to prepare the "Sepulchral Monuments" for a new Edition. With this constantly in view, he spared neither trouble nor expence in obtaining an ample store of new and accurate drawings by the FIRST Artists; all which, with

\* The copy-right of this valuable work he gave, without any pecuniary consideration, to his old and worthy friend Mr. Thomas Payne; who defrayed the expence of engraving the copper-plates; and afterwards disposed of the whole to Messrs. Robinson.



the numerous and beautiful plates already engraved, principally by the BASIRES, form part of his noble bequest to the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD; who will doubtless have great pleasure in fulfilling the wishes of their generous Benefactor, by an improved Edition.

To have re-published also his "Anecdotes of British Topography" would have been to him an event of the highest gratification. A THIRD Edition, begun at the press in 1806, was rapidly advancing, when the destructive fire of Feb. 8, 1808, and the then declining state of Mr. Gough's health, which for more than two years had been gradually impaired by repeated fits of epilepsy, interrupted an undertaking, which neither the Author nor his Printer had sufficient spirits to resume. The deep concern, indeed, which Mr. Gough felt at the dreadful event which terminated his labours at the press was shewn in a series of the kindest consolatory letters. In one of these, near the end of September 1808, he requests Mr. Nichols to execute a confidential commission; "which," he emphatically adds, "*may be the last office* you will have to do for your sincere Friend." This was nearly prophetic; for there was little now to be done, that could contribute to his comforts, beyond the unremitting attentions of a few of his most intimate friends.

The bright gem of intellect, though frequently clouded, had intervals of its former splendour; and the frequent emanations of benevolence displayed through a long and painful illness, whilst they comforted and delighted those around him, added poignancy to the regret which they experienced for his bitter sufferings; from which he was mercifully released, without an apparent struggle at the last, on the 20th of February 1809; and was buried on the 28th, in the church-yard of Wormley, Herts, in a vault built for that purpose, on the South side of the chancel, not far from the altar which for several years he had devoutly frequented.

\* This work was consigned to the Bodleian Library by Mr. Gough's will; but he subsequently gave the corrected copy, with the Plates, to Mr. Nichols; who will readily relinquish his right, if the respectable Delegates of the Oxford Press think proper to undertake a new Edition.



The funeral, in conformity to his own directions, was as little ceremonious as propriety would permit. The attendants were, the Rev. T. M'Culloch (whose feelings scarcely permitted him to pay the last sad office of reading the church service); Mr. Kirkby, Mr. James Hall, and Mr. Clarke; who were followed from Enfield to Wormley by crowds, whose lamentations and regrets were unequivocally shewn.

The following Epitaph, written by himself five or six years before his death, and containing matter that might fill a volume, he directed to be inscribed in the Church:

" Hunc propè parietem  
 Reliquias suas condi voluit  
 RICARDUS GOUGH,  
 antiquâ stirpe ortus :  
 Ex Heroibus qui in bellis Gallicis et  
 civilibus claruere  
 gloriam,  
 ex Mercatoribus Stapulæ Calesiæ Indiæque  
 Orientalis divitias,  
 deduxit:  
 Patriæ amorem, erga Reges fidem,  
 Legum Antiquitatumque patriæ peritiam,  
 ex atavis consanguineisque derivatam,  
 constanter coluit ;  
 Hasce investigandi cupiditatis innatæ  
 testimonia habeto :  
*Topographiam Britannicam,*  
*Gulielmi Camdeni Britanniam renovatam,*  
*Monumenta Sepulchralia Magnæ Britanniae.*  
 Abi, Lector, nec vanitatis insimules.  
 Obiit XX die mensis Februarii, A. D. MDCCCIX.  
 ætat. LXXIV."

The publications by Mr. Gough, not already noticed, are, 1. New editions of "Description des Royaumes d'Angleterre & d'Escoce, composé par Estienne Perlin, Paris, 1558;" and of "Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine Mère dans la Grande Bretagne, par De La Serre, Paris, 1639;" which he illustrated with Cuts, and English Notes; and introduced by Historical Prefaces; in 1775.

2. "A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England; with Specimens, 1777," 4to.

3. "A Comparative View of the Antient Monuments of India, particularly those in the Island of Salset, near Bombay, as described by different Writers;



illustrated with Ten curious Plates, 1785," 4to.; in which, with considerable industry, he threw together the narratives of Travellers of different Nations.

4. "List of the Members of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from their Revival in 1717 to June 1796; arranged in Chronological and Alphabetical Order, 1798." 4to.

5. In the same year Mr. Gough amended and considerably enlarged, from the Paris edition of 1786, the English Translation of the "Arabian Nights Entertainments;" to which he added Notes of Illustration, and a Preface, in which the Supplementary Tales published by Dom Chavis are proved to be a palpable forgery.

6. "Rev. Kennett Gibson's Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain. Enlarged with the Parochial History of CASTOR, and its Dependencies, to the present Time. To which is added, an Account of MARHAM, &c. 1800," 4to.

7. "Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick, and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick in the said Church, and elsewhere, 1804," 4to.

8. "Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria; from the Establishment of their Reign under Seleucus Nicator, to the Determination of it under Antiochus Asiaticus. With Historical Memoirs of each Reign. Illustrated with Twenty-four [beautiful] Plates of Coins, from the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, F.R. and A.S. Engraved by F. Bartolozzi, 1804," 4to.

His assistance to friends engaged in literary pursuits was more extensive than will probably be ever known.

He gave considerable help to Dr. Kippis, in the second edition of the "Biographia Britannica;" and prepared the Lives of Sir John Fastolf, and the Farrars of Little Gedding, for the sixth volume.

To Mr. Carter, he was frequently assistant in compiling and revising the descriptions of his admirable Architectural Plates. And "The Antiquaries Museum," by Mr. Schnebbelie, was begun at his suggestion; and the literary part of it was principally his.

He assisted in collecting the "Progresses of Queen Elizabeth," and wrote the Preface to the first Volume.



Mr. Ellis, in the "History of Shoreditch," acknowledges great assistance, both from his pen and library; as well as Mr. Malcolm, in the History of London.

The prefaces to numerous other works acknowledge the extensive patronage which, during the whole of his literary career, he was not only so able, but so ready to bestow.

By his last will, Mr. Gough has given to the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD all his printed Books and Manuscripts on Saxon and Northern Literature, "for the use of the Saxon Professor:"—all his "Manuscripts, printed Books, and Pamphlets, Prints and Drawings, Maps, and Copper Plates, relating to British Topography (of which, in 1808 he had nearly printed a complete Catalogue); his interleaved Copies of the "British Topography," "Camden's Britannia," and the "Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain," with all the Drawings relative to the latter Work; and all the Copper Plates of the "Monuments" and the "Topography."—And XIV Volumes of "Drawings of Sepulchral and other Monuments in France."—All these he wills and desires may "be placed in the BODLEIAN LIBRARY, in a building adjoining to the Picture Gallery, known by the name of *The Antiquaries Closet*, erected for keeping Manuscripts, printed Books, and other Articles relating to British Topography; so that all together they may form one uniform Body of English Antiquities."

He gives to Mr. Nichols his Set of the "Gentleman's Magazine," and of the "Anecdotes of Mr. Bowyer." And then directs that the other parts of his very valuable Library and Curiosities shall be sold by Messieurs LEIGH and SOTHEY.

To Mrs. Gough he has very properly secured a life-interest in nearly the whole of his property; and, at a period which it is sincerely hoped may be far distant, he gives Legacies to the amount in the whole of more than 30,000*l*.  
J. N.



A

# CATALOGUE, &c.

## First Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INRA.

207

- 1 **A**BDERITÆ (Hecatæi) Eclogæ cum notis J. Scaligeri et P. Zornii, Gr. Lat. ——— Altonæ, 1730
- 2 Abderitæ (Hecatæi) Eclogæ sive Fragmenta, cum notis J. Scaligeri, *MS. notes* ——— ib. 1730
- 3 Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arab. et Lat. *MS. notes* ———
- 4 Abeillard, Abbé de S. Gildas (Pierre) la Vie de, 2 vol. in 1 ——— Paris, 1728
- 5 Abælardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ, curâ R. Rawlinson, l. p. red morocco, gilt leaves ——— 1718
- 6 Abelard et d'Heloise, Histoire d' ——— la Haye, 1703
- 7 ——— and Heloise, Letters of, by Hughes ——— 1743
- 8 Abentarig's (Abulcacim Tariff) History of the Conquest of Spain, by the Moors ——— 1687
- 9 Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Allemagne Par. 1754
- 10 ——— (nouvel) Chronologique de l'Histoire des Empereurs, 2 vol. ——— ib. 1753
- 11 Abresch (Frid. Lud.) Animadversiones ad Æschylum, accedunt Annotationes ad quædam Loca N. Testamenti, ——— Mediob. 1743
- 12 Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat. notis J. D. Michaelis ——— Goett. 1776
- 13 ——— chaelis, many *MS. notes*, Dr. Smallbroke's copy, Goett. 1776

B



## **NOTE**

**This volume has a very  
every effort has been m  
centres, force would re**



**y tight binding and while  
made to reproduce the  
result in damage.**



- // 14 Abulfedæ Tabulæ quædam Geographicæ et alia ejusdem Ar-  
 gumenti Specimina, Arabicè, edidit F. T. Rinck, *Lip.*  
 1791—Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat. J. D.  
 Michaëlis, *Goettl.* 1776
- / 15 Accoltus (Benedictus) de Bello Sacro, ab Hen. Hofsnider  
*Gron.* 1731
- 3 16 Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons in the 2d Cen-  
 tury, with explanatory Notes — *Edinb.* 1776
- 7 6 17 Acta Regia, 4 vol. *heads* — *1731*
- 3 3 18 Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englyshe Metre, by Dr.  
 Christofer Tye, *t. l. russia, gilt leaves* W. Serres, 1553
- 5 6 19 Adam's (Dr. Alex.) Roman Antiquities *Edinb.* 1792
- 2 20 Addison's (Joseph) Remarks on Italy, &c. many MS. notes  
*Touson,* 1718
- 14 21 ————— Spectator, 8 vol. — *ib.* 1729
- 6 22 ————— Remarks on Italy, &c. — *ib.* 1745
- 6 23 ————— Free-holder — *ib.* 1751
- 1 24 ————— Campaign, a Poem — *ib.* 1712
- 6 25 ————— Miscellaneous Works, vol. 3 *ib.* 1726
- 7 6 26 Ælianus de Natura Animalium, Græcè, edidit J. G. Schneider  
*Lipsiæ,* 1784
- 2 27 —————, Gr. Lat. cum notis J. Schefferi, curante J. Kühnio,  
*Arg.* 1685
- 5 6 28 Æschinis in Ctesiphontem Oratio—Demosthenis de Corona  
 Oratio, Gr. Lat. P. Foulkes et J. Freind *Ox.* 1695
- 7 6 29 Æschyli Tragediæ, Græcè, recensuit C. G. Schütz, 2 vol. in  
 four parts — *Halæ,* 1782
- 3 30 Æschyli Prometheus, Gr. Lat. M. Garbitio *Bas.* 1559
- 1 31 ————— vinctus, Gr. Lat. — *1707*
- 6 6 32 Æsop's Fables, by John Ogilby — *1075*
- 3 33 Fabulæ Æsopiceæ, Gr. Lat. — *Oxonice,* 1718
- 4 6 34 Africa, Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Dis-  
 covery of the interior Parts of, *map* — *1791*
- 35 Agatharchides et Memnon, Gr. Lat. per Rich. Brettum  
*Oxonice,* 1597
- 36 Agius de Soldanis (G. P. F.) della Lingua Punica, *Roma,* 1750
- 2 6 37 AGRICULTURE, &c. (11) by Napleton and Crocker—Boswell's  
 Treatise on Watering Meadows, *cuts,* 1792—with other  
 Tracts by Waddington, Stacy, Cartwright, the rest Ano-  
 nymous — *1782, &c.*
- 38 Agriculture Ancienne, Histoire de l', extraite de l'Histoire  
 Naturelle de Plinè — *Par.* 1765
- 10 39 Aikin's (Arthur) Annual Review, vol. 2, 3 — *1804*
- 1 6 40 ————— Natural History of the Year *1798*
- 6 41 ————— (John) Biographical Memoirs of Medicine in Great  
 Britain — *1770*
- 4 42 Albinovani (C. Pedonis) Elegiæ et Fragmenta et P. C. Severi  
 Ætna, MS. notes by Jer. Markland *Amst.* 1703
- 2 43 Alexander's (A.) Evening Service, Heb. and Eng. *5547*
- 4 44 Alexandre, Histoire du Siècle d' — *Amst.* 1702



- 45 Alleine (Joseph) of Taunton, Somerset, the Life of 1670 *Bush*  
 46 Allen's Farrier's Assistant 1737 *Green*  
 47 Al-Makrizi Historia Moneta Arabicae ab O. G. Tychsen, *Do*  
*Rost. 1797—Tychsen (O. G.) Introductio in Rem Num-*  
*riam Muhammedanorum, tabulis — Rost. 1794*  
 48 Almancor Roy d'Arabie, Histoire des Aventures guerriere d'  
 trad. d'Espagnol par le Sieur de Vieux-Maisons, Par. 1641 *Loth*  
 49 Almeloveen (Theod. J. ab) Fasti Consulares, MS. notes, large  
*paper — — — — — Amst. 1705*  
 50 Alstorphii (Joannis) Dissertatio de Lectis — — — — — *ib. 1704*  
 51 Althameri (Andreae) Commentaria in P. Cornelii Taciti Li-  
 bellum de Situ, &c. Germaniae — — — — — *Amb. 1609*  
 52 Ameilhon (M.) Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation  
 des Egyptiens, sous le Regne des Ptolémées, Par. 1760—  
 Huet Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des An-  
 ciens, Lyon, 1763 *Hall*  
 53 AMERICA (NORTH) Burnaby's Travels through, 1775—Go-  
 vernor Bernard's Letters, 1774—Governor Hutchinson's  
 and Oliver's Letters, 1774—Mauduit's short View of the  
 New England Colonies, 1776—R. G. Harper's Speech,  
 1798—Harper on the Dispute between the United States  
 and France, 1798—with 30 other Tracts relative to N.  
 America, 4 vol. *Jay*  
 54 NORTH AMERICA, Travels in, &c. by Bartram and Kalin,  
 1751—Washington's (Major G.) Journal, 1755—Account  
 of the Customs and Manners of the Mickamis and Mari-  
 cheets, 1758—Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation  
 of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians, map, 1759—The  
 2d Journal of C. F. Post, on a Message to the Indians on  
 the Ohio, 1759—Memoirs of Lient. H. Timberlake, map,  
 1765—Stork's Account of East Florida—Journal of J.  
 Bartram—Beatty's Journal of a two Months Tour, 1768—  
 2 vol. *Do*  
 55 America, the History of the Civil War in, vol. 1, map, 1780 *Journal*  
 56 Ammian Marcellin, 3 vol. Par. 1672, et Lyon, 1778 *Mason*  
 58 Ammianus Marcellinus, M. Boxhorn Zuerii, Lugd. Bat. 1632 *Do*  
 59 Ammian Marcellinus, vol. 2, *more the same*  
 60 Anacreon, Gr. Lat. J. Barnes, effigiis Cantab. 1705 *Bushell*  
 61 Anacreontis et Sapphonis Carmina, Gr. Lat. Glasg. 1744 *Do*  
 62 Anacreontis Odaria, Graece, cura E. Forster, G. Bulmer, 1802 *Harper*  
 63 Ancillon (Char.) Histoire de la Vie de Soliman 2d, Rott. 1706 *Cuthell*  
 64 Anderson's (J.) Genealogical History of the House of Yvery,  
 2 vol. large paper, the portraits wanting — — — — — 1742 *Do*  
 65 Andrews' (Dr. John) Enquiry into the Principles, Dispositions,  
 &c. of the People of England — — — — — 1806 *Mason*  
 66 Anecdotes of Henry the 4th of France — — — — — 1757 *Cuthell*  
 67 Angely (D.) Histoire de la Ville de Magdebourg, Magd. 1724 *Do*  
 68 Angliae Notitia — — — — — Oculi, 1686 *Harper*  
 69 Anglorum Speculum, or the Worthies of England, by G. S. 1684 *Do*  
 70 Animals and Vegetables, a Description of, cuts 1736 *Harper*



- 71 Annales Romaines — — — Par. 1750 *Mo.*  
 72 Anquetil (M.) Histoire de la Ville de Reims, 3 vol. Reims, 1756 *Halt.*  
 73 Anthing's (Fred.) History of the Campaigns of Count Suwo-  
 row, 2 vol. in 1, head ————— 1799 *Poon.*  
 74 Anthologia Græca, a Const. Cephalæ, Gr. Lat. edidit J. J.  
 Reiske, cum notis ————— Lipsiæ, 1754 *Butch.*  
 75 Antidote to Infidelity opposed to the Anti-Christian Strictures  
 of Gibbon ————— 1804 *Dr. P.*  
 76 Antiquitatum circa Funera et Ritus Veterum Christianorum,  
 &c. Libri VI. Autore J. E. F. V. L. Lipsiæ, 1712 *Wellen.*  
 77 ANTIQUITIES, &c.—Greaves (J.) on the Origin and Antiquity  
 of English Weights and Measures, 1727—Critical Disser-  
 tation on the Mandrake of the Antients, 1737—Histoire  
 de Lacédémone et des Loix de Lycurgue, 1768—Reflec-  
 tions on the Natural Foundation of the high Antiquity of  
 the Government, Arts and Sciences in Egypt, 1743—  
 Letters to M. H\*\*\* on the Ancient Gods or Kings of  
 Egypt, 1734—Agreement of the Customs of the East  
 Indies with the Jews, &c. 1705  
 78 ————— le Golf (Mde. le Masson) Entretien sur  
 le Havre, 1781—Fossard (F. G.) l'Ancienne Fondation de  
 la Chapelle de Notre Dame, Caen,—Description des prin-  
 cipaux Ouvrages de Peinture et Sculpture existans dans la  
 Ville d'Anvers—Curiosites de Mannheim, 1781—Six Days  
 Tour in Normandy, 1789—Tour to Spa, 1777—Tableau  
 de Spa, 1784 *Gold.*  
 79 ————— Calvet (M.) Dissertation sur un Moaument  
 singulier des Utriculaires de Cavaillon, Avig. 1766—Sau-  
 vagere (M. d'Artezé de la) Briquetage et Histoire de  
 Marsal, cartes, &c. Par. 1740—Seguier (M.) Dissertation  
 sur l'Ancienne Inscription de la Maison Carrée de Nîmes,  
 Par. 1759—Olivæ (J.) in Marmor Isiacum Romæ nuper  
 effossum Exercitationes, Romæ, 1719—Loriti (H.) Des-  
 criptio Helvetiæ, Tig. Helv. 1737 *W. H.*  
 80 ————— Hyde (T.) Epistola de Mensuris et Ponderibus  
 Serum seu Sinensium, Or. 1688—Bolletti (G. G.) dell'  
 Origine e de' progressi dell' instituto delle Scienze di Bo-  
 logna, tavole, 1751—Epistola de Inscriptione Ægyptiaca,  
 Romæ, 1761—Fabii Devoti in Ænigma de Cæli Spatio in  
 Terris quibusdam tres non amplius ulnas patente Commen-  
 tarius, Romæ, 1763—Dissertazioni Tusculana sopra un'  
 Antica Iscrizione Sepolcrale appartenente ad una Orna-  
 trice, 1771  
 81 —————, &c.—Septem Miracula Delphinatus, Grat.  
 1656—Description des principaux Ouvrages de Peinture et  
 Sculpture, existans dans la Ville d'Anvers, 1774—Curio-  
 sites de Mannheim—Six Days Tour in Normandy, 1789 *W. H.*  
 82 ————— Histoire abrégé de la Ville de Nîmes, Amst.  
 1767—Descrizione dell' ultima Eruzione del Monte  
 Vesuvio, tavole, 1768—Osservazioni d'un Viaggiatore  
 Inglese sopra l'Isola di Corsica—l' fiume Rubicone difeso *W. H.*



- 17 83 ANTIQUITIES—Klotzii (C. A.) *Historia Numorum Obsidionalium, figuris, Alt.* 1755—Heineccii (J. G.) *Commentatio de usu et præstantia Veterum Numismatum in Jurisprudentia, Nor.* 1774—Corsini (E.) *Index Notarum Græcarum, Fior.* 1752
- / 84 ————— Réponse a M. G\*\* sur le Gallien d'or du Cabinet du Roy, *Par.* 1698—Explanation of the Glass-work, or painted Windows in the Church at Gouda, 1718—le Tresor de l'Abbaye Royale de S. Denis en France, *Par.* 1733—les Raretez qui se voyent dans l'Eglise Royale, *Par.* 1733—Belgradi (J.) *Epistolæ ad Marchionem Scipionem Maphejum, Ven.* 1749—Polignac (le Card. de) *Etat et Description des Statues Colossales, &c. Par.* 1742—Kyriaci Anconitani *Itinerarium, Flor.* 1742—Salesii (Aug.) *Turizæ Marmor, 1760*
- / 85 ————— Account of the Barberini Vase, by J. Wedgwood—Catalogue of his Cameos, &c. 1787—Indicazione Antiquaria per la Villa suburbana dell' eccel. Casa Albani, *Roma,* 1785—Catalogue des Pierres gravées du Cabinet de M. le Duc d'Orleans, *Par.* 1786—Catalogue of the Orleans' Italian Pictures, 1798—Heeren (Arn.) *Commentatio in Opus Cælatum Antiquum Musei Pio Clementini, Rome,* 1786—Conjectures sur une Gravure Antique, qu' on croit avoir servi d'Amulette ou de Preservatif contre les Rats, 1783—Minervino (C. S.) *Origine, e corso del Fiume Meandro in Occasione di un luogo di Plinio, Nap.* 1768
- 2 86 ————— König et Bornmann *Theses de Cura Principis circa Annona, 4to, Ups.*—Jungius (J. H.) *de Poena Fumi apud Veteres, Rost.* 1761—Van Goens (R. M.) *Diatriba de Cepotaphis, Tr. ad. It.* 1763—Ansaldus (C. J.) *de Romana tutelarium Decorum in Oppugnationibus Urbium Evocatione, Or.* 1765
- 2 87 ————— Cottiellini (Dot. Lod.) *due Ragionamenti sopra quattro superbi Bronzi Antichi, Ven.*—Zanetti (H. F.) *Sigillum Aerum Alesinae, 1751*—Frattili (F. M.) *Lettera di una Moneta singolare del Tiranno Giovanni, Nap.* 1748—Parere intorno a una Medaglia di Siracusa, *Bot.* 1761
- / 88 *Antre en Franche Comté, Decouverte entiere de la Ville d'Amst.* 1709—*Apologie pour la vieille Cité d'Avenche, Bern.* 1710—2 vol.
- 10 89 *Apollinis (Ori) Hieroglyphica, Gr. Lat. per Jo. Mercatum, Parisiis,* 1551
- / 90 *Apollonius Rhodius Latinè per Valentinum Rotmarum, Bas.*
- 91 ————— *Græcè ——— Ven. Aldi,* 1521
- 6 92 —————, the Scholia wanting, *Parisiis,* 1541
- / 93 ————— ——— ——— *Francf.* 1546
- 5 94 ————— Joanne Hartungo Interprete *Bas.* 1550
- 4 95 —————, Latinè per Valentinum Rotmarum, many *MIS. notes, Tho. Warton's Copy — ib* 1570
- 10 96 —————, *Græcè per Valentium Rotmarum, ib.* 1572



- 11 6 97 Apollonius Rhodius, Gr. Lat. J. Shaw, numerous MS. notes, *Luthe*  
 Gilbert Wakefield's Copy ——— Oronii, 1779  
 98 ——— various MS. insertions  
 and notes by Mr. Gough ——— ib. 1779  
 5 6 99 ——— Græcè, edidit R. F. P. Brunck, MS. *Je*  
 notes, penciled, Gilbert Wakefield's Copy Arg. 1780 *Do*  
 10 100 ——— ib. 1780  
 101 ———, translated by Francis Fawkes 1780 *Brian*  
 4 102 ———, by E. B. MS. notes by Mr. Gough, *Do*  
 2 vol. in one ——— 1781 *Do*  
 10 6 103 ———, Gr. Lat. C. D. Beckii, boards, uncut  
 Lips. 1797 *Do*  
 5 6 104 ——— by W. Preston, 3 vol. Dublin, 1803  
 3 4 105 Appianus, Græcè, Johannis Schweighæuser, 3 vol. Lips. 1785 *Do*  
 2 6 106 Apthorp's (East) Letters on the prevalence of Christianity,  
 1770 *Luthe*  
 11 107 Apulee trad. par George de la Bouthiere Autunois, figures  
 Lyon, 1553 *Do*  
 2 6 108 Apuleius ——— Lugd. Bat. 1623 *Do*  
 4 109 An Arabian Tale, the History of Caliph Vathek 1786 *Do*  
 2 110 Aratus et Eratosthenes, Græcè, MS. notes Oronii, 1672 *Do*  
 12 111 Arena (Antonius) ad suos compagones studentes, gilt leaves  
 Poitiers, 1546 *Do*  
 112 Aretino (Leonardo) Libro della Guerra de Ghotti fatto vul-  
 gare da Lod. Petroni, MS. notes ——— Fir. 1526 *Do*  
 1 113 ——— (Leonardi) Historia de Bello Italico, Parisiis, 1534 *Do*  
 114 ——— (Leonard) Histoire de la Guerre des Gots en Italie,  
 par L. M. ——— Par. 1667 *Do*  
 115 Aristæe Historia LXXII. Interpretum, Gr. Lat. Oron. 1693  
 3 116 Aristotelis Politica. Gr. Lat. a Petro Ramo Franc. 1691 *Do*  
 3 6 117 Aristoteles de Poetica, Gr. Lat. T. Tyrwhitt Oron. 1794 *Do*  
 1 118 Armstrong's (John) History of the Island of Minorca, map  
 and cuts ——— 1752 *Do*  
 6 119 Arntzenii (Joan.) Dissertationes ——— Traj. ad Rhèn. 1725 *Do*  
 2 6 120 Arpe (Pet. Frid.) de Prodigiosis Naturæ et Artis Operibus  
 Talismanes et Amuleta, &c. ——— Hamb. 1717 *Do*  
 2 6 121 Arrianus, Gr. Lat. a Barth. Facio ——— Basilie, *Do*  
 1 4 122 Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition, by John Rooke,  
 2 vol. ——— 1729 *Do*  
 1 2 123 Arrianus, C. Raphelii, Gr. Lat. ——— Amst. 1757 *Do*  
 6 124 Arriani Opera. Græcè, studio Aug. Chr. Borheck, vol. 1,  
 Lem. 1792 *Do*  
 5 125 Arriani Historia Indica, cum Bonav. Vulcanii Interpretatione  
 Latina, recensuit Frid. Schmieder, Hal. Magd. 1798 *Do*  
 1 2 126 Arrien, trad. par P. Chaussard, 3 vol. ——— Par. 1802 *Do*  
 10 127 ——— ——— ——— ib. 1802 *Do*  
 8 128 L'Art de Faire des Garçons, par M\*\*\*\*, 2 vol. Montp. *Do*  
 3 129 Arts and SCIENCES — STRANGE'S (Sir R.) Inquiry into the  
 Rise and Establishment of the Royal Academy of Arts,  
 1775—Dalton's (R.) Remarks on Prints, published in 1781



—Macklin's Poets' Gallery—Rules for drawing Caricatures 1788

- 16 130 Arts and Sciences (18) *unbound* *Handwritten*
- 26 131 d'Arvieux's (Chevalier) Travels in Arabia the Desert, published by M. de la Roque, plates — — 1723 *For Sale*
- 20 132 Ascham's (Roger) Scholemaster, by James Upton 1743 *Handwritten*
- 6 133 Ash's (Dr. John) Experiments and Observations on the Mineral Waters of Spa and Aix-la-Chappelle — — 1788 *Handwritten*
- 6 134 Astorius (J. Ant.) de Djs Cabiris — — — — Fen. 1703 *Handwritten*
- 5 135 ASTRONOMICAL—Observations Physiques et Mathematiques, Par. 1737—Costard's (G.) Letter to M. Folkes on the Rise and Progress of Astronomy amongst the Antients, 1746—Further Account of the same, 1748—Rebatu (F. de) Portrait de la Diane d'Arles
- 1 136 Athenæi Deipnosophistarum Libri quindecim, Græcè, G. H. Schäfer, p. I. t. I.—p. II. t. I.—p. III. t. I. Lipsiæ, 1796 *Handwritten*
- 9 137 Athenæus, Gr. Lat. Joh. Schweighæuser, 13 vol. boards, uncut, — — — — Arg. 1801-5 *Handwritten*
- 1 138 Atwood's (Tho.) History of the Island of Dominica, 1791—Umfreville's (Edw.) present State of Hudson's Bay, 1790—Relation of the River Nile, 1791 *Handwritten*
- 16 139 Aubrey's (Jo.) Miscellanies — — — — 1696 *Handwritten*
- 6 140 Augustini (Ant.) Fragmenta Historicorum, a F. Ursino, — — — — Ant. 1505 *Handwritten*
- 1 141 Avieni (Rufi Festi) Descriptio Orbis Terræ, ab H. Friese-manni — — — — Amst. 1780 *Handwritten*
- 1 142 Aulus Gellius — — — — Lugduni, 1591 *Handwritten*
- 2 143 — — — — — — — — Amst. 1666 *Handwritten*
- 26 144 — — — —, by the Rev. W. Beloe, 3 vol. — — 1795 *Handwritten*
- 16 145 d'Aussy (le Grand) Histoire de la Vie privée des Français, 3 vol. — — — — Par. 1782 *Handwritten*
- 6 146 — — — — (M. le Grand) Voyage d'Auvergne — — — — ib. 1788 *Handwritten*
- 6 147 B. (J. G.) Epistola ad Amicum — — — — Han. *Handwritten*
- 148 Bacon's (Lord) Essays — — — — — — 1718 *Handwritten*
- 4 149 — — — — Historie of Life and Death, frontispiece 1688 *Handwritten*
- 36 150 — — — — Remains. head — — — — — — 1679 *Handwritten*
- 56 151 Bailly's (Dr. Tho.) Life and Death of John Fisher Bishop of Rochester, head — — — — — — 1655 *Handwritten*
- 6 152 Bajamonti (Dot. Giul.) Storia della Peste che regno' in Dalmazia negli anni 1733-84, carta — — — — Fen. 1786 *Handwritten*
- 26 153 Baker's (Henry) Poems — — — — — — 1725 *Handwritten*
- 6 154 — — — — (Tho.) Reflections upon Learning — — — — 1727 *Handwritten*
- 1 155 — — — — (Henry) Natural History of the Polype, cuts 1748 *Handwritten*
- 18 156 — — — — (Dr. E.) Biographia Dramatica, 2 vol. — — 1782 *Handwritten*



## QUARTO.

- f 157 Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arab. et Lat.  
 Notis J. White ———— Ox 1788 *lit. m.*
- 158 ————  
 Notis J. White. See MS. note by Mr. Gough, Oxon. 1800 *Le*
- 159 Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit J. J.  
 Reiske, Notis MSS. ———— Lipsiæ, 1754 *Le*
- 160 Saggi di Dissertazioni Accademiche lette nella Accademia  
 Etrusca di Cortona, figure, 6 vol. in 7 — Roma, 1735 *lit. m.*
- 161 Account of the Proceedings against Hen. Bishop of London,  
 1688, with other Tracts *lit. m.*
- 162 Acta Historica Reginarum Angliæ, Ital. and Eng. 12 plates,  
 1786 *lit. m.*
- 163 Adami (Ab. D. A.) Storia di Volseno, figure, 2 vol. in 1,  
 Roma, 1737 *lit. m.*
- 164 Ælianus, Gr. Lat. ab F. Robortello ———— Ven. 1552 *lit. m.*
- 165 Æschylus' Prometheus in Chains, Gr. and Eng. by T. Mo-  
 rell, MS. notes ———— 1773 *lit. m.*
- 166 ————, translated by R. Potter ———— Norw. 1777 *lit. m.*
- 167 Ætna (Mount) Relation of the Earthquake and Eruption of,  
 plate ———— 1669 *lit. m.*
- 168 Agathius de Imperio et Rebus Gestis Justiniani Imperatoris,  
 Græcè, Notis B. Vulcani ———— Lug. Bat. 1594 *lit. m.*
- 169 Agriculture (General View of)—County of Bedford by Stone,  
 —Huntingdon by Stone—Huntingdon by Maxwell—Buck-  
 ingham by James and Malcolm—Berkshire by Pearce—  
 Suffolk by Young—Norfolk by Kent—Essex by Vancou-  
 ver—Middlesex by Foot—East Riding of Yorkshire by  
 Leatham—North Riding of Yorkshire by Take—West  
 Riding of Yorkshire by Rennie and others—Durham by  
 Granger—Lancaster by Holt—Cumberland by Bailey and  
 Culley—Brecknock by Clark—Cardigan by Lloyd and  
 Turner—Northumberland by Bailey and Culley—Pembroke  
 by Hassall—Carmarthen by Hassall—Hereford by  
 Clark—Chester by Wedge—Salop by Bishton—Warwick  
 by Wedge—Derby by Brown—Nottingham by Lowe—  
 Lincoln by Stone—Rutland by Crutchley—Leicester by  
 Monk—Cambridge by Vancouver—Dumfries by Johnston  
 —Northern Counties and Islands of Scotland by Sir John  
 Sinclair, 26 parts, some with maps and plates, 1794—95 *lit. m.*
- 170 Ainsworth's Latin and English Dictionary, by Patrick, 2 vol.  
 1746 *lit. m.*
- 171 Alfabeto Griego, &c. antiquo—Kehr (G. J.) Monarchiæ  
 Asiatico-Saracenicæ Status, Lip. 1724—Klagelied über den  
 Verlust Okzakow's von Chalil Efendi, 1789 *lit. m.*
- 172 Allegranza (Gius.) Spiegazione e Riflessioni sopra alcuni sa-  
 cri Monumenti antichi di Milano, tavole — Mil. 1757 *lit. m.*



- 173 Altieri's (F.) Italian and English Dictionary, 2 vol. 1749 *in the*
- 174 Ames' (Joseph) Typographical Antiquities, plates 1749 *in the*
- 175 ————— MS. notes, and *Co*
- inserted portraits, morocco, gilt leaves ——— 1749 *Co*
- 176 —————, by Herbert, 3 *Co*
- vol. MS. notes by Mr. Gough ——— 1785, &c. *Co*
- 177 —————, by W. Herbert, *Co*
- interleaved with numerous MS. notes and additions by the
- Editor, 3 vol. in 6, half bound, uncut, russia 1785—90 *Co*
- 178 Ammianus Marcellinus, ab J. Gronovio Lugd. Bat. 1693 *in the*
- 179 Anacreontis Odæ et Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. J. C. de Pauw, *Co*
- Traj. ad Rhén. 1732 *Co*
- 180 Anderson's (James) Collections relating to the History of
- Mary Queen of Scotland, 4 vol. ——— Edinb. 1727 *in the*
- 181 ——— (Æneas) Journal of the Forces under the Com-
- mand of Sir Ralph Abercromby in the Mediterranean and
- Egypt, map and plates ——— 1802 *in the*
- 182 Angeli a S. Francisco (P. F.) Certamen Seraphicum Provinciæ
- Angliæ pro Sancta Dei Ecclesia ——— Duaci, 1649 *in the*
- 183 Anson's (Lord) Voyage round the World, by R. Walter,
- maps and plates ——— 1748 *in the*
- 184 Answers of the Brethren concerning the late Covenant, 1638
- Duplies of the Ministers on the same
- 185 Antes' (John) Observations on the Manners and Customs of
- the Egyptians, map ——— 1800 *in the*
- 186 Anthologia Græca, imperfect *in the*
- 187 Anti-Martinus ——— 1589 *in the*
- 188 Antiquiores Pontificum Romanorum Denarii, fig. Rom. 1709 *in the*
- 189 de antiquis Bibracte, seu Augusto dani Monumentis Libellus,
- tabulis ——— Lugd. 1650 *in the*
- 190 l'Antiquite de Saintes ——— Bordeaux, 1571 *in the*
- 191 ANTIQUITIES—Corsini (E.) Dissertationes Agonicæ, 1747
- Dissertatio Philologica in Monumenta Sacræ vetustatis
- ex Museo Victorio, figuris, 1751—Platner, de Legibus
- Romanorum sumptuariis—Manni, Terme de Firenze, fig.
- 1751—Paciaudus de Umbellæ Gestatione, &c. 1752-53 *in the*
- 192 ———, &c.—Accounts of the History and Price of
- Wheat, &c. 1748—Relation of Dearth and Famines, 1748 *in the*
- Dixon Marmor Estonianum, 1744—Nixon's Essay on a
- Sleeping Cupid, 1755—Philosophical Transactions, 1747
- Letter on a new Edition of Spenser, 1751, &c. *in the*
- 193 ———, &c.—Historical Essay on the Jurisdiction of
- the Court of Chancery, 1735—Ducarell's Tour through
- Normandy, 1751, with 8 others *in the*
- 194 ———, &c.—Bartoli (G.) l'Antro Iluvio, 1761—Lettre
- de M. l'Abbé Winckelmann sur les découvertes d'Hercu-
- lanum, 1764—Evans' Specimens of Poetry of the antient
- Welsh Bards, 1764 *in the*
- 195 ———. Dissertation Historique sur un Medaille d'He- *in the*



- rodes Antipas—Rainssant (le Sr.) Dissertation sur douze Medailles des Jeux Seculaires de l'Empereur Domitien, *Vers.* 1648—Menestrier (C. F.) Lettre sur une Piece Antiquie qu'il a apporté de Rome—les Portes du Sanctuaire de de l'Eglise de Lyon, ouvertes a M. Claude, de St. George Archeveque, &c. 1694—Monumenta Ælia Lælia Crispis—Riencourt (M. de) Dissertations sur Antinous et sur Comus, *Par.* 1723—Numismatum Antiquorum Sylloge, 1708
- ✓ 196 ANTIQUITIES, &c.—Catalogue of the Harleian Pamphlets—Pettingal on Juries amongst the Greeks and Romans, 1769—*with 20 others*, by Ducarell, Hæberlin, Klein, Bishop Lyttleton, Dr. Milles, Harris, Governor Pownall, Pegge, Masters, Tyson, Brereton, Tyrwhitt, Watson, Barrington, and others, *some with plates* *Clarke*
- ✓ 2 197 ———. Stukeley's (W.) Palæographia Sacra, 1736—Palæographia Britannica, 2 numbers, *cuts*, 1743, 46—Sermons before the College of Physicians, 1750—and Palæographia Britannica, No. 3, 1752—Fontenelle's Life of Sir I. Newton, 1728—*with 4 MS. Letters by Archbishop Herring and others* *Baker*
- ✓ 2 198 ———, &c.—Stukeley's (W.) Palæographia Britannica, No. 2, *cuts*, *MS notes*, 1746—Palæographia Sacra, 1736—and Account of a Silver Plate, 1736—Catalogue of the Earl of Oxford's Pictures, Coins, &c. 1741—with 5 by Martin and others *Field*
- ✓ 199 ———, &c. Catani (B.) Pompa Funerale nella Trasportatione di Papa Sisto V. *figure*, *Roma*, 1591—Schoenemann (C. T. G.) Commentatio de Geographia Homeri Gott. 1787—with 12 others *Good*
- 2 200 ———, &c. Musgrave (G.) Dissertatio de Dea Salute, *tabulis*, *Ox.* 1716—Lettres sur la Pline du P. Hardouin, *Par.* 1725, 26, 27—Beauvais (M.) la Maniere de discerner les Médailles Antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites, *Par.* 1739—Burges' (D.) Short Account of the Roman, 1729—Stukeley's (W.) Palæographia Sacra, 1736 *Good*
- ✓ 201 ANTIQUITATES—Baldi (Bern.) in Tabulam Aneam Eugubinam Lingua Hetrusca veteri Perscriptam, Divinatio, *Aug. Vind.* 1613—Liceti (F.) Encyclopædia ad Aram Pythiam Publilii, *Pat.* 1630—Stieffius (M. C.) Urnæ Lignicenses et Pilgramsdorfienses, *tabulis*, 1704—Bacchinus (D. B.) Dissertatio de Sistris, *Tr. ad Rh.* 1696 *Good*
- 2 18 202 ANTIQUITIES.—Stukeley's (W.) Palæographia Britannica, with Parkin's Answer, 1743, 44—Wise's Dialogue on Delicacy, 1751—Clarke on a Piece of Money found at Eltham, 1751—North's Remarks on the same, 1752—Pegge on Anglo-Saxon Remains, 1756—Club's History of Wheatfield, 1757—Webb's Account of Domes-Day Book, 1756—His Account of a Copper Table, 1760—Pettingal on the same, 1760—Swinton Inscriptiones Citiæ, 1750—with 8 others, *plates to most, MS. letters, notes, &c. to several* *Clarke*



- 203 ANTIQUITIES, &c. a Parcel of, in Italian, French and other Languages
- 204 ———, &c. Majoris (J. D.) Appendix de Jotorum Subscriptionē suspecta—Crophii (J. B.) Antiquitates Macedonicae, 1682—with 10 others, *some with plates*
- 205 ———, &c. Alti (M. H.) Donatio Constantini, 1661—Struvii (B. G.) Bibliotheca Librorum variorum, 1719—with 12 others, *some with plates*
- 206 ———. Piranesi (G. B.) Lettere a Milord Charlemont, *figure, Roma*, 1757—Caryophilus de Veterum Clypeis, 1751—Critical Inquiry into the Constitution of the Roman Legion, *plates, Edinb.* 1773—Bryant's Vindication of the Apamean Medal, 1775—with 6 others, *some with plates*
- 207 ———, Essay on the Study of, 1781—Lowth's Essay on Architecture—with 12 others, *some with plates*
- 208 ———, &c. Walpole's (H.) Miscellaneous Antiquities, No. 1 and 2, *Strawberry-Hill*, 1772—Ive's (J.) Papers relating to English Antiquities, *portraits*, 1773—Bowles' Letter to Dr. Percy on his Edition of Don Quixote, 1777
- 209 ———, &c. Mahudel (M.) Dissertation Historique sur les Monnoyes Antiques d'Espagne, *planches, Par.* 1723—Panzanus (M.) de Hispanorum Literatura, *Mant.* 1759—Perez (D. M.) Disertacion sobre el Dios Endovellico, 1760
- 210 ———, &c. Reineccii Steinhemii (R.) Familia Regum Ponticorum et Bosporanorum, *tabulis, Lipsiæ*, 1579—Crophii (J. B.) Antiquitates Macedonicae—Burnmanni Oratio Funebri J. P. d'Orville, 1751—with 5 others, *some with plates*
- 211 ———, &c. Bocchi (O.) Osservazioni sopra un antico Teatro scoperto in Adria, *tavole, Ven.* 1739—Descriptio Gemmarum Baronis de Crassier, *Leod.* 1740—Lettera Critica sopra un Manoscritto in Cera, *Fir.* 1746—Altmanus de Tesseris Badae, 1750—Delle poste Antichi, 1740—Scutillus de Collegio Gladiatorum, 1756
- 212 ———, &c. Bigland's (R.) Observations on Parish Registers, 1764—with 15 others, *MS. notes, and some with plates*
- 213 ———. Strange's (J.) Account of Sepulchral Inscriptions, &c. at Bonn in Lower Germany, 1770—Venuti Laudatio Funebri—Dissertation sur une Médaille non-publiée de l'Empereur Pertinax, *Dresde*, 1793—Hadrava (Sig.) Ragguagli di varii scavi e scoperte di Antichità fatte nell' Isola di Capri, *tavole, Dresde*, 1794—Schoenemann (C. T. G.) Commentatio de Geographia Argonautarum, *Gott.*—Heeren (A.) Expositio Fragmenti Tabulae Marmoreæ Musei Borgiani Velitris, 1786—Sepulchralia Carmina ex Anthologia, *MS. Græc. Epig. delecta, Lip.* 1745—



Barthelemy (l'Abbé) Dissertation sur un ancienne Inscription Grecque, relative aux Finances des Atheniènes, *planches*, Par. 1792—Swinton (J.) de Lingua Etruriæ Regalis Vernacula Dissertatio, Ox. 1738, with 5 others

## FOLIO.

- 8 215 Abulfedæ (Ismaelis) de Vita et Rebus Gestis Mohammedis, Notis illustravit Joann. Gagnier, *with MS. notes and text corrected throughout the work* ——— Oxon. 1723
- 216 Academia Cantabrigiensis Gratulatio, 2 vol: Cant. 1748, 1760
- 217 Acts of Parliament, 10 vol. ——— 1769, &c.
- 218 Adams' (R.) Ruins of the Palace at Spalatro, *plates* 1764
- 219 Ægesippi Historia de Rebus Judaici—*ab Ascensium*—Bernardini trattato delle Pianta et Immagini de Sacri Edifizi di Terra Santa, *figuris* ——— Firenze, 1620
- 220 Ægyptii (Matthæi) S. C. de Bacchanalibus sive aeneae vetustae Tabulæ Musci Caesarei Vindobonensis Explicatio, Neap. 1729
- 221 Ælfredi Regis Res gestæ—Walsingham (T. de) Ypodigma Neustriæ et Historia brevis ab Edwardo Primo, ad Henricum Quintum, 1574
- 222 Agathys de Bello Gothorum et aliis Peregrinis Historiis, per Christophorum Persona Romanum Priorem Sanctæ Balbinæ, e Græco in Latinum tractus, Romæ ap. Mazochi.
- 223 Anconitani (Cyriaci) Inscriptiones
- 224 Anderson (Jacobi) Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, a T. Ruddimanno, *fig. stained*, Ed. 1739
- 225 Anderson's (James) Royal Genealogies, *with a few Mss. continuations by Mr. Gough* ——— 1732
- 226 Anselmi (Sancti) ex Beccensi Abbate Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Opera: nec non Eadmeri Monachi Cantuariensis Historia novorum, et alia Opuscula studio D. G. Gerberon Lut. Par. 1675
- 227 Antigüedades Arabes de Granada y Cordoba, *title wanting*
- 228 Antiquities, collected and published by the Society of Antiquaries, London, *with additional plates*
- 229 ANTIQUITIES. Lampredi Saggio sopra la Filosofia degli Antichi Etruschi, 1756—Maffei Origines Etruscae, 1731—Swinton de Lingua Etruriæ Regalis Vernacula Dissertatio, et de Priscis Romanorum Literis Dissertatio, 1746—Dissertazioni del Padre D. G. Remondini, *tavole*, Gen. 1700—Nuova Trasfigurazione delle Lettere Etrusche, 1751—Linguae Oscæ Specimen, cum adnot. J. B. Passerii, 1774—Amadutii (J. C.) Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum, 1725—Passerius de Marmoreo Sarcophago Eugubino, 1774—Chishull Inscriptio Sigea, 1721
- 230 ———, &c. Cersini Herculis quies et expiatio—Saxii



Diptychon Magni Consulis, 1757—Damadeni Aes redi-  
vum Canusinum—Epigrammata reperta per Illyricum, a  
Cyriaco Anconitano apud Liburniam—Anchersen Descrip-  
tio Statuum Cultiorum in Tabulis, 1741—Passage d'Anni-  
bal au travers des Alpes

15/ 231 Apocrypha and Greek Testament, 12mo, *interleaved and  
ruled with red lines, folio size*

232 Arcus Trajano Dedicatus Beneventi Porta Aurea dictus Sculp-  
turis et Mole omnium facile princeps — Roma, 1739

233 Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, by Harrington, *plates, imperfect*

234 Athenæi Deipnosophistarum, Gr. et Lat. a Casauboni,  
Lugdun, 1612

235 Atlas Geographicus

236 Atlas Minor, N. Visscher, *additional maps* Amst.

237 Aylesbury Borough and County of Bucks, Representation of  
the Lords, 1704; Proceedings in Relation to the Ayles-  
bury-men, 1705; with 4 others; and a MS. Index of the  
*non-resident Freeholders of Aylesbury Hundred*

238 Bacon's (Lord) History of King Henry the Seventh and  
Eighth, Edward the Sixth and Queen Mary, *head, MS. notes* 1676

239 Bailey's (N.) English Etymological Dictionary — 1736

240 Balei (Joan.) Scriptorum illustrium majoris Erytanniæ,  
Basil, Operin,

241 Bandinii (Aug. Maria) de Obelisco, *figuris*, Romæ, 1750

242 Baudrand (Michael Ant.) Lexicon Geographicum, Par. 1670

243 Basnage's ( ) History of the Jews, by T. Taylor 1708

244 Bayer ( ) Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, y de sus Co-  
lonias, p. 338 to 378

245 Bede (Ven) Historia Gentis Anglorum — Arg 1513

246 Bedæ (Venerabilis) Historia Ecclesiastica: cui accessere Le-  
ges Anglo-Saxonicae, *numerous MS. notes*, Cantab. 1644

247 —————  
ges Anglo-Saxonicae, *MS. notes* — — Cantab. 1644

248 Bædæ (Ven) Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, cura  
et studio J. Smith, *maps and plates, a few MS. notes*,  
Cantab. 1722

249 Bedford's (Arthur) Scripture Chronology *large paper* 1730



## Second Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 250 **B**ALE's (Jhon) Actes or unchaste Examples of the Eng-  
lyshe Votaryes, *both parts, b. l.* Jhon Tysdale, 1500 *Pyne*
- 251 Bale's (Johan) Chronycle of the Examynacyon and Death of  
Syr Johan Oldcastell the Lord Cobham, *large paper, half* *Palma*  
*bound, uncut* 1720
- 252 Balguy's (John) Essay on Redemption *Winch.* 1785 *Edinb.*
- 253 ——— (Dr. Tho.) Discourses ——— *ib.* 1785
- 254 Ballads (old) a Collection of, 3 vol. *cuts* 1727, &c. *Free*
- 255 Banier (l'Abbé) Mythologie et les Fables expliquées par  
l'Histoire, 8 vol. ——— *Por.* 1738 *Edinb.*
- 256 Bannatyne's (George) ancient Scottish Poems *Edint.* 1770 *Edinb.*
- 257 Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis ——— *Cartab.* 1673
- 258 Barclay's (James) Treatise on Education ——— 1749 *Edinb.*
- 259 ——— Sermons ——— 1777
- 260 Barco y Gasca (Antonio Jacobo del) Dissertacion sobre  
reducir la Antiqua Onuba a la Ville de Huelva, Sevilla, 1755 *Edinb.*
- 261 Baretti's (J.) Italian Library, *MS. notes by Mr. Gough*, 1757 *Edinb.*
- 262 ——— (Joseph) Tolondron, Speeches to John Bowle, on  
his Edition of Don Quixote, &c. ——— 1780
- 263 Baroni (Clemente) Lettera intorno alle Cirimonie, e Com-  
plimenti degli antichi Romani ——— *Rov.* 1750
- 264 Barrett (Dr. John) on the Constellations that compose the  
Zodiac ——— *Dublin*, 1800
- 265 Barrow's (William) Bampton Lectures ——— 1799 *Edinb.*
- 266 Barruel (l'Abbé) Histoire du Clergé pendant la Révolution  
Francoise ——— 1793 *Edinb.*
- 267 Barruel's (Abbé) History of the Clergy during the French  
Revolution ——— 1794



- 268 Bartholémy (J. J.) Oeuvres diverses, 2 vol. Par. 1711
- 269 ——— (l'Abbé) Voyage en Italie Paris, 1801
- 270 Bartholinus (Thoma) de Puerperio Veterum, *tabulis*  
Amst. 1676
- 271 Bartholini (Thomæ) Historiarum Anatomicarum Rariorum  
Centuria I. et II. *tabulis*
- 272 Bartholinus (Th.) de Morbis Biblicis, Fr. 1672—Woergeri  
(Fr.) Observationes, Lub. 1673
- 273 Bartram's (William) Travels in North America, map and  
cuts 1794
- 274 Baruffaldi (Hieronymi) Dissertatio de Præficiis Fer. 1713
- 275 Barwick's (Dr. John) Life, head, large paper 1724
- 276 Basnage (M.) Dissertation Historique, sur les Duels et de les  
Ordres de Chevalerie, avec un Discours par Pierre Roques  
Basle, 1740
- 277 Bates' (Dr. Wm.) four last Things, head — 1691
- 278 Baugier (M.) Memoires Historiques de la Province de Cham-  
pagne, 2 vol. — Châlons, 1721
- 279 Baxter (Willielm) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum,  
MS. notes, Dr. Smallbroke's copy — 1719
- 280 Beaton's (R.) Political Index, 2 vol. in 1 — 1787
- 281 ——— (Dr. Robert) Political Index, 2 vol. 1787
- 282 le Beau (M.) Histoire du Bas Empire, 12 vol. Par. 1757
- 283 Beaufort (L. de) Histoire de César Germanicus, par L. D. B.  
Leyde, 1741
- 284 Beauvais (M.) Histoire abrégée des Empereurs Romains et  
Grecs, 3 vol. — Par. 1767
- 285 Beckii (M. F.) Monumenta Antiqua Judaica, Aug. Vin. 1686
- 286 Bede's (Venerable) Ecclesiastical History of Britain, by Tho.  
Stapleton, title written — 1565
- 287 ——— Ecclesiastical History of the English  
Nation, MS. note at the beginning — 1723
- 288 Bedell's (Bishop) Life, MS. notes, B. h. Kennett's copy, 1685
- 289 Bedford's (Arthur) Temple Musick — 1706
- 290 ——— Animadversions upon Sir Isaac Newton's  
Chronology — 1728
- 291 ——— (Hilkiah) Continuation of the Answer to the  
History of Oracles — 1710
- 292 Beguillet (M.) Description Historique de Paris et de ses plus  
beaux Monumens gravés par F. N. Martinet, Paris, 1779
- 293 Belarminus (Card.) de Ascensione Mentis in Deum  
Col. Ag. 1626
- 294 Bell's (Dr. William) Enquiry into the Divine Missions of  
John the Baptist and Jesus Christ — 1795
- 295 Beloe's (the Rev. Wm.) Anecdotes of Literature, and scarce  
Books, 2 vol. — 1807
- 296 Belsham's (Th.) Review of Wilberforce's Treatise on Chris-  
tianity — 1798
- 297 Beltrami (Francesco) il Forestiere instrutto delle cose notabili  
della Citta di Ravenna — Rav. 1783



- 298 Bendinellii (Antonii) Vita P. Cornelii Scipionis Africani  
Minoris ———— Flor. 1549
- 299 Bengelii (Jo. Ald.) Ordo Temporum curante E. F. Hellwagio  
Stutg. 1770
- 300 Bengelius' ( ) Introduction to his Exposition of the Apoca-  
lypse, by Robertson, 1757—Illustration of great and im-  
portant Occurrences, 1797—Bowdler's (Mrs.) Observations  
on the Revelation of St. John, 1800
- 301 ———— Introduction to his Exposition of the Apocalypse,  
by Dr. J. Robertson ———— 1757
- 302 Benjamin's (Rabbi) Travels, by Gerrans ———— 1783
- 303 Bennet's (Tho.) Essay on the 39 Articles, *MS. notes* 1715
- 304 Bentley's (Dr. R.) Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris,  
with an Answer to Boyle ———— 1699
- 305 ———— Remarks on Collins' Discourse of Free Thinking  
Camb. 1743
- 306 Berchtold's (Count) Essay for Patriotic Travellers. 2 vol. 1789
- 307 Berdmore's (Dr. S.) Specimens of Literary resemblance in  
the Works of Pope, Gray and others ———— 1801
- 308 Berkeley's (George Monck) Literary Relics ———— 1789
- 309 Berkeley's (Bishop) Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai, *the*  
*title wanting, MS. notes at the beginning*
- 310 Bernardi (Edwardi) et Th. Smithi Inscriptiones Græcæ Pal-  
myrenorum, *MS. notes* ———— Tr. ad Rh. 1698
- 311 Bernier (François) Voyage contenant la Description des États  
du Grand Mogol, *carte et figures*, 2 vol. Amst. 1710
- 312 la Berlue ———— ———— 1739
- 313 Bertin (M.) unfortunate Officer
- 314 Beveridge's (Bishop) Church Catechism explained 1705
- 315 Bevis' (Dr.) History and Philosophy of Earthquakes 1757
- 316 Bevy (Dom. Benedictin) Histoire des Inaugurations des Rois,  
&c. *planches* ———— ———— Par. 1779
- 317 Beziers (M.) Histoire sommaire de la Ville de Bayeux  
Caen, 1723
- 318 Bible in Dutch, *title wanting*
- 319 Bible, Dissertation on the ancient Versions of the, by Dr. T.  
Brett ———— ———— 1760
- 320 Bibliographical Dictionary, vol. 1 to 4 inclusive 1802, 3
- 321 Biblia Latina, *figuris, two Autographs of Sir William Cecil*  
*Lord Burleigh* ———— ———— 1542
- 322 ———— Sacra ex Seb. Castellionis Interpretatione, 4 vol. 1726
- 323 ———— Vulgata ———— ———— Col. Agr. 1682
- 324 Bibliotheque du Roi, Essai Historique sur la Par. 1782
- 325 Bibliotheca Lansdowniana part 1 and 2, and Catalogue of the  
Maps, Charts and Prints ———— 1806
- 326 Catalogues of the Collection of the Greek, Roman and Eng-  
lish Gold, Silver, Brass Coins, &c. of the Hon. Bryan  
Fairfax, *prices*, 1751—of the Coins and Medals of Charles  
Woolfe, *prices*, 1769—of the Coins, Medals and Antiques  
of Thomas Snelling, *prices*, 1774—of the Greek and Ro-



man Coins, &c. of Mr. Crofts, Chancellor of Peterborough, prices, 1782—Catalogus Numismatum Doctoris Hunteri, prices, 1777—Catalogues of Dr. Hunter's Coins, 1778, 80 and 82, prices

- 327 Catalogue of S. Tyssen's Coins, Medals, English Portraits, and Prints, head, printed prices 1803 *Handwritten: 1803*
- 328 Furniture Catalogues, a very large Collection of, 13 vol. and 40 single 1772, &c. *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 329 Catalogue of the Library of Tho. Britton, Smallcoal Man, and 13 others *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 330 Sale Catalogues of Books, a Parcel of *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 331 Catalogues of Libraries, an extensive Collection of 57 vol. many curious, without prices, 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c. *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 332 ————— a Collection of, 29 vol. some partly priced 1749, &c. *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 333 Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana, Manuscripts 1733, 34 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 334 Rawlinson's (Rich.) Deed of Trust and Will, concerning his Endowment of an Anglo-Saxon Lecture, and other Benefactions to the College and University in Oxford, MS. notes and additions, 1755—Bibliotheca Rawlinsonia, 1756 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 335 Catalogue of the Library of Martin Folkes, 1756—Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana, prices, 1756 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 336 Bibliotheca Scarburghiana, prices 1694 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 337 ————— Bridgesiana, prices, portrait 1725 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 338 The Library of Sir Philip Sydenham 1727 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 339 Bibliotheca, A. Collins, two parts, partly with prices, 1730 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 340 Catalogue of the Library of P. le Neve, names, prices, &c. interleaved 1730 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 341 ————— James Duke of Chandos, partly priced 1746, 47 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 342 ————— prices, large paper 1746, 47 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 343 Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, 4 vol. 1743 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 344 Bookseller's Catalogues, a very extensive Collection of, (27 parcels) *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 345 Bibliotheca Meadiana, partly priced 1755 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 346 Mead's (Dr. R.) Life, by M. Maty, 1755—Bibliotheca Meadiana, 1755—Museum Meadianum, partly priced—Musei Meadiani pars altera, tabulis, 1755 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 347 Bibliotheca Meadiana, prices, 1755—Catalogue of the Library of R. Mead, prices and names, 1764—Catalogue of the Library of John Wilkes, prices, and some names 1764 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 348 Catalogue of the Pictures of Dr. R. Mead, prices, 1754—Bibliotheca Meadiana, 1755—Museum Meadianum, prices *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 349 Museum Meadianum, prices *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 350 Catalogue of the Libraries of Dr. S. Burton, Dr. Francks and Counsellor Reynolds, prices from p. 65 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 351 ————— Library of John Hutton, prices 1764 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*
- 352 Bibliotheca Moresiana ———— 1779 *Handwritten: 1772, &c.*



- 353 Catalogue of the Collection of Roman and Egyptian Antiquities, &c. of Ebenezer Mussell, *interleaved, names and prices* 1765
- 354 Bibliotheca Westiana, *prices, and some names*, 1773—Catalogue of the Library of James West, 1773
- 355 ——— Beauclerkiana 1781
- 356 ——— Pinelliana et Appendix 1789
- 357 ——— Croftsiana, *printed prices* 1783
- 358 ——— Westiana, *prices* 1773
- 359 ——— Askeviana, *some prices* 1775
- 360 ——— Farmeriana 1798
- 361 Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Lort 1791
- 362 Bibliotheca Parisiana 1791
- 363 ——— Reediana, *portrait* 1807
- 364 ——— Strangeiana 1801
- 365 ——— Brandiana 1807
- 366 ——— Manuscripta Lansdowniana, 2 vol. 1807
- 367 Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. J. Boucher 1800
- 368 ——— des Livres de la Bibliotheque de M. de Lamoignon, 3 vol. Par. 1791
- 369 Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico Naturalis Josephi Banks, Baroneti, auctore J. Dryander, 5 vol. 1798
- 370 Bibliotheca Patoniana 1791
- 371 de Bure (G. F.) Bibliographie instructive, 7 vol. Par. 1765, &c.
- 372 ——— (G. de) Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de M. le Duc de la Valliere, *prix et Supplement*, 3 vol. and two parts Par. 1783
- 373 Bibliotheca Thevenotiana Lut. Par. 1694
- 374 Musei Imperialis Petropolitani, 5 vol. Pet. 1742
- 375 Bibliotheca Critica, 2 vol. Amst. 1779
- 376 Senebier (J.) Catalogue raisonné des Manuscrits conservés dans la Bibliothèque de la Ville de Geneve Gen. 1779
- 377 Catalogus Numismaticus Musei Letroyani Liburni 1763
- 378 Bion, Christin et Delattre, Inventaire des Diamans de la Couronne, Perles, &c. Par. 1791
- 379 Catalogus Librorum qui in Thesauris Romano, &c. continentur Leidæ, 1725
- 380 Sinner (J. R.) Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bernensis Bernæ, 1760
- 381 Catalogus Rawlinsoniana, 6 vol. *some with prices* 1721
- 382 Catalogue of the Prints and Drawings, Pictures, &c. of Dr. Mead, *the first with prices* 1750
- 383 Prints, &c. 80 various Catalogues of, *some partly priced*, 1689, &c.
- 384 Coins, &c. 340 various Catalogues of, *many of them curious, some with prices* 1714, &c.



## QUARTO.

- 385 ANTIQUITIES, &c.—Caryophilus de Thermis Herculanis in Dacia, *figuris*, 1739, with 6 others, *some with plates*
- 386 —————Conduitt (J.) on the situation of the ancient Carteia from the Philosophical Transactions, with 14 others, *some with plates*
- 387 —————Gronovii (J.) Memoria Cossentiana, 1695—Crophii Antiquitates Macedonicæ, 1682—Schubarti Enarratio Parergica Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ
- 388 —————de Clypeo Camilli antiquo, e Reliquiis Musæi Woodwardiani, &c. 1734—Webb's Account of a Copper Table, *plates*, 1760—Pettingal on the same, 1760
- 389 —————Harduini Numismata Augustorum Tetrici, &c. 12mo, 1700—with 11 others, *some with plates*
- 390 —————Meursii (J.) Eleusinia, 1619, with 7 others
- 391 —————Drawings of Ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes in Egypt, 1741, with 9 others, *some with plates*
- 392 —————Observations sur des Monuments d'Antiquité dans l'Eglise Cathedrale de Paris, 1711—Catalogue of the Earl of Oxford's Collection, 1741—and of his Medals, 1741, 42
- 393 —————Schurtzfleisch, Wittekindus Magnus—Dorn, de Ruta Saxonica, *figuris*, *Jenæ*, 1705—Buttneri Pseudo Norbertus, 1709—Eggelingius de Orbe Stagneo Antinoi, 1691—Keyslerus de Dea Nehalennia, 1717, with 5 others
- 394 —————Pignorii (L.) Magnæ Deum Matris Idææ et Attidis initia, 1623—Aleandri Explicatio Tabulæ Heliacæ, 1617, *with other Tracts*
- 395 —————Wetstenii Oratio in obitum J. Clerici; 1736—Zorzi, il Marmo illustrato, 1735—Mazzuchelli, Notizie intorno ad Archimede, 1737, with 6 others, *some with plates*
- 396 —————Panelius (A. X.) de Cistophoris, 1734—Pettingal on the Equestrian Figure of the George and of the Garter, *cuts*—Webb's Account of Domes-day Book and Danegeld, 1756—Highmore's Examination of the two Paintings on the Cieling of the banqueting-house, 1754—with 6 others
- 397 —————Rami (J.) Nori Regnum hoc est Norvegia Antiqua et Ethnica, *Chr.* 1689—Neuwald (J.) de Antiquis Westphaliæ Colonis Commentarius, *O. tab.* 1674—Mellen (J. a) Historia Urnæ Sepulchralis Sarmaticæ, *tabulis*, *Jenæ*, 1779—Krueger (M. G.) de Venedis, *Witt.*



- 1675—Lemnius (M. G. C.) de Rugi Insula, 1678—  
Wormii (O.) Historia Animalis Norvagiæ, *Haf.* 1653
- 398 ANTIQUITIES, &c.—Perry on Windows, *plates and MS. notes*—Webb's Account of Domesday Book, and Danegeld, both with MS. notes by Dr. Vernon, 1756—with 18 others, by Maittaire, Pettingal, Pegge, North, Ducarell, Parkin, Sir R. Barker, King and Took, *some with MS. notes, additional cuts, &c.*
- 399 ————— Pegge's (S.) Observations on Fonts in England, *drawings and cuts*—Account of Skeletons of Human Bodies found in France. 1760—Memoire sur la Vèritable entrée du Monument Egyptien par M. le Duc de Chaulnes *Par.* 1777
- 400 ————— Varia Antiquitatis Monumenta, a Collection of Prints ————— *Rome,*
- 401 Antonioli (C.) Antica Gemma Etrusca spiegata, ed illustrata con due Dissertazioni ————— *Pisa, 1757*
- 402 Apollonius Rhodius, Græcè, H. Stephani *H. Steph.* 1574
- 403 —————, *MS. notes by Bishop Chreighton* ————— *ib.* 1574
- 404 ————— Annotationibus H. Stephani, *notis MSS. H. Steph.* 1574—Callimachus, Græcè, cum Scholiis, *Parisiis,* 1574
- 405 Apollonio Rodio, Gr. et Ital. tradotta ed illustrata, 2 vol. *large paper* ————— *Roma, 1791*
- 406 APXAONOMIA, sive de priscis Anglorum Legibus Libri, Lat. et Sax. interprete G. Lambardo, *notis MSS. J. Dail,* 1568—Lambarde's (W.) Perambulation of Kent, *b. l.* 1596
- 407 Arbuthnot's (Charles) Tables of ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, *plates,* 1727—Arbuthnot's Tables of Grecian, Roman and Jewish Coins, reduced to the English Standard, engraved by Sturt
- 408 Arbuthnotii (C.) Tabulæ Antiquorum Nummorum, &c. à D. Konigii, M. D. ————— *Tr. ad Rh.* 1756
- 409 Arcere (M.) Histoire de la Ville de la Rochelle, et du Pays d'Aulnis, *cartes,* 2 vol. ————— *Roch.* 1756
- 410 Archæologia, 5 vol. *vol. 1 stained, the 2d imperfect, and the 5th stained* ————— 1779, &c.
- 411 ————— vol. 1, 3, 4, 12, *the 1st imperfect* 1779, &c.
- 412 ————— vol. 1, 4 ————— 1770, 77
- 413 Liber quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi primi vicesimo octavo ————— 1787
- 414 Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary ————— 1790
- 415 Aretinus (Leon.) de Bello, Punico, &c. *Aug. Vind.* 1737
- 416 The Arminian Nunnery, *wood cut* ————— 1641
- 417 Arnobii Afri adversus Gentes Libri VII. Gr. Lat. 2 vol. *with numerous MS. notes* ————— *Lugd. Bat.* 1651



- 418 Arnot's (H.) Collection and Abridgement of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, 1536 to 1784 *Edinb.* 1785
- 419 Arpi (Pet. Fr.) Themis Cimbrica ——— *Hamb.* 1737
- 420 Arrian's Voyage round the Euxine Sea, translated, *maps*  
*Or.* 1805
- 421 Arrien, Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre, trad. par P. Chaussard (Atlas) ——— *Par.* 1802
- 422 Articles of the Church, a Collection of ——— 1684
- 423 ——— and Injunctions of the Church, a Collection of, 1603 to 1674
- 424 Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical (Ireland), *Dublin*, 1664—Articles of the Church, 1669
- 425 ARTS and SCIENCES—Smith's Method of Painting in Water Colours, 1730—Allen's (Dr. J.) Specimina Ichnographica, 1730—Strachey's (J.) Observations on Stratas of Earths and Minerals, 1727—Philosophical Transactions, No. 379, 399, 355, 338 and 329
- 426 Arthington, the Seduction of, by Hanket, with some tokens of his unfained Repentance and Submission
- 427 Ascham's (Roger) English Works, by James Bennet 1761
- 428 Ashley's (Rob.) Life and Death of Almansor the learned and victorious King that conquered Spaine ——— 1627
- 429 Assemani (Sim.) Globus Caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Velliterni Musei Borgiani, *tabulis* ——— *Pat.* 1799
- 430 Astle's (Thomas) Origin and Progress of Writing, *portrait, plates and printed additions* ——— 1803
- 431 Astley's (T.) Collection of Voyages and Travels, *maps, and plates coloured*, 4 vol. ——— 1745, 47
- 432 Astrop, Account of the Virtues of the famous Well of, 1608
- 433 Astruc (le Sieur) Memoires pour l'Histoire Naturelle de la Province de Languedoc, *cartes et figures*, *Par.* 1737
- 434 Athénée, Banquet des Savans par, trad. par M. Lefebvre de Villebrune, 5 vol. ——— *Par.* 1789
- 435 ATKINSON (CHRISTOPHER.) Copies of Letters in the General Advertiser—his Trial—Address to the Public—Bennet's Reply to the same—Atkinson's Case, 1785—Supplement to the same, 1781, &c.
- 436 Auctores Latinae Linguae in unum redacti Corpus, notis D. Gothofredi ——— *Col.* 1622
- 437 ——— Finium regundorum N. Rigaltii Observationes et Notae, item Glossae Agrimenoriae, *figuris, a few MS. notes* ——— *Lut.* 1614
- 438 Audrichii (Everardi) Institutiones ——— *Flor.* 1756
- 439 Augustini (Imp. Cæs.) Temporum Notatio, Genus et Scriptorum Fragmenta, N. Damasceni, curante J. A. Fabricio ——— *Hamb.* 1727
- 440 Ayscough's (Sam.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the British Museum, 2 vol. ——— 1782



## FOLIO.

- 442 Bellino, Gentile, Columna Theodosiani, in XVIII *tabulis sculpta*
- 443 Bembi Brixiani (Boniphatii) Vita Trajani, &c. ROMÆ MCCCCXCIII.
- 444 Benaven (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, *figures, stained*, 2 vol. Paris, 1787
- 445 Bertoli (G. D.) Antichità d'Aquileja, *figure* Ven. 1739
- 446 Beskrivelse over Danske Mynter og Medailler, &c. 2 vol. plates — — — — — Kiöbenhavn, 1791
- 447 Bianchini (Fr.) Inscrizioni Sepulcrali de' Liberti, Servi, &c. della Casa di Augusto, *tavole* — — — — — Roma, 1727
- 448 la Bibia, con molte et utili Annotatione, *Stamp.* Durone 1562
- 449 Byble, *b. l.* — — — — — Lond. C. Barker, 1578
- 450 Histoire de la Bible, *avec planches*, 2 tom. Amst. 1700
- 451 Holy Bible, *interleaved with MSS. readings and remarks by Dr. Pegge*, 4 vol. — — — — — 1709
- 452 Bibliotheca Græca, D. Marci Codicum Manuscriptorum per Titulus digesta — — — — — 1740
- 453 Bible, Dictionary of the, part of
- 454 Bibliotheca Coisliniana, Gr. Lat. studio D. B. de Montfaucon, *tabulis* — — — — — Parisiis, 1715
- 455 Bibliothecæ Mediceo-Laurentianæ Catalogus ab Ant. Maria Biscionio — — — — — Florent. 1752
- 456 Biographia Britannica, 7 vol. *with MS. notes by Mr. Gough* 1747
- 457 — — — — — enlarged by Dr. Kippis, *MS. notes and additions, by Mr. Gough, in vol. 1, 2, 3, and particularly in vol. 4, 5 vol. uncut* — — — — — 1758, &c.
- 458 Bircherodii (Jan) Breviarium Equestre; de Ordine Elephantio, *tabulis, &c.* — — — — — Hauniae, 1704
- 459 Bracci's (Guil.) Views in and about Rome, by R. Cardon
- 460 Biragi (Franco.) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, ab Occone olim Congesta — — — — — Mediol. 1683
- 461 Blair's (Rev. John) Chronology and History — — — — — 1756
- 462 Blesensis Bathoniensis (Petri) Opera omnia Parisiis, 1667
- 463 Blount's (Tho.) Law Dictionary — — — — — 1679
- 464 Book of Common Prayer, *b. l.* — — — — — by Barker, 1639
- 465 — — — — — *interleaved with MSS. explanations and references by Mr. Pegge* — — — — — 1709
- 466 Booth's (Geo.) Law of Real Actions — — — — — 1704
- 467 Bouchet (M. du) Histoire Genealogique de la Maison Royale de Courtenay, *head and plates, MS. notes* Par. 1661
- 468 Bouillart (Dom Jacques) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Germain des Pres, *plans & figures* Par. 1724
- 469 Bouteroe (Claude) Recherches Curieuses des Monoyes de France — — — — — Par. 1666
- 470 Bowen's ( ) System of Geography, *maps*, 2 vol. 1747



## Third Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 471 **B**ICHENO, WITHERS, WITHERBY and others, *Signs of the Times, &c.* (8) *MS. insertions between p. 104 and 105* 1794, 1801
- 472 Bingham's (Joseph) *Antiquities of the Christian Church*, 10 vol. in 8 — — — — — 1808
- 473 ——— (George) *Dissertations, Essays and Sermons*, with his Life, by his Son, 2 vol. — — — — — 1804
- 474 *Biographical Dictionary*, 12 vol. — — — — — 1761, 67
- 475 BIOGRAPHY, &c. *Memoirs of Sir John Berkley*, 1699—*Schismatics delineated*, 1739—*Prayers of George Swathe*, Minister of Denham, Suffolk, 1641, 42, 1739—*Harris' Historical and Critical Account of Hugh Paters*, 1751—*Trial of Penn and Mead*—*Letter from the Hon. T. Hervey to Sir T. Hanmer*—*Hervey's Letter to Sir W. Bunbury*
- 476 Bion (Sieur) *Usage des Globes, planches*, — *Par.* 1728
- 477 — et Moschus, *Gr. Lat. notis J. Heskin Oxonii*, 1748
- 478 Birch's (Tho.) *Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle*, *MS. insertion and notes by Mr. Gough* — — — — — 1744
- 479 ——— (Dr. Tho.) *Life of Abp. Tillotson* — — — — — 1753
- 480 ——— (Tho.) *Life of Henry Prince of Wales, eldest Son of King James I. a few MS. notes by Mr. Gough* — — — — — 1760
- 481 Bird and Doderidge's *Magazine of Honour* — — — — — 1642
- 482 BIRMINGHAM RIOTS (11) by Priestley, Keir, Russell, and others — — — — — 1791
- 483 Bishop's (the Rev. S.) *Sermons*, published by Clare — — — — — 1798
- 484 Blackstone's (W.) *Commentaries*, 4 vol. — *Oxford*, 1773
- 485 Blackwall's ( ) *Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer* — — — — — 1735
- 486 Blackwell's *Letters concerning Mythology* — — — — — 1748



- 487 ELAGDON CONTROVERSY (15) by T. Bere, Sir A. Elton, T. Drewitt, J. Boak, Lieut. C. H. Pettinger, and E. Spencer, 6 anonymous ———— 1801, 2
- 488 Blount's (T.) antient Tenures of Land and Jocular Customs, 1679
- 489 ———— *MS. notes, White Kennett's copy* ———— 1679
- 490 ———— by J. Beckwith ———— York, 1784
- 491 Boccaccio (Giovanni) il Decamerone, 2 vol. ———— 1726
- 492 Boehm (Fr. Jos.) Description de la Cathedrale de Strasbourg, *planches* ———— *Strasb.* 1743
- 493 Boerner (Chr. Frid.) de doctis Hominibus Græcis Litterarum Græcarum in Italia instauratoribus Liber, *Lipsie*, 1750
- 494 Boetii (A. M. S.) Consolationes Philosophiæ, R. Vallinus recensuit ———— *Lug. Bat.* 1656
- 495 Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy, by the Rev. P. Ridpath 1785
- 496 Boileau Despreaux, Oeuvres diverses, 3 vol. in 1, *Amst.* 1702
- 497 Boispreaux (M. de) Vie de Pierre Aretin, *la Haye*, 1750
- 498 Boissy (M. de) Histoire de Simonide, et du Siecle ou il a vecu ———— *Par.* 1755
- 499 Bolton's (Sam.) extinct Peerage, *MS. insertions and notes by Mr. Gough* ———— 1700
- 500 Bondaroy (Fongeroux de) Recherches sur les Ruines d' Herculanum, *planches* ———— *Par.* 1770
- 501 Book of Religion, Ceremonies and Prayers of the Jews, translated from the Hebrew by Gamaliel Ben Pedahzur 1738
- 502 Borch (le Comte de) Lettres sur la Sicile et sur l'Île de Malthe, *cartes et figures*, 2 vol. in one *Turin*, 1782
- 503 Bordeaux, Description Historique de ———— *Bourd.* 1785
- 504 Borheck (D. Aug. Chr.) Apparatus ad Herodotum, 5 vol. *Lemg.* 1795, 98
- 505 ———— (Aug. Chr.) Apparatus ad Herodotum, vol. 2, 3, *Lem.* 1797
- 506 Bos (Lamberti) Ellipses Græcæ ———— *Lipsiæ*, 1713
- 507 ———— Antiquitates Græcæ, cum Observationibus J. F. Leisneri, *Lipsiæ*, 1749—Zeibichii G. E. Athletæ, *Vit.* 1748
- 508 ———— (Lambert) Antiquités de la Grece et d'Athènes en particulier ———— *Par.* 1769
- 509 Bose (Gros de) Explication d'une Inscription antique trouvée depuis peu a Lyon ———— *Par.* 1705
- 510 Bossuet (J. B.) Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, *Amst.* 1738
- 511 Boswell's (James) Account of Corsica, *map* ———— 1769
- 512 ———— Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Johnson ———— 1785
- 513 Boucher's (Jonathan). View of the American Revolution, in XIII Discourses ———— 1797



- 514 Bouille's (the Marquis de) Memoirs relating to the French Revolution — — — — — 1797
- 515 Boulainvilliers' (Count) Life of Mahomet — — — — — 1731
- 516 Bourgoing (J. Fr.) Voyage du ci-devant Duc du Chatelet, en Portugal, *carte, &c.* 2 vol. in one — — — *Par. VI.*
- 517 Bourguet (M.) Lettres Philosophiques, *Amst.* 1729—Amusement Philosophique sur le Langage des Bestes, *Par.* 1739—Recherches sur la Maniere d'Inhumier des Anciens a l'Occasion des Tombeaux de Civaux en Poitou, 1738
- 518 Bourgueville (Charles de) Recherches et Antiquitez de la Duché de Normandie et de la Ville de Caen, *Caen*, 1588
- 519 Bourne's (Henry) Antiquities of the Common People, *Newc.* 1725
- 520 Bourne (V.) Poemata — — — — — 1743
- 521 Bourritt (M.) Description des Alpes, *carte et figures*, 2 vol. in one — — — — — *Geneve*, 1783
- 522 Bowdler's (Thomas) Letters written in Holland, *maps* 1788
- 523 Bowles (Guillaume) Introduction à l'Histoire Naturelle et la Géographie Physique de l'Espagne, par le Vicomte de Flavigny — — — — — *Par.* 1776
- 524 Boyle's (Hon. Robert) general Heads for the History of a County — — — — — 1692
- 525 ——— (Hon. Charles) Examination of Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris and Æsop's Fables 1745
- 526 Bradford's (John) two Sermons on Repentance and the Lordes Supper, *b. l.* — — — — — 1574
- 527 Bradley's (Rd.) Improvements of Planting and Gardening, *cuts* — — — — — 1724
- 528 Brand's (J.) Observations on Popular Antiquities, *Newc.* 1777
- 529 Brandebourg (Memoires de la Maison de) *cartes, Berl.* 1751
- 530 Brandt's (Gerard) History of the Reformation in the Low Countries, — — — — — 1719
- 531 Bontome (Seigneur de) Memoires — — — — — *Leyde*, 1665
- 532 Brett's (Dr. Tho.) Account of Church Government, *MS. notes penciled* — — — — — 1710
- 533 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— 1710
- 534 ——— ——— Collection of the principal Liturgies used by the Christian Church in the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist — — — — — 1720
- 535 ——— ——— History of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem — — — — — 1732
- 536 ——— ——— Scripture Account of the Nature and Benefits of the Holy Eucharist, in Answer to Hoadley 1736
- 537 ——— ——— Remarks on Dr. Waterland's Review of the Eucharist — — — — — 1738
- 538 ——— ——— Life of John Johnson, with his Posthumous Tracts — — — — — 1748
- 539 ——— ——— Chronological Essay on Sacred History, 1729—and History of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 1732



- 540 Brett's (Dr. Tho.) Chronological Essay on Sacred History, 1719—Defence of the Hebrew Bible, in answer to Whiston, by Dr. Carpzov, translated, with Notes by Moses Marcus, 1729
- 541 BRETT (Dr. T.) and others, 17 Tracts, by, 2 vol. 1738, &c.
- 542 Breviarium Ecclesiæ Rotomagensis, 4 vol. gilt l. Rot. 1777
- 543 ——— Romanum ——— Antv. 1632
- 544 Brewster's (John) Secular Essay ——— 1802
- 545 ——— Sermons for Prisons Stockton, 1790
- 546 Bridault (M.) Mœurs et Coutumes des Romains, 2 vol. Par. 1754
- 547 Brissonius (Barn.) de Regio Persarum Principatu, cura J. H. Lederlini ——— 1710
- 548 British Critic, vol. 29, 30, 31, 32, 4 vol. — 1807, &c.
- 549 The British Librarian. See MS. note at the beginning. 1737
- 550 Brocardi, vel Borchardi (P. F.) Veridica Terre Sancte, 1519
- 551 Brocardi (P. F.) Palæstina, seu Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ, Col. Ag. 1724
- 552 Brocquiere's (Bertrandon de la) Travels to Palestine, and Return from Jerusalem overland to France 1432, 33, by Thomas Johnes, map — — Hafod, 1807
- 553 Bromley's (Speaker) Discourse concerning the having many Children ——— 1695
- 554 ——— (Sir George) Collection of original Royal Letters, portraits ——— 1787
- 555 Broome's (Dr. William) Poems, head ——— 1739
- 556 ——— (Ralph) Elucidation of the Articles of Impeachment against W. Hastings ——— 1790
- 557 BROTHERS, HALIED, MOZES, MOZER, HORNE, PERIERA, and HUNTINGTON; Prophecies, Times, &c. (17) 1794, &c.
- 558 Broüerii (Matt.) de Populorum veterum ac recentiorum Adornationibus Dissertatio, figuris ——— Amst. 1713
- 559 Browne's (John) Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture 1732
- 560 ——— (Simon) Defence of the Religion of Nature 1753
- 561 Brown's (Dr. John) Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times, 2 vol. in 1, with 4 Pamphlets in reply to the same ——— 1757, &c.
- 562 Brownrigg's (Dr. W.) Literary Life, MS. note at the beginning ——— Whitehaven,
- 563 Bruce (James) Voyage aux Sources du Nil, trad. par J. H. Castera, 3 vol. stained ——— 1790
- 564 Shaw's (S.) Abridgement of Bruce's Travels ——— 1790
- 565 Bruere (M. de la) Histoire du Regne de Charlemagne, 2 vol. Par. 1745
- 566 Brunacci (Gaudenzio) Scipione Africano il Maggiore, Ven. 1662
- 567 Brunings (Chr.) Compendium Antiquitatum Graecarum e Profanis Sacrarum ——— Fr. ad Moen. 1734
- 568 Brunner (R. P. And.) Fasti Mariana, cum divorum Elogiis in singular Anni Dies distributis, figuris Antv. 1603



- 569 Bryant's (Jacob) Observations on Rowley's Poems 1781
- 570 ————— upon the Plagues inflicted upon  
the Egyptians, *plates* 1794
- 571 ————— Treatise upon the Authenticity of the Scrip-  
tures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion, 1792;  
and the Sentiments of Philo Judeus, concerning the  
ΛΟΓΟΣ, or the Word of God ——— 1797
- 572 Brydone's (P.) Tour through Sicily and Malta, 2 vol. in 1  
1773
- 573 Bucaniers (History of) of America, 2 vol. *cuts* 1741
- 574 Buchan's (the Earl of) Essays on the Lives and Writings of  
Fletcher of Saltoun, and the Poet, Thomson, *head* 1792
- 575 ————— Discourse for promoting the Insti-  
tution of a Society for the Investigation of the History of  
Scotland, and its Antiquities (22 copies) *unbound* 1778
- 576 Censure and Examination of Thomas Ruddiman's Notes on  
the Works of Buchan ——— *Aberd* 1753
- 577 Buchoz (M.) Traité économique et physique des Oiseaux de  
Basse-Cour ——— *Liege* 1777
- 578 Buckingham's (Sheffield Duke of) Works, 2 vol. *head, &c.*  
1719
- 579 Bulkeley and Cummins' (J. and J.) Voyage to the South-  
Seas in 1740-1 ——— 1743
- 580 Bullet (M.) Dissertation sur la Mythologie Française  
*Par.* 1771
- 581 Bulwer's (John) Artificial Changeling, *portrait and frontis-  
piece* ——— 1650
- 582 Bunyan's (John) Discourse upon the Pharisee and Publican
- 583 ————— Life and Death of Mr. Badman, *wood cuts*  
1696
- 584 ————— Barren Fig-tree ——— 1728
- 585 Burbury's (John) Relation of Lord Howard's Journey from  
London to Vienna, &c. ——— 1671
- 586 Burder's (Samuel) Oriental Customs; or an Illustration of  
the Sacred Scriptures, 2 vol. ——— 1802-7
- 587 Burgess' (Bishop) Evidences of the Truth of Christianity, in  
a Series of Easter Catechisms ——— 1806
- 588 Burja (Abel) Observations sur la Russie, &c. *Maest.* 1787
- 589 Burke's (Edmund) Account of European Settlements in  
America, 2 vol. *maps* ——— 1760
- 590 ————— Thoughts on a Regicide Peace, *first and  
second edition*, 1796—with 17 other Tracts, by Wadding-  
ton, Erskine, Miles, Wakefield, Street, and others, 3 vol.  
1796, &c.
- 591 Burman's (Charles) Lives of Lilly and Ashmole, *heads* 1774
- 592 Burn's Justice, 4 vol. ——— 1793
- 593 ————— Ecclesiastical Law, 4 vol. ——— 1767
- 594 ————— by Fraser, 4 vol. 1797
- 595 Burnet's (Dr. G.) Account of Switzerland, Italy, &c. 1724



- 596 Burrish's (Onslow) *Batavia illustrata* — 1728  
 597 Burton's (Johannis) *Opuscula Miscellanea* Ox. 1771  
 598 ——— (John) *Sermons*, 2 vol. — Ox. 1764, 66.  
 599 ——— (Dr. J.) *Sermons on publick Occasions*, vol. 2. Ox. 1766  
 600 ——— (Johannis) *Iter Surriense et Sussexiense*, 1752—  
*NOΣOYNTOS MEATHMATA*, Ox. 1755—de Funda-  
 mentalibus *Dissertatio Theologica*, 1756—de *Vitâ et Mo-*  
*ribus*, J. Burtoni *Epistola*, E. Bentham, 1771—Bartons  
 (P.) *Firmitas Prophetici Sermonis*, 1757—de *Literarum*  
*Græcarum Institutione Dissertatio*, 1758—de *Tumultibus*  
*Americanis*, 1770—de *Oratoribus*—*Dissertatio de Babrio*,  
 &c. ——— 1776  
 601 Bury (M. de) *Histoire de Saint Louis, Roi de France*, 2 vol. Par. 1775  
 602 ——— la *Vie de Henri IV.* 4 vol. Paris, 1767  
 603 Busching (A. F.) *Géographie*, 14 vol. La Haye, 1768  
 604 Butler's (the Rev. Alban) *Lives of Fathers, Martyrs, and*  
*Saints*, 12 vol. ——— Dublin, 1779-80  
 605 Butler (Alban) *an Account of the Life and Writings of,*  
*head* ——— 1799  
 606 Butler's (Alban) *Moveable Feasts, Fasts, &c. of the Catho-*  
*lic Church* ——— 1774  
 607 Butler (Charles) *on the Legality of impressing Seamen* 1778  
 608 Butler's (Charles) *Introduction to Algebra* — 1799.  
 609 ——— *Horæ Biblicæ, MS. references, insertions,*  
*and notes, by Mr. Gough, 2 parts* Oxford, 1799-1807  
 610 ——— *Juridiciæ Subsecivæ* 1804  
 611 ——— ——— 1804  
 612 ——— ——— 1804  
 613 ——— *Notes on the Revolutions of the Empire*  
*of Charlemagne, &c.* ——— 1807  
 614 ——— (the Rev. Weeden) *Memoirs of Dr. Mark Hildes-*  
*ley* ——— 1799  
 615 Byggé's (Thomas) *Travels in the French Republic, trans-*  
*lated from the Danish, by Dr. John Jones* 1801

## QUARTO.

- 616 Babington's (William) *Systematic Arrangement of Minerals* 1785  
 617 Bacon's (Lord) *Essays* ——— 1615  
 618 ——— *Letters* ——— 1702  
 619 Balæi (Joannis) *Scriptores illustres majoris Britannicæ* Wes. 1548  
 620 ——— ——— ———



- 621 Baldeschi (Ab. Bald.) Stato della S. S. Chiesa Papale Lateranense ———— Roma, 1723
- 622 BALLADS (5) *wood cuts* ————
- 623 Baringii (Dan. Eb.) Clavis Diplomatica, *tabulis* Han. 1737
- 624 BAROMETER.—Shuckburgh's (Sir George) Observations made in Savoy, to ascertain the Height of Mountains by Means of the Barometer, *plates*, 1778—Roy's (Col. William) Experiments made with the Barometer, *plates* 1778
- 625 Barrington's (the Hon. Daines) Observations on the Statutes 1775
- 626 Barrow's (John) Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, *map, boards, uncut*, 2 vol. 1801-4
- 627 ———— Travels in China, *head and plates* 1804
- 628 Bartoli (G.) due Dissertazioni ———— Ver. 1745
- 629 Basan (F.) Dictionnaire des Graveurs anciens et modernes, 12mo. *interleaved in 4to. size, MS. notes* Par. 1767
- 630 Batesii (Gul.) Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum qui doctrinâ, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruere ———— 1681
- 631 BATH STOVES, &c.—Chamberlen's Vindication of them, 1648—a Paper, by Dr. Alston and others, 1648—Virtues of the Elixir Proprietatis, 1674—England's great Happiness ———— 1677
- 632 Bayerus (Fr. Per.) de Nummis Hebræo-Samaritanis, *Val.* 1781
- 633 Beatson's (Col. Alex.) View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun, *portrait, plates, &c.* 1800
- 634 Bell's (John) Travels from St. Petersburg to Parts of Asia, 2 vol. in 1 ———— Glasg. 1763
- 635 Bellinus (Vinc.) de Monetis Italiæ ———— Fer. 1755
- 636 ———— *tabulis* Fer. 1767
- 637 Ben Israel's (Rabbi Menasses) Anglo-Judæus, or the History of the Jews, with an Answer, by W. H. 1656
- 638 Bengelii (D. Joh.) Apparatus criticus ad Novum Testamentum, curante, P. D. Burkio ———— Tub. 1763
- 639 ———— (D. Joh.) Gnomon Novi Testamenti Tub. 1773
- 640 Beukell (Richard) et doctorum Virorum Epistolæ 1807
- 641 Bergeron (Pierre) Voyages faits principalement en Asie, *planches* ———— La Haye, 1735
- 642 Bergier (Nicolas) Dessein de l'Histoire de Reims, *portrait et planches* ———— Reims, 1635
- 643 ———— Histoire des grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, *cartes et figures*, 2 vol. ———— Brux. 1736
- 644 Berington's (Joseph) History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa, with their Letters ———— Birm. 1787
- 645 Betti (Z.) Descrizione di un meraviglioso Ponte naturale nei Monti Veronesi, *figure* ———— Ver. 1766
- 646 The Historie of Bevis, of Hampton, *in Verse, t. l. wood cuts, the title wanting*
- 647 Biagi (Clem.) Monumenta Græca, ex Museo J. Nani, *figure*, Romæ, 1785—Orlandi (O.) Ragionamento sopra una Ara, antica, *figure* ———— Roma,



- 648 Bible (~~Archbishop Cranmer's~~) *b. l. imperfect*  
 649 —, *b. l.* ———— *R. Barker, 1600*  
 650 —, translated by the English in the Colledge of Doway,  
     2 vol. ———— 1635  
 651 —, 8vo. *interleaved, in 4to. size, with numerous MS.*  
     *notes, 3 vol.* ———— *B. Bill, 1703*  
 652 Bibliotheca Biblica, a Commentary upon the Old and New  
     Testament, 5 vol. *half bound, uncut* *Oxford, 1720-35*  
 653 ————, 5 vol. in 6 ———— *Ox 1720-35*  
 654 ———— *Literaria, MS. insertion by Mr. Gough* 1722  
 655 ————, No. 1 to 10—Ironsides's Cantos of  
     Spencer, 1714—Wallis's Defence of the Royal Society,  
     1678—Narrative of the Demon of Spraiton, 1683—the  
     Monthly Miscellany, 2 numbers  
 656 Biographical Mirroure, 3 vol. *portraits*  
     *S. and E. Harding, 1795, &c.*  
 657 Blackstone's (William) Great Charter, and Charter of the  
     Forest, *additional plate, large paper* — *Ox. 1759*  
 658 le Blanc (M.) *Traité historique des Monnoies de France,*  
     *figures*  
 659 Blanchinus (Fr.) *de Lapide Antiati Epistola, tabulis*  
     *Romæ, 1698.*  
 660 Blayney's (Dr. B.) *Zechariah* — *Oxford, 1797.*  
 661 le Blond (l'Abbé) *Observations sur quelques Medailles du*  
     *Cabinet de M. Pellerin, planches* *La Haye, 1771*  
 662 Blondel (Fr.) *Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum*  
     *Elucidatio, et Thaumaturgia, tabulis* *Aquis. 1688*  
 663 Beck (F. S.) *Tractatio Sacra Veterum Græcorum Militaria*  
     *exhibens* ———— *Reg. 1756*  
 664 Bocharti (Sam.) *Geographia Sacra, tabulis* *Frankf. 1681*  
 665 Boetius de Consolatione Philosophie, translated into Englesse,  
     *b. l. morocco, gilt leaves, J. Radcliffe's copy. ENPRINTED*  
     *IN THE EXEMPT MONASTERY OF TAUESTOK, IN DEN-*  
     *SHIRE. BY ME DAN THOMAS RYCHARD, MONKE OF*  
     *THE SAYD MONASTERY* ———— 1525  
 666 Borel (P.) *Tresor de recherches et antiquitez Gauloises et*  
     *Françoises, reduites en ordre alphabetique* *Par. 1655*  
 667 Bouchier (le President) *Recherches et Dissertations sur He-*  
     *re-lote* ———— *Dijon, 1746*  
 668 Boullaye-le-Gouz (Sir de la) *Voyages et Observations*  
     *Par. 1657*  
 669 Essai sur l'Histoire des premiers Rois de Bourgogne et sur  
     l'Origine des Bourguignons, *cartes, Dijon, 1770*—Disserta-  
     tion sur l'Origine de la Ville de Dijon, et sur les Antiqui-  
     tés découvertes sous les murs bâtis par Aurélien, *carte et*  
     *planches* ———— *Dijon, 1771*  
 670 Boxhorn (M. Z. Van) *de Afgodinne Nehalennia, &c. figuren*  
     *Leyden, 1647*  
 671 Boyer's (A.) *French and English Dictionary* 1742



- 672 Bramston (Sir John, and others) Articles of Accusation  
against \_\_\_\_\_ 1641
- 673 Bridges (John) Oh read over, for it is a worthy Worke, *t. l.*  
*Printed Oversea, &c.*
- 674 Bromley's (Henry) Catalogue of engraved British Portraits,  
*boards* \_\_\_\_\_ 1793
- 675 Brooke (Robert Lord) England's Losse and Lamentation,  
occasioned by the Death of, 1642—Relation of the Death  
of, 1643—Elegies upon his Death—Speech of—Proceed-  
ings of \_\_\_\_\_ 1642
- 676 Broughton's (W. R.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pa-  
cific Ocean, in 1795, 6, 7, and 1798, *maps* 1804
- 677 Brabant (le Grand Theatre Sacré du Duché de) recueilli des  
Meilleurs auteurs, *figures*, 3 vol. — *a la Haye*, 1734
- 678 Brabantia Illustrata, sive Castella de Prætoria Nobilium Bra-  
bantia, 2 vol. in 1, \_\_\_\_\_ *Lond.*
- 679 Brady's (Dr. R.) Introduction to Old English History 1684
- 680 \_\_\_\_\_ History of England, *head* \_\_\_\_\_ 1685
- 681 \_\_\_\_\_ (Robert) Complete History of England, *filled with*  
*MS. notes* \_\_\_\_\_ *Savoy*, 1685
- 682 Braunii (Georgii) Theatrum Mundi, 3 vol. *maps coloured*
- 683 Breval's (J.) Remarks on several parts of Europe, *plates*, 4  
vol. in 2 \_\_\_\_\_ 1726
- 684 Breydenbach (Bernardus de) Peregrinationes in Terram  
Sanctam — — *Circa MCCCCLXX.*
- 685 \_\_\_\_\_ due in Ter-  
ram Sanctam circa A. D. 1470, *black letter*
- 686 Brooke's (Ralph) Discoverie of Errors in the first Edition of  
the Catalogue of Nobility, with a Continuation to 1622,  
by Vincent, *with many marginal MS. notes.* (Olim Liber  
P. le Neve, Norroy) — *London, Jaggard*, 1622
- 687 Brown's (Sir Thomas) Works \_\_\_\_\_ 1686
- 688 Le Brun Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes  
Orientales, 2 tom. en 1, *avec planches, uncut*, *Amst.* 1718

## FOLIO.

- 689 Bullein's (William) Bulwarke of Defence against all Sick-  
nesse, Soarenesse and Wounds, *ll. letter*, *by Marshe*, 1579
- 690 Burchett's (J.) History of Remarkable Transactions at Sea,  
*maps* \_\_\_\_\_ 1720
- 691 Burnet's (Bp.) History of his own Time, 2 vol. — 1724
- 692 Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, 1802  
—Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, circa A. D. 1291,  
1802—Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitio-  
num ad quod Damnum, 1803—Reports on the Public Re-  
cords of Great Britain, 1800—Catalogue of the Manu-  
scripts in the Cottonian Library, 1802, 5 vol. *boards, uncut*



- 693 Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, 1802  
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, circa A. D. 1291  
—Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad  
quod Damnum, 1803, 3 vol. *uncut*
- 694 Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, *un-*  
*cut* ————— 1802
- 695 Calmet's (Dom Augustin) Dictionary of the Bible, *plates*,  
3 vol. ————— 1732
- 696 Camdeni (Guil.) Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica,  
ex Veteribus Scripta, ——— *Francof. ad Moen*, 1603
- 698 Carrara (Francesco) la Caduta del Velino, *figure*, *Roma*, 1779
- 699 Carreræ (Don Petri) Disquisitio de vero Significatu Numis-  
matum quorundam Messanensium, Refutatio oppositionum  
Perelli, *figuris* ——— *Lug. Bat.* ———
- 700 Carta Corografica, e Vedute della Calabria ulteriore
- 701 Carter's (John) Ancient Architecture of England, *plates*,  
part 1 ————— 1795
- 702 Carusii (Joan Baptista) Historiæ Saracenico-Siculæ varia  
Monumenta, accedit breviarum Historico Criticum,  
*Penorm.* 1720
- 703 Cassini (Giov.) Pitture Antiche ————— *Roma*, 1783



## Fourth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 704 CAEN, Origines de la Ville de — Rouen, 1702  
 705 Cæsar's Commentarii, in usum Delphini — 1731  
 706 Cæsar's Commentaries, translated by Bladen, map and cuts, 1737  
 707 Cæsar's (Julii) Portus Iccius illustratus, ab. Edm. Gibson Oronii, 1694  
 708 Caii (Thomæ) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium, 2 vol. — Oronii, 1730  
 709 Caius (Joannes) de Ephemera Britannica — 1721  
 710 Calamy (Dr. Edm.) and Palmer's Nonconformist's Memorial, 2 vol. heads  
 711 ——— Continuation of the Account of ejected Ministers, 2 vol. figured, vol. 3, 4 — 1727  
 712 ——— Abridgment of Baxter's History of his Life and Times, Ms. notes — 1702  
 713 ——— his Life and Times, 4 vol. head — 1713  
 714 Caledonian (Works of the) Bards, vol. 1 Edinb. 1778  
 715 Callimachi Hymni, Gr. Lat. damaged, Ms. notes  
 716 Callimachus, Gr. Lat. B. Vulcanio interprete Antv. 1584  
 717 Cambrenium Caroleia, studio Orphei Junioris, cum tab. Geograph. — 1625  
 718 Cambry (M.) Monumens Celtiques, planches Par. 1805  
 719 Camden's (William) Remains concerning Britain, by J. Philipot, head, a few Ms. notes — 1674  
 720 Camdeni (Guilielmi) Annales Elizabethæ et Britannia, Ms. notes, 2 vol. in 1 — Francof. 1616



- 6 721 Campanalogia: or, the Art of Ringing, by F. S. 1677 *unbound*
- 722 Campbell's (John) Lives of the Admirals, 4 vol. 1750 *unbound*
- 723 ——— (Dr. G.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, by Keith, head, vol. 1 ——— 1800 *unbound*
- 724 Canuti, Regis et Martyris, Historia ——— Hafniæ, 1602 *unbound*
- 725 Capell's Prolusions; or select Pieces of Antient Poetry Tonson, 1760 *unbound*
- 726 Capellæ (M. M. F.) Satyricon, notis Hug. Grotii, effigies Plant. 1599 *unbound*
- 6 727 Cappe's (Catherine) Poems ——— York, 1806 *unbound*
- 6 728 Cardonne (M.) Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la Domination des Arabes, 3 vol. ——— Par. 1765 *unbound*
- 6 729 Carlisle (Comte de) les trois Ambassades Amst. 1700 *unbound*
- 730 ———'s (the Earl of) Relation of three Embassies to the Great Duke of Muscovie, the Kings of Sweden and Denmark ——— 1669 *unbound*
- 10 6 731 Carter's (Francis) Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, 2 vol. plates ——— 1780 *unbound*
- 6 732 ——— (Dr. N.) XVII Sermons ——— 1738 *unbound*
- 4 733 Carver's (Capt. J.) Travels through the Interior of North America, map and plates ——— 1779 *unbound*
- 6 734 Casaubonus (M.) de Lingua Hebraica et Saxonica 1650 *unbound*
- 6 735 Castelhaven's (James Lord Audley, Earl of) Memoirs, in the Wars of Ireland, 1642 to 1651, written by himself, 1680 *unbound*
- 6 736 Castellani (Petri) Syntagma de Festis Græcorum Antv. 1617 *unbound*
- 6 737 Castilionis Comit'is (Balthasar's) Libri IV. de Curiali, &c. recensuit S. Drake ——— Cantab. 1713 *unbound*
- 6 738 Cataline, Histoire de ——— Amst. 1749 *unbound*
- 6 739 Catalogue of Living English Authors, vol. 1 ——— 1799 *unbound*
- 6 740 Catechismus Judæorum, Heb. et Lat. a Lud. de Compiegne de Viel ——— 1679 *unbound*
- 3 741 CATHOLICS (18) unbound
- 2 742 ——— (43) by Eyre, Churton, Plowden, Townson, Berington, Dutens, Bicheno, de Coetlogon, and others, 4 vol. 1689 to 1805
- 743 Catiline's (the History of) Conspiracy, with four Orations of Cicero, by G. F. Sydney ——— 1795 *unbound*
- 744 Cato concerning Agriculture, translated by the Rev. T. Owen 1803 *unbound*
- 745 Catonis Liber de Re Rustica, notis J. Meursii, Franek. 1620 *unbound*
- 5 746 Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius Lut. Par. Coustelier, 1743 *unbound*
- 747 Cave's Essay on the Revenues of the Church of England, 1795 *unbound*
- 6 748 Cebetis Tabula, Gr. Lat. ab Jacobo Gronovio Amst. 1689 *unbound*
- 3 6 749 Cecil's (Sir Robert) secret Correspondence, with James VI. King of Scotland ——— Edinb. 1766 *unbound*
- 2 6 750 ——— (Richard) Memoirs of John Bacon, head 1801 *unbound*
- 6 751 Cecilius (Lucius) de Mortibus Persecutorum, studio D. N. Nourry, Ms. notes ——— Parisiis, 1710 *unbound*



- 1 752 Cellarii (And.) Descriptio Regni Poloniæ, *tabulis*, Amst. 1659 *Baron*  
 1 6 753 ——— Geographia Antiqua, S. Patrick ——— 1745 *Southey*  
 4 754 Cerceau (Pere du) Conjuraton de Nicolas Gabrini dit de Ri-  
 enzi, *a few Ms. notes by Mr. Gough* Amst. 1734 *Baron*  
 15 6 755 Cervantes' (Michael) Don Quixote, by Tho. Shelton, 4 vol.  
*cuts* ——— 1725 *Baron*  
 2 6 756 ——— Saavedra (Michel de) Nouvelles Exemplaires, par  
 l'Abbé, S. Martin de Chassonville, 2 vol. Laus. 1759 *Baron*  
 1 6 757 Ceremonies and Prayers of the Israelites, translated by A.  
 Alexander, and Assistants ——— 5330 *Baron*  
 5 758 Chalmers' (George) Life of Tho. Ruddiman, *portrait*, 1794 *Baron*  
 2 6 759 Chalons' (M.) History of France, 2 vol. ——— 1752 *Baron*  
 11 760 Chamberlayne's (John) Present State of Great Britain, 3 vol.  
 ——— 1716, 43 *Baron*  
 2 4 761 Chambre (David) Recerche des Singularitez Remarquables,  
 concernant l'Estat d'Escoce ——— Paris, 1579 *Baron*  
 1 14 762 ——— Histoire abbregee de tous les Roys de  
 France, Angleterre et Escoce, Par. 1579—Chambre (Da-  
 vid) Recerche des Singularitez plus Remarquables, concer-  
 nant l'Estat d'Ecosse ——— Par. 1579 *Baron*  
 2 763 les Champignons du Diable; or, Imperial Mushrooms, a  
 Poem ——— 1805 *Baron*  
 4 6 764 Chapelain (M.) la Pucelle, ou la France delivree, Poeme He-  
 roique, *figures* ——— Par. 1656 *Baron*  
 1 765 CHARGES. (10) by Bishops Potter, Secker, and others  
 ——— 1719, 89 *Baron*  
 5 766 Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the  
 Battle of Worcester ——— 1766 *Baron*  
 3 6 767 Chastellux's (the Marquis) Travels in North America, 2 vol.  
 ——— 1787 *Baron*  
 1 6 769 Châtellier (L. du) Essai sur le Principe de la Souverainete  
 ——— 1804 *Baron*  
 5 770 Chatham's (the Earl of) Letters to Lord Camelford ——— 1804 *Baron*  
 1 771 les Chats ——— Rott. 1728 *Baron*  
 1 772 Chatterton's (Tho.) Miscellanies ——— 1777 *Baron*  
 3 3 773 Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, by Tyrwhitt, with the Glossary,  
*Ms. notes, &c. by Mr. Gough*, 5 vol. ——— 1775 *Baron*  
 6 774 ——— by Dryden, Pope, and others,  
*head, morocco, gilt leaves, large paper* ——— 1737 *Baron*  
 4 775 Chevalier (Nicolas) Remarques sur la Piece antique de Bronze  
 Trouvée depuis quelques Années aux Environs de Rome,  
*planches* ——— Amst. 1694 *Baron*  
 5 776 les Chevaliers Errans, par la Comtesse D\*\*\* Amst. 1711 *Baron*  
 1 777 Cheynell's (Francis) Sickness, Death, and Burial of William  
 Chillingworth ——— 1725 *Baron*  
 1 0 778 Chillingworth (Wm.) an Account of the Life and Writings  
 of ——— 1735 *Baron*



- 215 779 Chinese Images, various Prints of
- 4 780 Chorier (Sieur) Recherches sur les Antiquitez de la Ville de Vienne ———— Lyon, 1659
- 1 781 Chishull's (John) two Treatises ———— 1658
- 1 782 ———— (Edmond) Charge of Heresy, against Dodwell
- 1 8 783 Christ (M.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rébus, &c. planches Par. 1750
- 1 784 Chronicle of England, *black letter, wood cuts*
- 2 785 Churton's (Ralph) Bampton Lectures Oxford, 1785
- 1 786 Ciceronis Fragmenta, a C. Sigonio ———— Ven. 1559
- 6 787 ———— ab Andrea Patricio Lug. 1570
- 1 788 Ciacons (Alfonse) Histoire Veritable, comment l'Ame de l'Empereur Trajan a esté Delivrée des Tourmens d'Enfer, par les Prieres de S. Gregoire ———— Par. 1607
- 1 789 Ciaconii (Petri) Opuscula ———— Romæ, 1608
- 1 790 Cicero's Debates at Tusculum ———— 1683
- 5 791 Cicero de Officiis, ex recensione J. G. Grævii, Ms. notes, Jer. Markland's copy ———— Amst. 1691
- 4 792 ———— ———— Amst. 1691
- 1 793 ———— Claris Oratoribus, qui dicitur Brutus, edidit J. Proust ———— Oxonii, 1716
- 1 794 ———— ad Herennium et de Oratore, edidit J. Proust, 2 vol. Oxonii, 1718
- 1 795 ———— de Officiis, notis Z. Pearce ———— Tonson, 1745
- 1 796 Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Familiares, edidit J. Ross, 2 vol. 1749
- 1 797 Cicero's Letters, by William Melmoth, 3 vol. 1753
- 1 798 Cicero de Legibus ———— Cantab. 1745
- 1 799 ———— Finibus ———— Cantab. 1728
- 1 800 ———— Natura Deorum ———— Cantab. 1733
- 1 801 ———— ———— Cantab. 1723
- 1 802 ———— Divinatione et de Fato ———— Cantab. 1730
- 1 803 Ciceronis Academica, Ms. note at the beginning ———— Cantab. 1736
- 1 804 Cicero de Natura Deorum, emendationes C. J. Walkeri, a few Ms. notes ———— Cantab. 1718
- 1 805 Minucius Felix, Ms. notes ———— Cantab. 1712
- 1 806 Clanricarde's (the Marquis of) Memoirs Dublin, 1744
- 1 807 Clapham's (the Rev. S.) Abridgment of the Bishop of Lincoln's Elements of Christian Theology Camb. 1802
- 1 808 Clarendon's (the Earl of) History of the Rebellion, Life, and Continuation, 9 vol. Ms. notes at the beginning and end of some of the volumes, by Mr. Gough Oxford, 1721—59
- 1 809 Clarendon and Whitlock compared ———— 1727
- 1 810 Clark's (Samuel) Collection of Promises of Scripture 1738
- 1 811 ———— (John) Answer to Shaw's Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian Edinb. 1781
- 1 812 ———— Essay upon Study ———— 1737



- 6 813 CLASSICAL—Weinmann (J. G.) Tractatus de Chara-Cæsaris, Car. 1769—Taciti Vita Agricolaë, ab Ernesto et Soergel, Lemg. 1772—Chapman (J.) Dissertatio Chronologica de Ætate Ciceronis Librorum de Legibus—Ciceronis ad Brutum Orator, 1725—Horatii Carmina, recensuit G. Wade, 1731—Macer Floridus de viribus Herbarum, figuris, imperfect at the end
- 26 814 ————Philoctetes, Gr. Lat. T. Morell, 1777—Orpheus de Lapidibus, Gr. Lat. ex edit. J. M. Gesneri, recensuit T. Tyrwhitt, 1781—Homer's Hymn to Ceres, in English verse, by R. Hoole, Ex. 1781—Homeri Hymnus in Cererem, Gr. Lat. a D. Ruhnkenio, Lug. Bat. 1781—Select Works of Julian—Facii (J. F.) Epistola Critica in Aliquot Orphei et Apollonii Rhodii Argonaut. Loca Erl. 1772
- 8 815 ————Epigrams from the Greek, selected from the compilation of R. F. P. Brunck, 1779—Homeri Hymnus in Cererem Santenii—Cannegieter (H.) de Gemma Bontinckiana, &c. Tr. ad Rh. 1764—Epistolæ Autographæ ad Erasmus, Lip. 1784—Mitchell de arte medendi apud priscos Musices, ope atque Carminum Epistola, ad Ant. Relhan, M.D. 1783
- 111 816 ————Chapman (J.) Dissertatio Chronologica de Ætate Ciceronis Librorum de Legibus—Ross' (J.) Dissertation in which the Defence of P. Sulla, ascribed to Cicero, is Proved to be Spurious—Fragmenta duo Plutarchi, Græcè—Review of Hooke's Observations on the Roman Senate, and the Character of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 1758—Lettre a M. A. du Perron, 1771—Moor's (Dr. J.) Vindication of Virgil, against Dr. Pearce, Glasg. 1766—and Essay on the Præpositions of Greek Language, 1766—Douglas (J.) Catalogus editionum Horatii, 1470 ad 1739, with notices of the omissions at the end, 1789—Gailly's Dissertation against Pronouncing the Greek Language, according to Accents, 1754—Merrick's Letter to Warton, on Greek Indexes—Port-Royal's (Messrs.) Treatise upon Greek Accents ———— 1729
- 10 817 ————Meen's (H.) Remarks on the Cassandra of Lycophron, 1800—Burgess (T.) Conspectus criticarum Observationum, 1788—Livii Historiarum Fragmentum ANEKAOTON Descriptum a Giovenazzio, &c. Neap. 1773—Moschi Idyllia Tria, Græcè, notis E. Cogan, 1795—Homeri Hymnus in Cererem, a D. Ruhnkenio, Lug. Bat. 1780—Hindenburgii (C. F.) Animadversiones in Xenophontis Memorabilia dicta et Facta Socratis, Lip. 1759—Plutarchi et Marcelli Sidetæ Fragmenta, Græcè, recensuit J. G. Schneider, Arg. 1775
- 1 818 ————&c.—Antonius Musa's Character, represented by Virgil, in the Person of Iapis, by Bishop Atterbury, 1740



- Delafaye's (T.) Essay on Virgil's celebrated Sleep, 1743  
 —Chronological Account of the Life of Pythagoras, and others, by the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1699—  
 Richer's Life of Mæcenas, by Schomberg, 1748—Cocchi's (A.) Life of Asclepiades, 1762
- 819 CLASSICAL (9) *unbound*  
 820 Claudianus, C. Barthii ——— Hanovia, 1612  
 821 Clements' (Wm.) VIII Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lectures 1797  
 822 le Clerc's (M.) Lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius, and others ——— 1696  
 823 ——— the Primitive Fathers 1701  
 824 Collins' Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion enquired into ——— 1670  
 825 Clergyman's Vade-mecum, 2 vol. *Ms. notes* — 1715  
 826 CLERICAL RESIDENCE (13) by Bowles, Malham, Baron Maseres, Dr. Sturges, Sir W. Scott's Speech, 1802—Hook and Seyer, the rest anonymous ——— 1801, &c.  
 827 ——— CHARACTER — Cleaver's (Bishop) Observations upon the rapid decline of the Clerical Credit and Character, 1782—Hunter's (W.) Letter to the Rector of Bourton on the Water, 1782—Vindication of the 1st Pamphlet, 1782, *Ms. notes by Mr. Gough*  
 828 Clery's Journal during the Confinement of Louis XVI. by Dallas ——— 1798  
 829 Clowes' (J.) Sermons on the Call and Deliverance of the Children of Israel out of Egypt ——— 1803  
 830 COAL TRADE, &c.—Frauds of Coal Dealers, 1745—Acheson to Burdon on the Coal Trade, 1802—Essay on the same, 1803—Scheme for preventing Exportation of Wool, 1740—On Importation of Bar-Iron, 1757—Postlethwayte on making the same, 1747—Sentiments of a Corn-Factor, 1758—Plan for reducing the High Price of Corn, 1772—Report of the Committee on the Petition of the Cutting Retail Butchers, 1796—Scheme for Relief of the Poor, 1765—Abstract of the Bill on the Same, 1788—Eden's (Sir F. M.) Estimate of the Number of Inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland, 1800—Malthus on Population, 1803—Martin to Lord Pelham on the State of Mendicity in the Metropolis—Serle on Landed Property 1802  
 831 Cobbe's (Richard) Account of the Church at Bombay, *plate* 1766  
 832 Cochin and Bellicard (M. M.) Observations sur les Antiquités d'Herculaneum, *planches* ——— Par. 1755



## QUARTO.

- 833 Broughton's (W. R.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, *map and plates* ——— 1804  
 834 Browne's (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, *maps, &c.* ——— 1799  
 835 Bruns (G. P. J.) Livii Fragmenta ——— Romæ, 1773  
 836 Bryant's (Jacob) Observations and Inquiries relating to various parts of Ancient History, *maps, &c. boards, uncut* ——— Camb. 1767  
 837 ——— upon some Passages in Scripture ——— 1803  
 838 Buchan (the Earl of) and Dr. W. Minto's Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of John Napier of Merchiston, *head and plates* ——— Perth, 1778  
 839 Buchanan (C.) Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India ——— 1805  
 840 Bulwer's (John) Artificiall Changling, *wood cuts, title want.*  
 841 Burnaby's (And.) Travels through the middle Settlements in North America, *map, &c.* ——— 1798  
 842 Burney's (James) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, *charts*, 2 vol. 1803, 6  
 843 Bushell's (Tho.) Just and True Remonstrance of his Majestie Mines-Royall in the Principality of Wales 1642  
 844 ——— Abridgment of Lord Bacon's Philosophical Theory in Mineral Prosecutions ——— 1659  
 845 Butius (Vinc.) de Potu Antiquorum ——— Romæ, 1653  
 846 Butler (Captayne) the Apprehending of, at Portsmouth, *wood cut* ——— 1641  
 847 Bynæus (Ant) de Calceis Hebræorum ——— Lug. Bat. 1724  
 848 Cæsalpinus (And) de Metallicis, *notis Mss.* ——— Norib. 1602  
 849 Calendars of the Ancient Charters, &c. and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls in the Tower of London ——— 1772  
 850 Calvine's (John) Institution of Christian Religion, by Tho. Norton ——— 1599  
 851 Camden's (Wm.) Remaines concerning Britaine 1614  
 852 ——— Annals of Queen Elizabeth, *portrait and frontispiece* ——— 1625  
 853 ——— Remains, *head* ——— 1657  
 854 Camdeni Insignia, Ox. 1624—Hymneus Cantabrigiensis, 1683  
 855 Camelford's (Lord) Narrative, and Proofs ——— 1785  
 856 Campbell's (Dr. J.) Political Survey of Britain, 2 vol. 1774  
 857 ——— (Dr. George) four Gospels, translated from the Greek, 2 vol. *Ms. notes at the beginning* ——— 1789  
 858 ——— (Alex.) Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, *with designs by D. Allen* ——— Edinb. 1798



- 859 Camöens' (Luis de) Lusiad, translated by Mickle  
Oxford, 1778
- 860 Cannegieteri (Hen.) Dissertatio de Brittenburgo  
Hag. Com. 1734
- 861 Capelli (D. R.) Byzantina, curà W. Cordesii, *tabulis*  
Hamb. 1686
- 862 Carr's (John) Northern Summer, or Travels round the Bal-  
tic, *plates* 1805
- 863 ——— Stranger in France, or a Tour from Devon-  
shire to Paris, *plates* 1803
- 864 Casley's (D.) Catalogue of Manuscripts in the King's Library,  
*plates* 1734
- 865 Cassiodori (Magni Aur.) Opera ——— Parisiis, 1581
- 866 Cassiodorus, Jordanus, et Enodius, notis G. Fornerii  
Par. 1583
- 867 Castelli (Petri) Balsamum Examinatum ——— Mes. 1640
- 868 Castillo's (Bernal Diaz del) True History of the Conquest of  
Mexico, translated by M. Heatinge ——— 1800
- 869 Catalogue of the Portland Museum, *frontispiece, portrait,*  
*prices, and some names* 1786
- 870 ——— Library of M. Maittaire, part 2, *prices,*  
*and names interleaved* 1748, 49
- 871 ——— Earl of Oxford's Pictures, Coins, &c.  
1741-2, with 10 others
- 872 ——— of Paris Pictures, 1742—Goupy's Pictures—Sir  
Julius Cæsar's Manuscripts, 1757, with 37 others
- 873 ——— (a Collection of) *prices* 1676, 79
- 874 ——— ——— 1686
- 875 CATALOGUES OF PICTURES, COINS, &c. (60) *some with prices*  
1757, &c.
- 876 Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, &c. of J. Sedgwick, 1743  
—of the Pictures of the Duke of Chandos, 1747—of the  
Pictures of Lord Coleraine, *prices*, 1754, with 40 others,  
*some with prices*
- 877 ——— of Medals, Cameos, &c. (a parcel of) *unbound*
- 878 ——— of Books (10) ——— 1684, &c.
- 879 ——— of James West's Medals, Coins, &c. *prices, and*  
*names*—Catalogue of the Museum of James West, and  
Catalogue of his Pictures, *Ms. notes* ——— 1773
- 880 ——— of the Prints, Drawings, Pictures, &c. of C. Jar-  
vis ——— 1740, 47
- 881 ——— of the Pictures, &c. of C. Jarvis, 1739, 40—  
Catalogue of Estates, 1765, &c.
- 882 ——— Coins, &c. of the Earl of Ox-  
ford, *prices, names, and Ms. notes* ——— 1741—42
- 883 Catalogus Numismatum Imperatorum Romanorum,  
Flor. 1747
- 884 Catalogues of Pictures, &c. (a large Parcel of)
- 885 Catullus, recensuit Johannes Wilkes ——— 1788



## FOLIO.

- 886 Castelli (G. L.) Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quo-  
qué et Tyrannorum veteres Nummi Saracenorum epocham  
Antecedentes, *tabulis* ———— *Panormi*, 1781
- 887 Castlemaine's (Earl of) Embassy to his Holiness Innocent  
XI. by Wright, *plates* ———— 1688
- 888 Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans, et François, conservés  
dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres, 2 vol. in 1  
Lond. 1743
- 889 ———— of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts, *head*,  
2 vol. ———— 1750
- 890 Cawthorne's (J. F.) Tryal ———— 1796
- 891 Chambers' (E.) Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, *plates*,  
2 vol. ———— 1728
- 892 Chandler (Ricardi) Inscriptiones Antiqui, *half bound, uncut*  
Ox. 1774
- 893 Chandler, Revett et Pars, Ionian Antiquities, *plates*, 2 vol.  
1760. 97
- 894 Charles II. (Copies of two Papers written by) 1686—Mar-  
vell's (And.) Miscellaneous Poems, 1681—with an Exten-  
sive Collection of Tracts, some curious
- 895 ———— Relation of the Voyage and Residence of in  
Holland, from the 25th of May, to the 2d of June, trans-  
lated by Sir W. Lower, *portrait and plates* Hague, 1660
- 896 Chaucer's Workes, *black letter* ———— by A. Islip, 1802
- 897 ———— ———— *imperfect*
- 898 ———— ———— *imperfect*
- 899 Chifletius (J. J.) ad Vindicias Hispanicas Lampades Histo-  
ricæ—de Ampulla Remensi et Lilium Francicum veritate  
Illustratum ———— *Antv.* 1649, 8c.
- 900 Chillingworth's (Wm.) Works ———— 1742
- 902 Chishull (Edm.) Antiquitates Asiaticæ, *Ms. additions at the*  
*beginning* ———— 1728
- 903 ———— ———— *tabulis* 1728
- 904 ———— ———— *plates, with much*  
*Ms. addition to the End, and many marginal notes by*  
*Mr. Gough, and others, with an original letter written by*  
*the Archbishop of Canterbury, April 26, 1728*  
London, 1728
- 905 ———— Travels in Turkey, and back to England  
1747
- 906 Ciampini (Joannis) Veteris Monimenta, *tabulis Romæ*, 1699
- 907 ———— (Johan) Vetera Monumenta, *part of the plates only*



- 908 Claude Lorraine's Bolognese, Florentine, Venetian Schools,  
&c. published by Chamberlaine, No. 1 ——— 1807
- 909 Cleaveland's (E.) Genealogical History of the Family of  
Courtenay ——— 1735
- 910 Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Gr. Lat. per J. Potter, *notis*  
*Mss.* 2 vol. ——— *Oxonii*, 1715
- 911 Codex Theodori Beze, edidit Tho. Kipling, 2 tom.  
*Cantab.* 1793
- 912 Coins, Medals, &c. a Collection of Plates from Rapin and  
Tindall's History of England, &c.

## Fifth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 914 **C** COCHIN and Bellicard's Observations upon the Antiqui-  
ties of the Town of Herculaneum, 42 plates 1756
- 915 Cockburn's (John) and others, Journey over Land, from the  
Gulf of Honduras, to the Great South Sea, *maps* 1735
- 916 Cockin's (Wm.) Rural Sabbath, and other Poems 1805
- 917 COINS—History of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures,  
with the Life and Actions of King Solomon, 1730—Jen-  
nings' (Dr. D.) Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals,  
*Bask.* 1764—Catalogue of Coins and Medals—Explan-  
ation of the Medals engraved by Dassier and Son, *Birm.*—  
Snelling's (T.) View of the Coins of Europe, *plates*, 1766  
—Perfect Directions for all English Gold, now Currant in  
this Kingdome, 1622 or 32—Review of the Universal Re-  
medy for all Diseases incident to Coin, 1696—Essay on,  
for regulating of the Coyn, by A. V. 1696—Hatton's (T.)  
Essay on Gold Coin, 1774—Merrey's (W.) Remarks on



the Coinage of England, *Nott.* 1789—Thoughts on a New Coinage of Silver, by a Banker, 1798—Ruding's (R.) Proposal for Restoring the Ancient Constitution of the Mint, 1799

- 918 Coins, Weights, and Measures, ancient and modern, 100 Tables
- 919 ——— English, Scotch, and Irish, with an Account of them in Dutch ——— 1550
- 920 ——— &c. *Expositio Aurei Numismatis Heracliani*, 1702—Mariotti (Aug.) *de Nummo Neptuni*, 1702—List of Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, 1786 to 1796—Barbon's (N.) Discourse concerning Coining the New Money lighter, 1696—the Coin Collector's Companion, 1795, *unbound*
- 921 Colden's (Cadwallader) History of the five Nations of Canada, *map* ——— 1747
- 922 Coles' (E.) Latin and English Dictionary ——— 1742
- 923 Coleridge's (John) Dissertations on the 17th and 18th Chapters of the Book of Judges ——— 1753
- 924 COLLATION OF HEBREW MSS.—Kennicott's (Dr. B.) State of the same, 1763—and ten Annual Accounts, 1770—Bruns (P. J.) *de Libello contra, B. Kennicott, Romæ*, 1773—Letter to a Friend, 1772—Letter from l'Abbé \*\*\* 1773—Michaelis (J. D.) *Epistolæ, ad D. J. Pringle, Baron.* 1773—Kennicott *Epistola ad Michaelis*, 1777—Kennicott *brevis Defensio*, 1782—Marsh's (H.) Letters, 1802
- 925 Collection of Protests, from 1641 to 1737
- 926 ——— Testimonies concerning the Quakers 1760
- 927 Colliber's (Sam.) *Columna Rostrata: or, a Critical History of the English Sea Affairs* ——— 1727
- 928 Collins' English Baronetage, 5 vol. *plates* — 1741
- 929 English Baronetage, 6 vol. *interleaved with Ms. notes* 1727
- 930 Collins' (Arthur) Life of Edward the Black Prince 1740
- 931 ——— Peerage of England, 6 vol. *many Ms. notes by Mr. Gough* ——— 1756
- 932 ——— with Longmate's Supplement, 9 vol. *many Ms. insertions, and notes, by Mr. Gough* ——— 1779, 84
- 933 Coltellini (Dot. Lod.) *due Ragionamenti, tavole Ven.* 1750
- 934 ——— sopra quattro superbi Bronzi Antichi ——— *Ven.* )
- 935 Columella, (J. M.) Terentius Varro, et Palladius Rusticus de Re Rustica ——— *Lug.* 1548
- 936 Comber's (Tho.) Companion in the Use of the Common Prayer, &c. 4 vol. ——— 1676
- 937 ——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Tho. Comber, *head* ——— 1790
- 938 Comenius' (J. A.) Visible World, by Hoole, *wood cuts*, 1723
- 939 ——— cuts 1777 *head*



- 940 Commentarius de Rebus Gestis sub March. Montisrosarum  
 in Scotia \_\_\_\_\_ 1647  
 941 Commynes (Philippe de) Cronique et Histoire *Par.* 1556  
 942 Common Prayer, New Testament, and Psalms, *cuts, two*  
*titles wanting* \_\_\_\_\_ *Camb. J. Field.* 1662  
 943 \_\_\_\_\_ for the Use of the Negro Slaves, by Bishop  
 Porteus \_\_\_\_\_ 1795  
 944 Companion to the Play House, 2 vol. \_\_\_\_\_ 1764  
 945 \_\_\_\_\_ for a Sick Bed \_\_\_\_\_ *Birm.* 1790  
 946 le Comte's (Lewis) Memoirs and Remarks in Travels through  
 China, *plates* \_\_\_\_\_ 1737  
 947 Conant's (Bishop) Sermons, 6 vol. *head* \_\_\_\_\_ 1699  
 948 Conder's (James) Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens,  
 and Medalets \_\_\_\_\_ *Ipswich,* 1798  
 949 Coney's (Dr. Tho.) Devout Soul, Meditations, Poems, &c.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1722  
 950 \_\_\_\_\_ Sermons, 3 vol. \_\_\_\_\_ 1730, 50  
 952 Conformity between modern and ancient Ceremonies 1745  
 953 Consett's (Tho.) Present State of the Church of Russia, 1729  
 954 CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY, &c. (6) Jones' (W.) Inquiry  
 into the Legal mode of suppressing Riots, 1782—his Speech  
 to the Inhabitants of Middlesex, &c. 1782, &c.  
 955 Constitutions Provinciales, and of Otho, and Othobone,  
 translated in to Englyshe, *black letter* *R. Redman,* 1534  
 956 Consultation de l'Oracle, par les Puissances, de la Terre,  
 pour savoir si le Prince de Gallis, *Dieu-donne* 1688  
 957 Cooke's (John) Preacher's Assistant, 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1783  
 958 Cooper's (George) Letters on the Irish Nation 1801  
 959 \_\_\_\_\_ (E.) Muses Library \_\_\_\_\_ 1737  
 960 \_\_\_\_\_ (Dr. Sam.) first Principles of Government, part 1  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Yarmouth,* 1791  
 961 Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande of the arvall and lan-  
 dyng and moste noble marryage of the moste illustre Prynce  
 Philippe, Prynce of Spaine, to the moste excellente Prin-  
 ces Marye Quene of England, solemnised in the Citie of  
 Winchester, and howe he was receyved and installed at  
 Windsore, and of his triumphyng entries in the noble Ci-  
 tie of London, *black letter, three leaves written*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *J. Waylande,* 1555  
 962 \_\_\_\_\_s of original Letters from the Army of General Bona-  
 parte, in Egypt, intercepted, 3 parts, 1800—Observations  
 on the 3d part of the same, 1800  
 964 le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, par M. Savary, 2 vol.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Amst.* 1786  
 965 Corippi Africani Grammatici de Laudibus Justini Minoris  
 Augusti libri quatuor \_\_\_\_\_ *Parisiis,* 1610  
 966 CORN TRADE, SCARCITY, &c. (20) by Hunt, Young, Brewer,  
 Duthy, Edwards, Waithman, Brand, Malham, and Nie-  
 kolls, the rest anonymous \_\_\_\_\_ 1800



- 2 967 CORN TRADE, &c.—three Tracts on the Corn Trade, and Corn Laws, 1795—Large Farms recommended, 1796—Essays on Agriculture, 1796—Reflections on Inclosing, 1796—Howlett's Dispersion of Gloomy Apprehensions on the Corn Trade, 1797—Regulations of Parochial Police, 1797—Heads of a Bill for preventing the Forestalling Cattle—Report concerning Retail Butchers—another Report on the same, 1796—City Reports on the same
- 968 ————— COMMERCE, &c. (11) *unbound*
- 3 969 Cornelius Nepos, in usum Delphini ————— 1740
- 970 ————— Lat. and Eng. by J. Clarke 1742
- 2 971 ————— *Hafniae*, 1776
- 10 972 Correvon (Seig de) Lettres sur la De-couverte de l'Ancienne Ville d'Herculane, 2 vol. ————— Yverdon, 1770
- 15 973 Corrozet (Gilles) et Jean Rabel, Antiquitez Croniques et Singularitez de Paris, *figures* ————— Paris, 1586
- 974 Cortès (Fernand) Correspondance avec l'Empereur Charles Quint sur la Conquête du Mezique, trad. par le Vicomte de Flavigny ————— Par.
- 975 da Costa (J. Mendes) and Catharine da Costa, Proceedings at large between them ————— 1734
- 976 Costard's (G.) Rise of Astronomy amongst the Antients, and three other Tracts ————— 1746, &c.
- 977 Cotton and Hayward's Histories of Henry III. and IV. 1661
- 8 978 Cours Historique et Élémentaire de Peinture, ou Galerie complete de Musée Napoléon, *planches*, No. 1 to 52 inclusive, and part of No. 55 ————— Par. 1804
- 979 Court Register, and Statesman's Remembrancer, *interleaved with Ms. notes* ————— 1782
- 980 Cowell's (John) Curious and Profitable Gardener, *cuts*, 1730
- 981 Coxe's (Win.) Sketches of Swisserland ————— 1779
- 982 ————— Travels in Switzerland, and in the County of the Grisons, 3 vol. *maps*, &c. ————— 1791
- 983 Coyer's (Abbé) History of John Sobieski, King of Poland 1762
- 984 Cragius (Nic.) de Republica Lacedæmoniorum, *Lug. Bat.* 1670
- 985 Creswell and Scrope (a Narrative of the Affair between) with the Letters ————— 1749
- 986 Crevier (M.) Histoire des Empereurs Romains, vol. 2 to 12 inclusive ————— Amst. 1750, &c.
- 987 Creighton's (Dr. Rob.) Sermons ————— Camb. 1720
- 988 CRITICA SACRA—Essay on the Usefulness of Oriental Learning, 1739—Owen's (Dr. H.) Critical Disquisitions, 1784—Reasons for revising the Version of the Bible, 1788—Burges' (G.) Letter to the Bishop of Ely, 1790—Hurd's (J.) Remarks on the English Version of Genesis, 1793—Sturges' (Dr. J.) short Remarks on the Translation of



Isaiah, 1791—Lort's (Dr. M.) Commentary on the Lord's Prayer, 1790—Jablonski (P. Z.) *Remphal Egyptiorum Deus, ab Israelitis in Deserto Cultus*, 1731—*Codicum Novi Testamenti Græcorum, qui Hænnæ in Bibliotheca Regia adservantur Notitia*, Auctore C. G. Hensler, *Hann.* 1784—Trendelenburg (J. G.) *Chrestomathia Flaviana*

*Lip* 1789

3 989 CRITICA SACRA—Fenwick's (G.) Thoughts on the Hebrew Titles of the Psalms, 1749—Kennicott's (Dr.) Sermon before the University of Oxford, 1765—Observations on the Book of Samuel, 1768—et Brevis Defensio, 1782—Foster (J.) on Illustrating Scripture, 1802—*Vindiciæ Flavianæ*, 1777—Evidence concerning the Relation of Josephus, 1788—Remarks on the Scriptural Account of Solomon's Temple, 1790—Chelsum's (Dr.) Reply to Gibbon, 1785

5 6 990 ————— Two Letters to Dr. Bentley on the Greek Testament, 1717—Dissertation sur la Littérature Orientale, 1771—Owen's (Dr. H.) brief Account of the Septuagint Version, 1787—Burgess' (T.) Remarks on Josephus, 1788—Excerptum è Flavii Josephi Antiq. Jud. Lib. XV. Gr. Lat.—Johnson's (A.) Historical Account of the English Translations of the Bible, 1730—Dissertation on the Message of St. John to our Saviour, 1788—Essay on the Transfiguration of Christ, 1788—Restoration of the Jewes, by R. R. 4to. 1665

2 2 991 ————— Edwards (T.) Epistola ad R. Lowthium, 1765—White, to the Bishop of London, on a new edition of the LXX, 1779—Edwards' Remarks on Dr. Kipling's Preface to Beza, 1793—Prospectus of Oriental Collections, 1797—Tychsen (O. G.) Interpretatio Inscriptionis Cuficæ in Marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S. Petri Cathedra, &c. *Rost.* 1788—Abulfedæ Descriptio Regionum Nigritarum Macrizi Historia Regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia, *Lug. Bat.* 1790—Abulfedæ Africa, curavit J. G. Eichorn, *Gott.* 1791—de Rossi (Dot. G. B.) della Lingua propria di Cristo, *Parma*, 1772—Duval (P.) Q. F. F. S. Jesum Christum Immanuelm Esa. XII. 14. Matth. I. 22, 23, contra Judæos, *Gott. the last in 4to.*

15 992 ————— Owen's (Dr.) Critica Sacra, and Supplement, 1774, 75—Lettres de M. l'Abbé de \*\*\* au Sr. Kennicott, 1771—Bruns (P. J.) de Libello, contra B. Kennicott, *Romæ*, 1783—Kennicott (B.) Epistola, ad J. D. Michaelis. *Ox.* 1777—Account of the Samaritans in a Letter to J. M. 1714—Owen's (Dr. H.) Enquiry into the present State of the Septuagint Version, 1769—Cruwy's (H. S.) Enquiries into the Archetype of the Septuagint Version, 1774—Treschow (H.) Tentamen Descriptionis Codicum veterum, Mss. in Bibliotheca Casarea Vindobonensi, *Hann.* 1773



- 11.5 993 Critical Review, from 1771 (vol. 31) to 1806 inclusive, 69 parts, or volumes *Montagu*
- 1 6 994 Criticism upon Modern Notions of Sacrifices 1761 *Luttrell*
- 1 995 Croker's (Capt. R.) Travels through Spain, Portugal, &c. 1799 *Boott*
- 3 996 Cromwell (Oliver) a short Critical Review of the Life of, by a Gentleman of the Middle Temple — 1739 *T. Ains*
- 3 997 — the Life of, head — 1725 *Boott*
- 6 998 Ctesia (ex) Agatharchide Memnone Excerptæ Historiæ, Appiani Iberica, Item, de Gestis Annibalis, Græce, cum H. Stephani Castigationibus, *Ms. notes* H. Steph. 1557 *Smith*
- 8 999 Cumberland's (Rich.) Anecdotes of Spanish Painters, 2 vol. in 1, 1782—Mengs' (Sir A. R.) Sketches on the Art of Painting — 1782 *Samuel*
- 3 1000 — Catalogue of the Paintings in the King of Spain's Palace, at Madrid — 1787 *Boott*
- 1 1001 — (Bishop) Sanconiathe's Phœnician History, translated from the 1st Book of Eusebius 1720 *Luttrell*
- 1 1002 Cunæus (Petrus) de Republica Hebræorum Lug. Bat. 1617 *Luttrell*
- 1 1003 — of Common Wealth of the Hebrews, 1653 *Luttrell*
- 5 1004 — de Republyk der Hebreën, 2 vol. plates Amst. 1704 *Luttrell*
- 6 1005 Cuperi (Gisb.) Historia trium Gordianorum Dav. 1697 *Luttrell*
- 1 1006 Curionis (Johannis) Medicina Salernitana — 1591 *Luttrell*
- 1 1007 Curtis' (James) Journal of Travels in Barbary 1803 *Luttrell*
- 8 1008 Cutts' (John Lord) Poetical Exercises — 1687 *Boott*
- 6 1009 Dallas' (R. C.) History of the Maroons, 2 vol. map and plates — 1803 *Whitmore*
- 3 1010 Dallaway's (the Rev. James) Anecdotes of the Arts in England — 1800 *Whitmore*
- 5 1011 — Observations on English Architecture — 1800 *Whitmore*
- 1 1012 Dale's (R.) Catalogue of the Nobility of England 1697 *Lloyd*
- 4 1013 Dalrymple's (Sir David) Remarks on the History of Scotland — Edinb. 1773 *Boott*
- 1 1014 — Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Great Britain, in the Reign of King James I. 2 vol. — Glasc. 1700 *Whitmore*
- 1 1015 — Disquisitions concerning the Antiquities of the Christian Church — Glasg. 1783 *Boott*
- 1 1016 — Remains of Christian Antiquity, vol. 3 — Edinb. 1780 *Boott*
- 1 6 1017 — (John) Essay on Feudal Property 1758 *Clark*
- 4 1018 Damascenus (Nicolaus) de Moribus Græcorum, Gr. Lat. a G. N. Kriek — Nord. 1723 *Boott*
- 1 1019 Daniel secundum Septuaginta, Græce, a J. D. Michaelis Goett. 1773 *Boott*
- 2 1020 Danish Laws: or the Code of Christian V — 1756 *Clark*
- 1 1021 Dannemarc (Lettres sur le) — Gen. 1758 *Boott*
- 1 1022 Dante — Lyone. Appresso G. Rouellio, 1552 *Boott*



- 1023 Dante, la Comedie de, par M. B. Grangier *Par.* 1697  
 1024 ————— *Par.* 1697  
 1025 ————— *Par.* 1697  
 1026 ——— l'Enfer, Ital. et Franç. par Moutonnet de Clairfont *Flor.* 1770  
 1027 ———'s Inferno, by Henry Boyd, 2 vol. — 1785  
 1028 ——— l'Enfer, trad. par le Comte de Rivarol, Ital. et Franç. *Par.* 1788  
 1029 ——— Alighieri, Comedie, traduit par Detoutville, 2 vol. in 1 *Paris,* 1796  
 1030 ———'s Inferno, Ital. and Eng. with Notes, by the Rev. H. F. Cary — 1805  
 1031 ——— translated, with Notes, by the Rev. H. Boyd, 3 vol. *head* — 1803  
 1032 Dares Phrygius Latino Carmine, à Josepho Exoniensi, cura Joannis Mori — 1675  
 1033 Dassovii (Theodori) Antiquitates Hebraicae, accedit J. A. Fabricii Notitia Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas illustrarunt — *Hafniae,* 1742  
 1034 Davies (Sir John) on the Immortality of the Soul, a Poem — 1714  
 1035 ———' (Th.) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, 2 vol. *head* — 1780  
 1036 Davis (Jo.) Rudimenta Linguae Wallicae — 1621  
 1037 Degnerus (Joh. Hartm.) Dissertatio Physica de Turfis *Tr. ad Rh.* 1719  
 1038 ————— *Tr. ad Rh.* 1729  
 1039 Delany's Historical Account of the Life and Reign of King David, 2 vol. — 1745  
 1040 ——— Revelation Examined, 3 vol. — 1733, &c.  
 1041 Delavardin (Jaques) Histoire de Georges Castriot surnommé Scanderbeg Roy d'Albanie, *portrait* *Rochele,* 1593  
 1042 Delectus Tragoediarum Graecarum — *Oxonii,* 1758  
 1043 Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, *planches,* 6 vol. in 4 *Leide,* 1715  
 1044 ——— l'Italie, *cartes et planches,* 6 vol. *Leide,* 1709  
 1045 ——— des Pais Bas, *figures,* 3 vol. *Bruss.* 1711  
 1046 ——— et l'Etat de la Suisse, *cartes et figures,* 4 vol. *Amst.* 1730  
 1047 DEMONIACS (26 Tracts concerning) by Lardner, Dixon, Twells, Whiston, and others, 4 vol. — 1737, &c.  
 1048 Demoniacques, Recherches sur les — *Leide,* 1738  
 1049 Demosthenis Orationes, *Graece,* 3 vol. *Ms. notes* *Ven. et Aldi,* 1543, 54  
 1050 ————— Selectæ, Gr. R. Mountney *Cantab.* 1731  
 1051 Demosthenes et Aeschines, Gr. Lat. edidit T. Taylor, 2 vol. vol. 2d stained at the end — *Cantab.* 1769



- 1052 Demosthenes, Taylori, Gr. Lat. vol. 1, *the title wanting*,  
interleaved with *Ms. notes by Jer. Markland* 129/6.
- 1053 Dempsteri (Thomæ) Scotia Illustrior, seu Mendicabula Re-  
pressa ———— Lug. 1620
- 1054 Derham's (W.) Astro-Theology, *cuts* ———— 1721
- 1055 ———— Physico-Theology ———— 1754
- 1056 Description of Curious and Uncommon Creatures, *cuts*, 1739—
- 1057 Despard's (Colonel) Trial ———— 1803
- 1058 Devonshire (the Countess Dowager) the Life of ———— 1685—
- 1059 ———— ———— 1685
- 1060 Dibdin's (T. F.) Introduction to the Greek and Roman Clas-  
sics ———— 1802
- 1061 ———— ———— Latin Clas-  
sics ———— 1804
- 1062 Dickenson's (Jonathan) God's protecting Providence Evi-  
denced in the Deliverance of Robert Barrow, and others,  
from the Waves of the Sea ———— 1700
- 1063 Dickinsoni (Edmundi) Delphi Phoenicizantes, *See Ms. note*  
*at the beginning, Dr. Lort's copy* Oxonia, 1655
- 1064 Dictionnaire Géographique Historique et Politique de la  
Suisse, *carte* ———— Geneve, 1777
- 1065 ———— Historique, 8 vol. ———— Caen, 1786—
- 1066 Digby's (Lord George, and Sir Kenelm) Letters concern-  
ing Religion ———— 1651

## QUARTO.

- 1067 Caylus (M.) Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques,  
Grecques, et Romains, *planches*, 6 vol. Par. 1761—
- 1068 Ceconi (Leonardo) Storia di Palestrina, *carta* Asc. 1756
- 1069 Cellarii (Chr.) Isagoge in Linguam Arabicam Cize, 1686
- 1070 ———— Geographia, L. J. C. Schwartz, *tabulis*  
*Geographicis*, 2 vol. ———— Lip. 1731
- 1071 Chabans (le Baron de) Histoire de la Guerre des Huguenots.  
*planches* ———— Par. 1635
- 1072 Chambers' (Dr. R.) Funeral Sermon on the Death of the  
Countesse of Northumberland, at Petworth, in Sussex,  
with 4 others ———— 1620, &c.
- 1073 Chandler's (Dr. Rich.) Travels in Asia, Minor, and Greece.  
*maps* ———— Oxford, 1775, 76
- 1074 Chardin (Johannes) Voyages en Perse, et Autres Lieux de  
l'Orient, *figures*, 4 vol. ———— Amst. 1735—
- 1075 King Charles I. a Vindication of 1711—Defence of the  
Vindication, 1699
- 1076 CHARLES II.—Letter to a Person of Honour, concerning  
the King's Discovering the having been married to the  
D. of M's. Mother ———— 1670



- 1077 Charnilly's (Count V. de) Answer to B. Edward's History of St. Domingo ——— 1797
- 1078 Charvet (M. C.) Histoire de la Sainte Eglise de Vienne, *planches* ——— Lyon, 1761
- 1079 Chiffletii (J. J.) Vesontio Civitas, *tabulis*, 2 vol. Lug. 1618
- 1080 ——— Anastasis Childerici primi Francorum Regis, sive Thesaurus sepulchralis Tornaci Neruiorum effusus, et Commentariò illustratus, *tabulis* Antv. 1654
- 1081 ——— Abraxas Apistophistus—Abraxus Proteus—Commentarius in Tabulas Abraxeas, &c. *figuris* Antv. 1657
- 1082 Chladenius (Ern. Mart.) de Gentilitate veterum Romanorum Lip. 1742
- 1083 Cholmley (Sir Hugh, and his two Sons) Memoirs of, 1787
- 1084 Chronicon ex Chronicis ad annum 1118 deductum, Auctore Florentio Wigornienti Monacho, *notis* Mss. 1592
- 1085 Churchill's (Charles) Poems, 2 vol. ——— 1763, 65
- 1086 Churchyard's (Thomas) Discourse of the Queene's Maies- ties entertainment in Suffolke and Norfolke: with a Description of many things then presently seene, *black letter* ——— Henric Byneman,
- 1087 Ciantar (C. J. A.) de B Paulo Apostolo in Melitam Siculo- Adriatici Maris Insulam Naufragio Ejecto Dissertationes Apologeticae, &c. *tabulis* ——— Ven. 1737
- 1088 Ciceronis Quaestiones Tusculanae ——— Par. 1549
- 1089 ——— Orationes, *in usum Delphini*, 3 vol. Parisiis, 1684
- 1090 ——— Epistolae ad Familiares, *in usum Delphini*, *vellum* Parisiis, 1685
- 1091 Cini (G. B.) Vita di Cosimo de Medici Fir. 1611
- 1092 Clark's (S.) Life and Death of Edward the Black Prince, *head of Clark, by Cross* ——— 1673
- 1093 Clarke's (E. D.) Tomb of Alexander, *plates* Camb. 1805
- 1094 CLASSICAL, &c.—Xenophontis de Agesilao Rege Oratio, Gr. Lat. T. Hutchinson, Ox. 1735—Demosthenes contra Leptinem, Gr. Lat. edidit J. Taylor, Cantab. 1741—Askew (Ant.) Novae Editionis Tragœdiarum Æschyli Specimen, Lug. Bat. 1746—Euripidis Hippolitus, Gr. notis J. Markland, Ox. 1756—Koehler (J. B.) de nova editione Hesiodi Adornanda Consilium, Kilonii—Schlegelii (J. H.) Observationes Criticæ et Historicæ in Cornelium Nepotem, Havn. 1778—Kriehout (J.) Sermo Funebris in Obitum, J. J. Wetstenii, Amst. 1754—Randolph (J.) de Græcæ Linguae studio, Ox. 1782
- 1095 Clementis à Lybeo-monte (Venceslai) Gustavidos, Libri IX. Lug. Bat. 1632
- 1096 Cleland's (Dr. J.) Monument of Mortality, upon the Death and Funerals of Prince Lodovick, Duke of Richmond, &c. *portrait* ——— 1624
- 1097 Codices Manuscripti Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Ox. 1806



- 1098 French Coins (a Collection of) *three copies only printed, see Ms. note and letter of Claude Gros de Boze—Doctor Ducarel's copy, morocco, gilt leaves*
- 1099 COINS, &c.—Raper's (M.) Inquiry into the Value of the Ancient Greek and Roman Money, 1772—Havercampi (S.) Dissertationes, 1722—Froelich ad Numismata Antiqua—Gesneri Adpendicula ad Numismata Graeca, 1709
- 1100 ————— Ducarel's (Dr. A. C.) Series of 200 Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins, 1757—Simonds (J.) Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, Dublin, 1749—*both with plates, Ms. correspondence, &c.*
- 1101 ————— Dutens (M. L.) Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, *planches*, 1782—Combe (D.) Index Nummorum, 1773
- 1102 ————— Pegge's (S.) Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 1766—with 9 others, by Perry, Stukeley, White, Pegge, Griffith, and others, *Ms. additions, correspondence, plates, &c.*
- 1103 ————— Memoirs of the Life of Roger de Wescham, Dean of Lincoln, *Ms. notes*—Memoirs of Dr. Pegge, from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1706—Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 1766—Folke's (M.) Table of English Gold Coins, 1736—Pettingal on the Tascia, or Legend, &c. 1763—Gough's Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, 1777—Bryant's Vindication of the Apamean Medal, 1775—with 6 others, by Bryant, Dutens, and others, *Ms. additions, notes, &c.*
- 1104 ————— Folkes' (M.) Table of English Gold Coins, 1736—43 proof Prints of Snelling's Coins, *with Ms. notes*—Folkes' Tables of English Gold and Silver Coins, 1745—White's Plate of Coins found in the Isle of Thanet—Withy and Ryall's 12 plates of English Silver Coins, 1756—Snelling's 72 plates of Gold and Silver Coins, 1757—Ames' Index to the Pembrokeian Coins and Medals—Nummi Comitum Pembrochia—Pegge's Remark on the First Noble—Astle's (T.) Account of Events in England, 1776—Colebrooke on a Coin of Robert Earl of Gloucester—Pegge on the Penny of Robert IV.—Brereton on the Coins found at Fenwick Castle—Bartlett on Episcopal Coins of Durham, 1778—Noble on the same, 1780—Perry's Series of English Medals, 1762—Sir R. Shelley's Letters, 1774—Snelling's 33 plates of English Medals, 1776—a German Tract on Coins, 1693—Cardonnel's Numismata Scotiae, 1786—Snelling's View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, 1774—Archbishop Sharpe on the Coinage of England, 1785—Plates of Ducarel's Anglo-Norman Coins—Saxon Archiepiscopal Coins—Saxon Coins found in Ireland—



two plates of Irish Coins—Coins in the possession of Mr. Duane—Medal of the Pretender—4 Medals—36 plates of Coins from the Collection of Sir Charles Frederick, *with many additional plates, Ms. correspondence, and notes*, 3 vol.

- 1105 The Cold Yeare (1614) a Deepe Snow: in which Men and Cattle have Perished, *black letter, wood cut* 1615
- 1106 Collectarium Mansuetudinum et bonorum morum Regis Henrici VI. ex Collectione magistri Joannis Blakman Monachi Londini, *b. l. wood cuts* R. Coplande, 1615
- 1107 College of Fort William in Bengal ——— 1805
- 1108 Collins' (D.) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, *plates*, 2 vol. ——— 1798—1802
- 1109 Colmenero's (Ant.) Treatise of the Nature and Quality of Chocolate, by Diego de Vades-forte ——— 1640
- 1110 Colucci (G.) Cupra Marittima antica Città Picina Illustrata Mac. 1779
- 1111 Common Prayer, *black letter, collated with one printed in 1669, folio, corrected and altered by Bishop Cosins, in his own hand writing* ——— R. Barker, 1639
- 1112 Comitis (Natalis) Mythologia ——— Ven. 1568
- 1113 Contarenius (J. P.) de Bello Turcico contra Venetos Bas. 1573
- 1114 Cooke's (Wm.) Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. *plates* ——— 1755
- 1115 Cook's (Capt. J.) Second Voyage round the World, 2 vol. *maps and plates* ——— 1777
- 1116 Cook, Clarke, and Gore's Voyage to the Northern Hemisphere, 3 vol. *folio plates, first impressions, boards, uncut* 1784
- 1117 Corbet's (John) Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester, from the beginning of the Civil Warre, 1643
- 1118 Corippus (Fl. Cresconius.) de Laudibus Justini Augusti Minoris, cum notis Variorum ——— Roma, 1777
- 1119 Corradini (P. M.) Vetus Latium Profanum Libri tres, *figuris*, 2 vol. ——— Roma, 1748
- 1120 The Counter-Scuffle, whereunto is added the Counter-Rat, by R. S. *wood cuts* ——— 1680
- 1121 le Couronnement du Roy Francois Premier de ce nom Voyage et Conqueste de la Duché de Milan (Victoire et Repulsion des Exurpateurs dicelle avec Plusieurs Singularitez des Eglises) Couuens (Villes) Chasteaux et Fortresses dicelle Duché ——— PARIS, GILLES COUTEAU, 1515
- 1122 Cowper (Wm. Bishop of Galloway) Life and Death of, 1619
- 1123 Coxe's (Wm.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, *maps* ——— 1780
- 1124 ——— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, *maps and plates*, 2 vol. ——— 1784



## FOLIO.

- 1125 Collins' (Arthur) Proceedings, &c. concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours, *Ms. insertions, notes, &c.* *J. Anst's copy,* ————— 1734
- 1126 ————— Letters and Memorials of State, *head,* 2 vol. ————— 1746
- 1127 ————— Historical Collections of the Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, *heads,* 1752
- 1128 ————— (Chas.) Birds, 12 *plates, coloured* ————— 1736
- 1129 Colgani (F. Joannis) Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, 2 vol. *Lovanii,* 1645
- 1130 Collier's (J.) Historical Dictionary, 3 vol. ————— 1701
- 1131 Conspiracy against the late King (Account and Declaration of the) with Copies of the Informations, &c. ————— 1685
- 1132 ————— of) ————— 1685
- 1133 Corsini (Edw.) Notæ Græcorum Collectæ et Illustratæ *Florent.* 1748
- 1134 Costumes François ————— *Par.* 1776
- 1135 Cotton's (Sir R.) Abridgement of the Records in the Tower, by Prynne ————— 1657
- 1136 Cowley's (Abraham) Works ————— 1684
- 1137 Cowell's Law Interpreter ————— 1701
- 1138 les Croniqs du tres Chretien et tres Victorieux Loys de Valoys feu Roy de France, que Due absolve unziesme de ce Nom, avecques Plusieurs aultres Adventures Advennes, depuis lan Mil quatre cens, lv. jusques enlan Mil quatre cens quatre eingtz et trois Inklusivement
- 1139 Cuninghams (William) Cosmographical Glasse, conteinyng the Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie, or Navigation, *wood cuts* *London,* 1559
- 1140 Cuperi (Gisb.) de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercitationes duæ ————— *Hag. Com.* 1719
- 1141 Dalton's (Richard) Views, &c. of Greece, &c. *plates, with many of the original Drawings*
- 1142 d'Anville Geographie Ancienne Abrégé, *without the maps* *Paris,* 1760
- 1143 Danyel's (Samuel) Collection of the History of England. ————— 1626
- 1144 Delagardette (C. M.) Ruines de Pæstum, ou Posidonia, *figures* ————— *Par. an VII.*
- 1145 Denon (Vivant) Voyages dans la basse et la haute Egypte, *avec planches, largest paper,* 2 tom. *Paris, Didot.* 1802
- 1146 de Solis' (Antonio) Conquest of Mexico, by Townsend, 1724
- 1147 Diodore Sicilien, traduyts de Grec en Francoys *Paris, par Vascosan,* 1553



- 1148 Diodorus Siculus, Gr. Lat. recensuit P. Wesselingius, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1749
- 1149 Dion Cassius, Gr. et Lat. studio N. C. Falconii, 2 vol. in 1 *Neap.* 1747
- 1150 ————— a Fabricio, 2 tom. *Hamburgi*, 1750
- 1151 Dionysii Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. studio F. Sylburgii *Lipsiae*, 1601
- 1152 Dionysius Halicarnassensis, Gr. Lat. J. Hudsoni, 2 vol. *Ms.* *corrections in the 2d volume* — *Oxonice*, 1704
- 1153 Dithmari (Christ.) Comment. de Honorat. Ordine Militari de Balneo, *cum figuris* — *Francof.* 1729
- 1154 Domesday Book, 2 vol. *vol. 2 damaged*
- 1155 D'orville (Jacob. Philip.) Sicula, edidit a P. Burmanno, *figuris* — *Amst.* 1764
- 1156 Douglas' (Robert) Peerage of Scotland, *interleaved with Ms. insertions, notes, &c. by Mr. Gough and others, plates* — *Edinb.* 1764
- 1157 ——— and Hamilton's Case, 2 parts.
- 1158 ——— (Rev. James) Nenia Britannica, or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, *plates* — 1793
- 1159 Drayton's (Michael) Polyolbion, a Poem, *with Mss. by John Selden, and Index (E. Libris Rad. Thoresby)* *London*, 1613
- 1160 Ducarel's (Doctor) Anglo-Norman Antiquities, *with additional plates, red morocco, gilt leaves, his own copy, corrected, with plans and drawings* — 1777
- 1161 Duchesne (Andre) Histoire de la Maison de Chastillon sur Marne — *Paris*, 1624



## Sixth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 1162 **D**IGBY'S (Sir Kenelm) Receipts in Physick and Chir-  
urgery, by G. H. — — — 1608
- 1163 Diogenes Laertius, Gr. Lat. Is. Casauboni, *MS. notes by*  
*Markland* — — — *Geneva, 1616*
- 1164 Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, Gr. Lat. notis And. Papii  
*Oronia, 1607*
- 1165 Dionysius, Gr. Lat. ab E. R. Mores, *wanting the title—*  
*Luciani quomodo Historia conscribenda sit. Gr. Lat. F.*  
*Riollay* — — — *Or. 1776*
- 1166 ——— de Antiquis Oratoribus Commentarii, recensuit  
Edv. Rowe Mores, Gr. Lat. — — *Oxonii, 1781*
- 1167 Dionysii Halicarnassensis Archologiæ Romanæ quæ Ritus  
Romanos explicat Synopsis, *Græci, à D. C. Grimm*  
*Lipsiæ, 1786*
- 1168 Dioscorides, Gr. Lat. — — — *Parisiis, 1540*
- 1169 Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Bodies, by Phila-  
lethes — — — — — 1788
- 1170 Disney's (Dr. John) Memoirs of Dr. Jortin — — — 1792
- 1171 Disquisitio (Historica) de Re vestiaria Hominis Sacri, &c.  
*Amst. 1704*
- 1172 Dissertations Historiques sur divers Sujets d'Antiquité  
*Par. 1706*
- 1173 Dissertation sur le Culte que les Anciens ont rendu à Déesse  
de la Santé, &c. — — — *Par. 1705*
- 1174 DIVINITY (*Controversial, &c.*) a Collection of, 42 vol.  
*some curious*



- 1175 **DIVORCE**—Letter to the Hon. S. Percival, on Adultery Nuptiæ Sacræ, 1801—Thoughts on Marriage and Criminal Conversation, 1799—The unsex'd Females, a Poem, addressed to the Author of the Pursuits of Literature, 1798—Speeches of Lord Auckland, of the Bishop of Rochester, and Lord Mulgrave, on the Divorce Bill, 1800—Thoughts on the Propriety of preventing Marriages founded on Adultery, 1800—Thoughts on alleviating the Miseries attendant on common Prostitution, 1799—Randall's (Anne F.) Letter to the Women of England, 1799
- 1176 Doddridge's (Dr. P.) remarkable Passages in the Life of Col. James Gardiner ——— 1748
- 1177 ——— (Justice) and other Opinions on the Antiquity of Parliaments in England ——— 1658
- 1178 Dodington's (George Bubb) Diary, by H. P. Wyndham ——— 1784
- 1179 Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 1 ——— 1761
- 1180 Dodson's (Michael) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Hugh Farmer ——— 1804
- 1181 Dodwelli (Henrici) Annales Velleiani, Quintiliani, Statiani, *MS. notes* ——— Oxonii, 1698
- 1182 Dolomieu (Déodat de) Voyage aux Iles de Lipari ——— Par. 1783
- 1183 Doolittle's (Thomas) Saints Convoy, a Funeral Sermon on the Death of Benjamin Lindsey ——— 1698
- 1184 Dorman's (William) Twelve Sermons ——— 1743
- 1185 Douglas' (Sylvester) History of Controverted Elections, vol. 1, 3, 4 ——— 1775, &c.
- 1186 Downing's (Clement) History of the Indian Wars 1737
- 1187 Drake's (Dr. J.) Anatomy, 2 vol. cuts ——— 1727
- 1188 Drury's (Robert) Madagascar; or Journal during 15 Years Captivity on that Island, map ——— 1729
- 1189 Dryden's (John) Fables ——— 1713
- 1190 **DUELLING**—Observations on the South Carolina Memorial upon the Subject of, 1805—Ingram's (R.) Reflections on Duelling, 1804
- 1191 Dufresne (Madame Retau) Histoire de Ville de Cherbourg ——— Par. 1700
- 1192 Dufresnoy's Method of studying History, &c. by Rawlinson, 2 vol. *MS. notes by Mr. Gough, in vol. 2* 1730
- 1193 Dufresnoy (l'Abbé Lenglet) Supplement de la Methode pour etudier l'Histoire, 3 vol. ——— Paris, 1740
- 1194 ——— Histoire de Jeanne Darc. ——— Par. 1753
- 1195 ——— Abrégé de la Vie de ——— 1761
- 1196 ——— Tablettes Chronologiques de l'Histoire universelle, 2 vol. ——— Par. 1763
- 1197 ——— (l'Abbé Lenglet du) Méthode pour Etudier l'Histoire, par M. Drouet, 15 vol. ——— Paris, 1772



- 1198 Dugdale's (Sir William) Antient Usage in bearing Arms,  
a few MS. notes — — Oxford, 1682
- 1199 Du Halde's (P.) General History of China, 4 vol. maps, &c.  
1736
- 1200 Dumouriez' (General) Account of Portugal as it appeared  
in 1766 — — — — 1797
- 1201 Dunster's (Charles) Considerations on Milton's early Read-  
ing — — — — 1800
- 1202 le Duobus Imperatorum Ralsiæ Nummis — — 1750
- 1203 Duponcet (R. P.) Histoire de Scanderbeg Roy d'Albanie  
Par. 1709
- 1204 Duppa's (Richard) Journal of Occurrences in Rome 1799
- 1206 Dutens' (L.) Inquiry into the Origin of the Discoveries at-  
tributed to the Moderns — — — — 1769
- 1207 — — — — Histoire de ce qui s'est passé pour Etablis-  
ment d'une Régence en Angleterre — — 1789
- 1208 Dyer's (George) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Ro-  
bert Robinson — — — — 1796
- 1209 Earthquake at Lima (Relation of the) map and plates 1748
- 1210 Easton's (James) Human Longevity — — Sal. 1799
- 1211 Ecclesiastes; or the Preacher, from Erasmus 1797
- 1212 Eckermann (J. C. R.) Animadversiones in Librum Job  
Lubecæ, 1779
- 1213 Eden's ( ) Principles of Penal Law — — 1771
- 1214 Edinburgh Magazine, 1759, 60, 61, 62, 68, 5 vol.
- 1215 Edmondson's (Joseph) Precedency
- 1216 PUBLIC EDUCATION (10) by Drs. Vincent, Bell, and others,  
unbound — — — — 1795, &c.
- 1217 Edwards' (Jonathan) Narrative of Conversions in New  
England — — — — 1737
- 1218 Egede's (Hans) Description of Greenland, map and plates  
1745
- 1219 van Egmont's Travels through parts of Europe, Asia Mi-  
nor, &c. by Heyman, 2 vol. plates — — 1759
- 1220 EGYPT—Narrative of Proceedings of his Majesty's Squa-  
dron, and the Battle of the Nile—with 13 other Tracts,  
relative to Egypt, by Irwin, Norry, Ripaud, Baldwin,  
Morier, and others, some with maps 1798, &c.
- 1221 Egypte, Mémoires sur, publiés pendant les Campagnes du  
Général Bonaparte, dans les Années VI. et VII. carte,  
4 vol. — — — — Paris, VIII.
- 1222 Eichorn (Jo. Gott.) Monumenta antiquissimæ Historiæ  
Arabum — — — — Gothæ, 1775
- 1223 Eikon Basilike, the Pourtraicture of K. Charles I. portrait  
1648
- 1224 'ΕΙΣ ΘΕΟΣ, ΕΙΣ ΜΕΣΙΤΗΣ, on the Plurality of Worlds  
1801
- 1225 ΕΚΕΚΥΒΑΛΑΤΡΟΝ; or the Discovery of a most exqui-  
site Jewel, found in the Kennel of Worcester Streets,  
the Day after the Fight — — — — 1652



- 1226 Elegiaca Græca — — Ox. 1759
- 1227 Elizabeth's (Queen) Primer, a Catechisme, that is to say,  
an Instruction, to be learned of every Chylde, before he  
be brought to be confirmed of the Byshop, *b. l. title*  
*wanting, see note at the beginning*
- 1228 Ellis' (George) Specimens of early English Poets, 3 vol.  
1801
- 1229 L'Embrasement du Pont du Rhone à Geneve, arrivé le 18  
de Janvier, 1670, et décrit par V. M. G. *figures*  
*Geneve,*
- 1230 Emnii (Elb.) Respublicæ Græcorum — — Elx. 1632
- 1231 Old England; or the Government of England proved to be  
Monarchical and Hereditary, *MS. notes, R. Rawlinson's*  
*copy* — — 1705
- 1232 England's Vanity; or the Voice of God against the mons-  
trous Sin of Pride, in Dress and Apparel 1683
- 1233 English Baronetage, 5 vol. *numerous MS. notes and inser-*  
*tions* — — 1741
- 1234 Epictetus et Cebes, Gr. Lat. — — Lugd. Bat. 1630
- 1235 — — Arrianus et Porphyrius, Gr. Lat. ab H. Wolfio  
*Cantab.* 1655
- 1236 Erasmus' Colloquies, by N. Bailey — — 1733
- 1237 Erasmi (Des.) Colloquia, S. Patrick — — 1740
- 1238 Ernesti (Jo. Aug.) Archaeologia Literaria *Lipsiæ,* 1768
- 1239 Erskine (the Hon. Andrew) and James Boswell, Letters  
between them — — 1763
- 1240 Espagne, Relation du Voyage d', 3 vol. in 1  
*La Haye,* 1693
- 1241 — — — — — 1693
- 1242 — — Histoire des deux Conquestes, par les Mores  
*l'ar.* 1708
- 1243 — — Lettres sur le Voyage, par M.\*\*\*\*  
*Pamph.* 1756
- 1244 — — Abrégé Chronologique de l' Histoire d'Espagne  
et de Portugal, 2 vol. — — *Par.* 1765
- 1246 — — Voyage d', 2 tom. in 1 — — *Par.* 1772
- 1247 — — nouveau Voyage en, 2 vol. — — 1782
- 1248 Essai sur l'Usage, *interleaved, with many MS. notes*  
*Utr.* 1741
- 1249 — — les grands Evénemens par les petites Causes tiré  
de l'Histoire — — *Amst.* 1758
- 1250 Essay on the Principle and Origin of Sovereign Power 1805.
- 1251 EVANS (ARISE) and others, Voice from Heaven, 1652—  
Arise Evans, the English Prophet, 4to. 1672—Confu-  
sion worse confounded; or the Bp of G——r's Com-  
mentary upon the same, 1772—the Euroclydon Wind  
commanded to cease, 1654—Message from God to the  
Lord Protector, 1654—and Epistle to Charles II. 1666—  
Dyson's Epistle to Warburton, 1744—on the Delicacy



of Friendship, 1755—Masonry the Way to Hell, a Sermon, 1768

- 1252 Evans' (T.) Old Ballads, 2 vol. ——— 1777
- 1253 ——— (John) Sketch of Denominations into which the Christian World is divided ——— 1795
- 1254 ——— the Denominations of the Christian World ——— 1803
- 1255 Eveleigh's (Dr. John) Bampton Lectures Oxford, 1792
- 1256 Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ, Gr. Lat. J. King, 2 vol. ——— 1748
- 1257 ——— Iphigenia in Aulide; et Iphigenia in Tauris, Gr. Lat. J. Markland, 1771—Euripidis Supplices Mulieres, Gr. Lat. 1775
- 1258 Eutropius ——— Oxonii, 1703
- 1259 ——— in usum Delphini ——— 1716
- 1260 ——— a J. E. Bertrand ——— Novi-Castri, 1762
- 1261 Exposition (Briève et Fidèle) de l'Origine, &c de l'Eglise des Freres unis, XVI planches ——— 1758
- 1262 Exodi Particula at Leviticus, Græcè, edidit T. F. Fischerus Lipsiæ, 1767
- 1263 Faber's (George Stanley) Horæ Mosaicæ, 2 vol. ——— Oxford, 1801
- 1264 ——— Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, 2 vol. *frontispiece* ——— Oxford, 1803
- 1265 ——— Prophecies, 2 vol. *MS. notes, penciled* ——— 1806
- 1266 ——— Supplement to the Dissertation on the 1260 Years, in Reply to Whitaker Stock. 1806
- 1267 ——— Dissertation on the Prophecies, 2 vol. ——— 1806
- 1268 ——— ——— 1808
- 1269 Fabert (M. de) Histoire des Ducs Bourgogne Col. 1687
- 1270 Fabliaux ou Contes du XII. e. et du XIII. e. Siecles, Fables et Roman du XIII. e. par M. Le Grand, 5 vol. ——— Par. 1781
- 1271 Fabre de Tarascon (P.) Panégyrique de la Ville d'Arles ——— Arles, 1743
- 1272 Fabricii (Jo. Aug.) Bibliotheca Labina, ab Jo. Aug Ernesto, vol. 2 ——— Lipsiæ, 1773
- 1273 Falconeri (Octavii) Dissertatio de Nummo Apamensi Romæ, 1667
- 1274 Falsteri (Christiani) Memorix obscuræ Hamb. 1722
- 1275 Farin (F.) Histoire de la Ville de Rouen, *carte*, 6 vol. ——— Rouen, 1738
- 1276 Farnsworth's (Ellis) History of the Israelites, 1756—Motives and Circumstances that induced Moses Marcus to leave the Jewish, and embrace the Christian Faith, written by himself, 1724



- 1277 Farrer's (John) Sermon on the Mission and Character of Christ, and on the Beatitudes — Oxford, 1804
- 1278 Fawcett's (James) Sermons before the University of Cambridge — 1794
- 1279 Fauchet (le President) Fleur de la Maison de Charlemagne Par. 1601
- 1280 Feithii (Everhardi) Antiquitatum Homeriarum, Lib IV. Amst. 1726
- 1281 ——— Antiquitates Homericae Neapoli, 1774
- 1282 Felibien des Avaux (M.) Plans et Descriptions de deux des plus belles Maisons de Campagne de Plin le Consul, planches — Paris, 1699
- 1283 Fell (Dr.) Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety, plates, see the authority, in a MS. note by Mr. Gough 1667
- 1284 Felton's (Dr. Henry) VIII Sermons, at Lady Moyer's Lecture — Or. 1732
- 1285 Fenelon (M.) Dialogues des Morts, 2 vol. in 1 Amst. 1727.
- 1286 ——— (Archeveque) Histoire de la Vie La Haye, 1723
- 1287 Fenton's (Thomas) History of the Church, 4 vol. 1714
- 1288 Ferdinand et Isabelle (Rois Catholiques) Histoire de, 2 vol. Par. 1766
- 1289 Ferguson's (Robert) Poems, 2 Parts, Edinb. 1773-79— Collection of Scots Songs and Proverbs, 1777—Keith's (C.) Farmer's Ha', a Scots Poem, 1776
- 1290 Ferrieres-Sauvebœuf (Comte de) Mémoires des Voyages, 2 vol. — Maest. 1790
- 1291 Festa Anglo-Romana, in English — 1678
- 1292 Field's (Nathaniel) Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Richard Field, interleaved, with MS. notes — 1716-7
- 1293 Fielding's (Henry) Miscellanies, vol. 1 — 1743

## QUARTO.

- 1294 Coxe's (Wm.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, head, 3 vol — 1798
- 1295 Consett's (M.) Tour through Sweden, Finland, and Denmark, plates — Stockton, 1789
- 1296 Contarenius (Vincentius) de Frumentaria Romanorum Largitione — Van. 1609
- 1297 Crescimbeni (G. M.) Stato della Basilica di S. Maria in Cosmedin di Roma, nel 1719, tavole Roma, 1719
- 1298 CRITICA SACRA—Randolph de Græcæ Linguae Studio, Oxon, 1782—Jubb de Linguae Hebraicae, Oxon, 1781— Epistolæ duæ ad F. V. de novi Testamenti editore Bentleiano, Lond. 1621—Index codicum Manuseriptorum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Mosquensis edidit P. P. Matthæus, Pet. 1780—Skinner's Dissertation upon the Chronological Difficulties in the Mosaic History, Her.



1765—Randolph on the Prophecies and other Texts, compared with the Hebrew Original, Ox. 1782—Pratt's (J.) Prospectus of a new Polyglott Bible, Ox. 1797—Grey's (Dr. R.) Last Words of David, 1749—Weston (Rev. S.) on the Song of Deborah, *Exeter*—King's (E.) Remarks on the Signs of the Times, 1798—with Supplement, 1799—Frances' (Ann) Poetical Translation of the Song of Solomon, 1781—Bryant's Observations on a Passage in Justin Martyr, 1793—Melmoth's Translation of Pliny's Letters vindicated against J. Bryant, 1794—Velthusen (J. C.) *Antiquissima Scriptorum a Sacris Christianis alienorum Testimonia, &c. Helmst.* 1779—Horsley's (Bp.) Disquisitions on the 18th Chapter of Isaiah, 1799—and on Christ's Descent into Hell, 1804—Broughton's (H.) Concord of Scripture, *cuts*

1299 CRITICA SACRA, &c.—De Sacra Vernacula Epistola, 1733 with 8, by Walls, Forster, Griesbach, Gautzschius, and others

1300 ————— Hunt, *Conjecturæ in Benedictionem Jacobi*, Ox 1728—with 10, by Schultens, Forster, Hassencamp, Hoekama, Jablonski, Milichius, Mendoza, and Drake, and others

1301 ————— Rohr (M. P.) *Pictor errans in Historia Sacra*, 1679—with 11 by Leoser, Tapken, Clant, Walch, Tychsen, Hoin, Seemiller, Hutchins, Hurdiss, Hayter, and Ingram

1302 ————— Bekkeringh (J.) *de Rebus sub Nebucadnezare magno*, 1734—Maai *Specimen Linguae Punicæ*, 1728—with 7 by Michaelis, Eberhard, and others

1303 ————— Eckhard *de Templo Cappadociæ Comans*, 1721—Bianconas *de antiquis Litteris Hebræorum et Græcorum*, 1748—Michaelis *Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exteriæ post Bochartum*, 1769

1304 ————— Schmidt *de Cingaris*, 1677—Abudaeni *Historia Jacobitarum*, 1675—with 16 by Kool, Boot, and others

1305 ————— Marsh on Theological Learning, 1792—Owen on the Modes of Quotation used by Evangelical Writers, 1789—Symonds on revising the English Version of the Gospel, 1789—Symonds on revising the Epistles, *MS. notes*, 1794—Weston's Conjectures *MS. notes*, 1795—with 5 by Newcome, Jubb, March Burton, de Rossi, and Geddes

1306 Cromwell (Richard) a true Catalogue, or Account of several Places, and most eminent Persons in the three Nations, and elsewhere, where, and by whom he was proclaimed Lord Protector

1307 Cromwell (Oliver) Poems on the Death of, by Dryden. Spratt, and Waller ———— 1682



- 1308 Cruden's (A) Concordance to the Scriptures 1739
- 1309 Culham (Francis, of Lambeth) a Dumb Man, the Miraculous Recovery of 1676
- 1310 Cullum (Sir T.) the Case of 1680
- 1311 del Culto di Cibebe presso gli Antichi, *figure* Roma, 1753
- 1312 Cuper (G.) Lettres de Critique, de Litterature, d'Histoire, &c. par M. de B\*\*\* Amst. 1755
- 1313 Cuperi (Gisb) Harpocrates, *tabulis* Tr. ad Rh. 1687
- 1314 Cusack (Geo.) the Grand Pyrate, the Life and Death of, 1676
- 1315 Dallaway's (James) Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, *plates coloured* Glouc. 1793
- 1316 ——— Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, *plates* 1797
- 1317 Dalrymple's (Sir David) Inquiry into the secondary Causes which Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity Edinb. 1786
- 1318 ——— (A.) Collection of Nautical Publications, *maps*, 2 vol. and *maps in folio* 1783
- 1319 Dallas' (Sir Geo.) Letter to Sir William Pulteney 1802
- 1320 Danet's (M.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, *maps* 1700
- 1321 Dante, con la Espositioni di Ales. Vellutello Vin. 1544
- 1322 D'Anville (le Sr.) Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde, *cartes* Par. 1775
- 1323 ——— Analyse Géographique de l'Italie, *cartes* Paris, 1744
- 1324 ——— (M.) Etats formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, *carte* Par. 1771
- 1325 ——— Mémoires sur l'Égypte, Ancienne et Moderne, *cartes* Par. 1766
- 1326 ——— Etats formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, *carte*, Par. 1771— Analyse de la Carte intitulée les Côtes de la Grèce et l'Archipel, 1757—et Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule, *carte* 1760
- 1327 ——— Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde par Paris, 1753
- 1328 Davies' (D.) Case of Labourers in Husbandry stated and considered Bath, 1795
- 1329 Debate of the House of Lords on Evidence in the Trial of Warren Hastings 1797
- 1330 De casa natalitia Jesu et Paupere puerperio vite Virginiae Carmen noviter emendatum Parisiis,
- 1331 Defence of the Sufferers in the Popish Plot, *the title wanting, with the Speech of David Lewis*, Ms.
- 1332 Demosthenes, Gr. Lat. edidit J. Taylor, 2 vol.
- 1333 Demosthenis et Aeschinis Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. Ms. notes, J. Taylor's copy Parisiis, 1552
- 1334 Denon's Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, by Aikin, 2 vol. *map and plates* 1803



- 1335 Denys d'Halicarnasse, trad. par M. \*\*\*, *cartes*, 2 vol.  
Par. 1723
- 1336 Description Geographique et Historique de la Haute Nor-  
mandie, *cartes*, 2 vol. ——— Par. 1740
- 1337 Deville (Ant.) Descriptio Portus et Urbis Polæ, *notis Mss.* *1260*
- 1338 Dewerdeck (G.) Silesia Numismatica, 1711—Henelii (N.)  
Breslo-graphia ——— Franc. 1613
- 1339 Dictys et Dares, cum notis Annæ Daceriæ et Variorum  
Amst. 1702 *127*
- 1340 Dillon's (J. T.) Travels through Spain, *map and plates*,  
1780—Dalrymple's (Major Wm.) Travels through Spain  
and Portugal ——— 1777
- 1341 Diogenes Laertius, Gr. Lat. M. Meibomii Amst. 1692
- 1342 Dion Cassius, Gr. Lat. N. C. Falconis Romæ, 1724
- 1343 Diplomatie (Nouveau Traité de) par deux Religieux Bé-  
nédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur, *planches*, 6  
vol. ——— Par. 1750, 65
- 1344 Dissertatio Glytographica ——— Romæ, 1639
- 1345 Dissertation Historique sur quelques Monnoyes de Charle-  
magne, &c. ——— Paris, 1689
- 1346 DISSERTATIONES (14) variæ, de Prophanis Antiquitatibus
- 1347 ——— variæ (9) Historiæ
- 1348 Donati (D. Seb.) de' Dittici degli Antichi profani, e Sacri,  
*tavole* ——— Lucca, 1754
- 1349 Doublet (Fr. Jacques) Histoire de l'Abbaye, de S. Denis  
Par. 1625
- 1350 The Douglas and Hamilton's Case ——— 1769
- 1351 ——— ——— 1769
- 1352 Drinkwater's (John) History of the Siege of Gibraltar, *map*  
*and plates, boards uncut* ——— 1785

## FOLIO.

- 1353 Duchesnius (Andreas) Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores  
Antiqui ——— Lutet. Paris, 1619
- 1354 Dufresne (Carol.) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infir-  
mæ Latinitatis, 6 tom cum Supplement, D. P. Char-  
pentier, 4 tom. ——— Paris, 1733, 66
- 1355 ——— (Charles) Histoire de S. Louys IX. Roy de France,  
*portrait* ——— Paris, 1668
- 1356 Eadmeri Monachi Historiæ novorum sive sui Sæculi, Lib.  
VI. *a few Ms. notes* ——— 1623
- 1357 Echard's (L.) History of England ——— 1707
- 1358 Edmondson's (Joseph) Heraldry, *head and plates, a few*  
*Ms notes and additions by Mr. Gough*, 2 vol. in 1, 1780
- 1359 Edmondson's Baronagium Geneologicum, vol. 2 to 7, in  
1 vol. *parts burnt*



- 1360 Egyptian Monuments in the British Museum, engravings from, with descriptive Account, in Fr. and Eng. 5 Nos. 1805
- 1361 Epitaphia more veterum Christianorum, recentioribus et Eruditis notis Illustrata, *figuris* — *Pan.* 1734
- 1362 Etruscan Vases (A Disquisition upon) Displaying their probable connection with the Shows at Eleusis, and the Chinese Feast of Lanterus, *plates* — 1806
- 1363 Evelyn's (J.) Numismata, a Discourse of Medals, *plates*, *Ms. notes* — — — 1697
- 1364 Euripides, Gr. et Lat. à Barnes, *stained* *Cantab.* 1694
- 1365 Fabian's Chronicle, *black letter*, *imperfect at the beginning* *W. Rastall*,
- 1366 Fabretti (R.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum quæ in Ædibus Paternis asservantur Explicatio et Additamentum *Romæ*, 1699
- 1367 Fabroni (Auge.) Dissertation sur les Statues appartenantes à la Fable de Niobe
- 1368 Felibien (Michel) Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint Deny *Paris*, 1706
- 1369 Ferrers (Earl) his Trial, and Account of his Execution, *plates* 1760
- 1370 Ferreri (Ab.) Augustæ Regiæque Sabaudæ Domus Arbor Iconibus — — — *Aug. Taur.* 1702
- 1371 Florentine and Venetian Schools, engravings from, published by Chamberlaine, No. 1 and 2 — 1797
- 1372 Fox's (John) Acts and Monuments of Martyrs, *large paper*, 3 vol. — — — 1684
- 1373 France, Ancienne et Moderne, Description Historique et Geographique, *cartes*, 2 vol. in 1 — 1722
- 1374 Franciso de los Santos Decripcion del Real Monasterie de S. Lorenzo del Escorial — — — *Madrid*, 1681
- 1375 François (Jean) Vues de Manheim, *représentées sur Vingt six planches*, *gravées par les Freres Klauber* *Manheim*, 1782
- 1376 Francquart (Jacobo) Pompa Funebris optimi Potentissimiq. principis Alberti Pii — — — *Brux.* 1623



## Seventh Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

1379 **F**INANCE, &c. (17) by Col. Chalmers, Pope, Colbert, Sinclair, Baring, and Allardyce, the rest anonymous, 1796, &c.

1380 Finch's (Dr. W.) Bampton Lectures — Oxford, 1797

1381 Fischer's (Fred. Aug.) Travels in Spain — 1802

1382 Flavel's (John) Husbandry Spiritualized — 1732

1383 Flechier (M.) Histoire de Theodose le Grand, Par. 1681

1384 Fleetwood (Guil.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ — 1691

1385 Fleetwood's (W.) Sermons on Relative Duties — 1705

1386 ——— Chronicon Preciosum, MS. notes — 1707

1387 ——— (Bp.) Four Funeral Sermons — 1712

1388 Fleming's (Robert) Discourse on the Death of King William, with his Character — 1702

1389 Fleury's (Abbé) Manners of the Christians, by Cordell, Newc. 1786

1390 ——— Abrégé de l'Histoire Ecclésiastique, )

1391 ——— Traité du Choix et de la Methode des Etudes — 1687

1392 ——— Mœurs des Israelites la Haye, 1682

1393 ——— Chrestiens — Brux. 1701

1394 ——— Customs of the Israelites, by Mr. Gough, never published — 1750

1395 ——— short History of the ancient Israelites, by Clarke — Liv. 1682

1396 Florian (M. de) Estelle, Pastorale — 1797

1397 Florio (Michel Angelo) Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de l'illust. Signora GIOVANNA GRAIA, già Regina eletta



- e publicata d'Inghilterra: e de le cose accadute in quel  
Regno dopo la Morte del Re Edoardo VI. — 1607
- 1398 Florus, M. Maittaire, *with Jer. Markland's MSS. notes*,  
Tonson, 1715
- 1399 — in usum Delphini — — — 1744
- 1400 de Foe's (Daniel) Robinson Crusoe — — — 1719
- 1401 Fontaine (M. de la) Fables Choiesies — Amst. 1722
- 1402 Fontaninus (Justus) et L. A. Muratorius de Corona Ferrea,  
Romæ et Med. 1719
- 1403 Fontenelle's History of Oracles (an Answer to) — 1709
- 1404 — Plurality of Worlds, by Gardiner, cuts 1737
- 1405 Forbes' (James) Letters from France, plate, 2 vol. 1806
- 1406 Form of Prayer and Psalms for Dissenters in Liverpool 1763
- 1407 Formaleoni (V.) Saggio sulla Nautica antica de' Veneziani,  
tavole — — — Ven. 1783
- 1408 Forrest's (Capt. Tho.) Voyage to New Guinea, map,  
Dublin, 1783
- 1409 Fortis (l'Abbé) Voyage en Dalmatie, figures, 2 vol. in 1,  
Berne, 1779
- 1410 Fosbrooke's (T. D.) British Monachism, 2 vol. in 1, 1802
- 1411 Fourmont, Description Historique et Geographique des  
Flaines d' Heliopolis et de Memphis, figures, Par. 1755
- 1412 Frances, Histoire ancienne des, vol. 1, mor. g. l. Par. 1753
- 1413 FRANCE (85 various) by Dr. Bisset, d'Ivernois, M'Farlane,  
Bowles, Losh, More, May, Baring, Burke, Clarke,  
Twiss, and others, 9 vol. — — — 1791, &c.
- 1414 — Antiquitez et Recherches des Villes, Chasteaux, &  
Places plus Remarquables — — — Par. 1637
- 1415 Francheville (M. de) Siècle de Louis XIV. 2 vol. Berl. 1751
- 1416 Franks' (James) Remarks on Genesis Halifax, 1802
- 1417 Franklin's (W.) Observations made on a Tour from Bengal  
to Persia, 1790—Howell's (Dr. Thomas) Journal of the  
Passage from India, map—Hunter's (W.) Concise Ac-  
count of the Kingdom of Pegu, Calcutta, 1785
- 1418 Fraser's (Ja.) History of Nadir Shah, head and map 1742
- 1419 Frejus, Histoire de la Ville et de l'Eglise de, 2 vol. in 1,  
Par. 1719
- 1420 du Fresnoy (l'Abbé Lenglet) Histoire de la Philosophie  
Hermetique, 3 vol. — — — la Haye, 1742
- 1421 Freylinghausen's (J. A.) Abstract of the Doctrine of the  
Christian Religion — — — 1804
- 1422 Frisii (Ausonii) Fragmenta Historicorum Veterum Latino-  
rum — — — Amst. 1620
- 1423 Fulke's (Dr. W.) most pleasant Prospect into the Garden of  
Naturall Contemplation to behold the Naturall Causes  
of Meteors, b. l. title written — — — 1632
- 1424 Fuller's (Andrew) Calvinistic and Socinian Systems exa-  
mined and compared — — — 1794
- 1425 — — — — — 1796



- 1426 Fuller's (Andrew) Calvinistic and Socinian Systems examined and compared ——— Market-Place 1798
- 1427 Gabb's (Rev. Thomas) *Finis Pyramidis*, or Disquisitions on the Great Pyramid of Giza or Antient Memphis
- 1428 Gaffarel's (Jam.) unheard of Curiosities, by Chilmead, 1650
- 1429 Gagnier (Jean) Vie de Mahomet, 2 vol. — Amst. 1732
- 1430 Gaillard (M.) Histoire de Charlemagne, 4 vol. Par. 1782
- 1431 Gale (Thomas) *História Poetica Scriptores Antiqui*, Gr. et Lat. ——— Parisiis, 1675
- 1432 Galland (M.) Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pelerinage de la Mecque ——— Amst. 1754
- 1433 Gallaway's (John Cole) Sermons ——— 1785
- 1434 le Gallois (le Sr.) *Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe* ——— Par. 1685
- 1435 Gardiner's (Dr. John) Sermons ——— Bath, 1802
- 1436 Gassendus' (Peter) Life of N. Claudius Peireskios, portrait by Gaywood ——— 1657
- 1437 Gauché (le Pere P.) *Histoire Poétique* — Amst. 1723
- 1438 Gebauerus (Geo. Chr.) de *Caldæ et Caldi apud Veteres Potu* ——— Lipsiæ, 1721
- 1439 ——— *Dissertationes in Tacitum*, Gott. 1766
- 1440 Gelli's (John Baptist) *Circe*, by H. Layng, head 1745
- 1441 Galluzzi (Riguccio) *Histoire du Grand Duché de Toscane*, vol 6 ——— Par. 1782
- 1442 Gentilis (Alberici) *Disputationes duæ* ——— Han. 1599
- 1443 Gentleman's Guide in a Tour through France, map 1787
- 1444 ——— his Tour through Italy, map
- 1445 *Geographiæ Veteres*, Gr. et Lat. 3 vol. Oroniæ, 1698, &c.
- 1446 GEOGRAPHICAL, &c. Robson's (J.) Account of Hudson's Bay, maps, 1752—Adams' (Dr. J.) Account of the Climate of Maderia, 1801—Account of Louisiana, 1804—History of New South Wales—Description of the Island of Corsica, 1794—Journal of the British Army under Earl Moira, 1796—Narrative of the Stranding of a Margate Corn Hoÿ. 1802—Narratives of the Loss of the Lady Hobart Packet, 1803—History of the Abbaye of St. Denis, 1795—Loss of the Apollo Frigate—Barton's Observations on the Natural History, and remarkable Vestiges discovered in North America, part 1.—Relation of the Earthquake and Eruption of Mount *Ætna*, 1775—Sketch of temporary Regulations for the Settlement on the Grain Coast of Africa, 1786—Tench's Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, 1789, 2 vol.
- 1447 *Geoponica*, Græcè ——— Basileæ, 1539
- 1448 ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ, Agricultural Pursuits, translated from the Greek, by the Rev. T. Owen, 2 vol. ——— 1805, 6
- 1449 Gerardo Padoana (Pietro) *Vita et Gesta d' Ezzelino Terzo da Romano* ——— Vin. 1552



- 1450 Gerardo (Pietro) Histoire de la Vie et Faits d'Ezzelin III.  
 Par. 1644
- 1451 Gerards (Sir Balth.) Discourse of Magnificent Building,  
 1602—and Counsel and Advice to Builders, 1663
- 1452 ————— Counsel and Advice to Builders 1663
- 1453 ————— Subsidium Peregrinantibus, Ox. 1665
- 1454 Ghys (D.) de Zee den der Israeliten, *plates*, Amst. 1702
- 1455 GIBRALTAR. Royal Charter for establishing a Civil Go-  
 vernment at, 1742—Histoire du Siege de, 1783—Dodd's  
 (J. S.) ancient and modern History of, 1781—Import-  
 tance of, 1725—Propriety of retaining, 1782—Journal  
 of the Siege—Memoire pour servir à l'Histoire du Siege  
 de, 1783—Histoire de, *planches*, *title wanting*, 2 vol.
- 1456 Gildæ Epistola ————— J. Daii, 1568
- 1457 Gildas Britannus Monachus, Opus novum ————— 1525
- 1458 ——— the Epistle of, translated out of Latine, *head* 1638
- 1459 Gilpin's (W.) Life of Archbishop Cranmer ————— 1784
- 1460 ——— Lives of Bernard Gilpin and Hugh Latimer,  
*head* ————— 1753, 55
- 1461 ——— Memoirs of Mr. Willoughby and Sir James  
 Leigh ————— Lym. 1798
- 1462 Giovio (Paolo) Elogi, trad. per Lod. Domenichi, Ven. 1559
- 1463 Giraffi's (Lord Alex.) History of the Revolutions of Na-  
 ples, by James Howell ————— 1650
- 1464 Gisborne's (Rev. Tho.) Sermons, 2 vol. 1802, 4
- 1465 Glas' (Capt. George) History of the Discovery and Con-  
 quest of the Canary Islands, 2 vol. in 1, Dublin,
- 1466 Glover's (L.) Leonidas ————— 1738
- 1467 de Goele Observationes Miscellanæ in Librum Job, *MS.*  
*notes* ————— 1758
- 1468 Goetzius (M. F. L.) de Pistrinis Veterum, *Cygnæ*, 1730
- 1469 Good's (J. M.) Song of Songs; or Sacred Idyls, translated  
 from the original Hebrew ————— 1803
- 1470 Gordon's (P.) Geographical Grammar, *maps* ————— 1749
- 1471 ——— (Dr. Wm.) History of the American War, 4 vol.  
*maps* ————— 1788
- 1472 Gori (A. F.) Osservazioni sopra due Monumenti antichi nel  
 Museo Livornese, *tavole*
- 1473 Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Crux Dominica Commentariis et Monu-  
 mentis antiquis illustrata ————— Flor. 1749
- 1474 ——— Antiquitates Herculaneenses, *figures*, 2 vol.  
 Patavii, 1752
- 1475 ——— Admiranda Antiquitatum Herculaneensium  
 descripta et illustrata ad annum 1750, *tabulis*, 2 vol. in  
 one ————— Romæ, 1756
- 1476 Goulart (Simon) Thresor d'Histoires admirables et memo-  
 rables de nostre temps, vol. 3, 4 ————— Gen. 1628
- 1477 Gower's (R. H.) Treatise on the Theory and Practice of  
 Seamanship, *cuts* ————— 1796
- 1478 Gradus ad Parnassum ————— 1716



- 1479 Græcorum Siglæ Lapidariæ a Marchione Scipione Maffei  
collectæ, atque explicatæ ———— Vea. 1746
- 1480 Grahame's (J.) Sabbath, and Sabbath Walks, *Edinb.* 1805
- 1481 Gramont (J. A. à) de Theatro Sagunthino, *tabula*,  
*Romæ*, 1716
- 1182 Granger's (the Rev. J.) Biographical History of England,  
4 vol. ———— 1775
- 1483 ———— Letters between, and other emi-  
nent Men, by Malcolm, *plates* ———— 1805
- 1484 Granville's (Charles) Synopsis of the Troubles of England,  
during the last 1800 Years ———— 1747
- 1485 Grasseri (Jacobi) de Antiquitatibus Nemaurensibus Disser-  
tatio ———— *Parisiis*, 1007
- 1486 Graves' (Richard) Sermons ———— *Bath*, 1799
- 1487 Gray's (Robert) Tour through Germany, Switzerland, and  
Italy ———— 1794
- 1488 ———— Bampton Lectures ———— 1796
- 1489 Greaves' (John) Description of the Pyramids in Egypt, *cuts*  
1646
- 1490 Grécque, Abrégé de la nouvelle methode pour la Langue  
*Par.* 1720
- 1491 ———— l'Histoire ———— *ib.* 1764
- 1492 Greece, the History of, Question and Answer 1750
- 1493 Greenhill's (Joseph) Essay on the Prophecies 1759
- 1494 Grégoire's (Abbe) Essay on the Reformation of the Jews
- 1495 Gregorii Episcopi Nyssæ Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. à Petro Mo-  
lineo, *MS. notes* ———— *Hanoviae*, 1607
- 1496 St. Gregorie's Dialogues, translated by P. W. *Paris*, 1608
- 1497 Gregorii Turonensis Episcopi Historiæ Francorum libri  
decem ———— *Parisiis*, 1610
- 1498 Grey's (Dr. Zachary) Examination of Neal's History of the  
Puritans, *numerous MS. notes and insertions, interleaved*  
*in 4 vol.* ———— 1739
- 1499 Greswell's (the Rev. W. P.) Memoirs of Angelus Politianus  
and others ———— *Manch.* 1801
- 1500 Grey's (Dr. Zachary) Spirit of Infidelity detected, in Answer  
to Barbeyrac, *interleaved, with MSS. notes* 1735
- 1501 ———— Examination of the 4th volume of Neal's  
History of the Puritans ———— 1739
- 1502 ———— Review of Neal's History of the Pu-  
ritans ———— *Camb.* 1744
- 1503 Grignon (M.) Bultins des Foulles, *carte*, *Bas-le-Duc*, 1774
- 1504 Gropper (P. Ant.) Appendiculæ duæ novæ, *Viennæ*, 1744
- 1505 Grose's (Francis) Provincial Glossary ———— 1787
- 1506 Grotii (Hugonis) Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis  
*Amst.* 1658
- 1507 Grotius (Hugo) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, J. Clerici  
*ib.* 1709
- 1508 ———— de Jure Belli ac Pacis, ex Recensione J. Bar-  
beyrac, 2 vol. ———— *ib.* 1735



1. 13 1509 Grove's (J.) Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, 1764—Nailour's (Wm.) Commemoration Sermon on the Death of Col. Charles Cavendish slain before Gainsborough, 1643—The Life of William III. Duke of Devonshire, *MS. notes at the end by Mr. Gough*
1. 17 1510 ——— History of the Life and Times of Cardinal Wolsey, 4 vol. *heads and cuts* ——— 1742 *Boxer*
- 1511 Gryphii (And.) Murniæ Wratislavienses *Wrat.* 1662 *Eden*
- 1512 Guarini (Cav. Batt.) il Pastor Fido, *Amst. P. Mortier,* *Amst.*
- 1513 Gulistan ou l'Empire des Roses, trad. du Persan par M\*\*\* *Par.* 1737 *Amst.*
- 1514 Guilletiere (le Sr. de la) Lacedemone ancienne et nouvelle, *plan* ——— *ib.* 1676 *Eden*
- 1515 ——— Athenes ancienne et nouvelle, *plan* ——— *ib.* 1675
- 1516 Guillim's Heraldry abridged, by Kent, *a few MS. notes by Mr. Gough*, 2 vol. ——— 1726, 28 *Amst.*
- 1517 Gulliver's (Lemuel) Travels into several remote Nations of the World, 2 vol. *maps and cuts* ——— 1731 *Amst.*

## QUARTO.

- 8 1519 Drogonteio (S.) Storia di Alesia antica Città di Sicilia, *figure*, *Pal.* 1753—G. Lancillotto Castello Dissertazione sopra una Statua di Marmo, *Pal.* 1749 *Eden*
- 5 1520 Daby (P. A. Tobiésen) Traité des Monnoies des Prélats et Barons de France, *planches*, 2 vol. *large paper*, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1700 *Amst.*
- 2 4 1522 Ducarel's (Dr. A. C.) Series of above 200 Anglo-Gallic Coins of the antient Kings of England. *MS. additions at the end, his own copy* ——— 1757 *Eden*
- 1523 Dufresne Ducange (Car.) Dissertatio de Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum Numismatibus, *tabulis*, *Romæ*, 1755 *Eden*
- 1524 Dufresnoy's (l'Abbé) Geography, with Cellarius' Maps, 1742 *Amst.*
- 1525 Dulphi (F.) Tractatus de Sepulchris, &c. *Bon.* 1741 *Amst.*
- 1526 ——— (Floriani) Tractatus de Sepulchris, Capellis, Statuis, Epitaphiis et Defunctorum Munimentis *ib.* 1741 *Amst.*
- 1527 Durell's (D.) Hebrew Text of the parallel Prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes, with a Translation and Notes, *MS. notes* *Oxford*, 1763 *Eden*
- 1528 Dutens (L.) Origine des Decouvertes attribuées aux Modernes ——— 1796 *Amst.*
- 2 1529 Eden's (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor, 3 vol. 1797 *Amst.*
- 1530 Edmund and Velina, a Legendary Tale, and Albert and Ellen, a Danish Ballad, *cuts* ——— *Odint.* 1797 *Amst.*



- 1531 Edwards' (B.) Survey of the French Colony in St. Domingo, *map* 1797 *Ticonderoga*
- 1532 Eckhardi (M. P. J.) duo perantiqua Monumenta annis 1727 et 1732 ex agro Jutrebocensi eruta atque reperta 1734 *Vit.* 1734 *Par.* 1556 *Leinsdale*
- 1533 Egesippe, Histoire d', par J. Millet — *Par.* 1556 *Leinsdale*
- 1534 Eggelingii (J. H.) Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi, *Bremæ*, 1682 *Heber*
- 1535 — (Joh. Hen.) Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi in Vasculo ex uno Onyche Ferd. Alb. Ducis Brunsvicens. et Lüneb. *Brunsv.* 1682—Panvinus (O.) de Ritu sepelendi Mortuos apud veteres Christianos, *Franc.* 1717 *Heber*
- 1536 Ellis' (J.) Historical Account of Coffee—Description of the Mangostan and the Bread Fruit, with his Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies, *plates* 1770, 75 *Leinsdale*
- 1537 Emmae, Anglorum Reginae, Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum, Filiae, Encomium, Incerto Auctore, item Gesta Guillelmi II. Ducis Normannorum a Guillelmo Pictavensi scripta ex Bibliotheca R. Cottoni edita 1783 *Leinsdale*
- 1538 Ennii (Q.) Fragmenta, accurate F. Hesselio, Gr. Lat. *MS. notes by Hesselius* — *Amst.* 1707 *Heber*
- 1539 Erpinii (Thomæ) Historia Saracenica *Lugd. Bat.* 1625 *Leinsdale*
- 1540 Espagne, Journal du Voyage d' — *Paris*, 1669 *Heber*
- 1541 Essex and Ewe (Walter Earle of) a Funerall Sermon preached at the Buriall of, *wood cuts, b. 1.* 1577 *Heber*
- 1542 Evangelium Secundum Mattheum ex Codice rescripto in Bib. Col. SSæ. Trinitatis juxta Dublin, studio J. Barrett *Dublinii*, 1801 *Heber*
- 1543 Evelyn's (John) Silva, by Dr. Hunter, *plates* *York*, 1776 *Heber*
- 1544 — (J.) Terra, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth, with notes by Dr. A. Hunter — *ib.* 1787 *Heber*
- 1545 Euripidis Medea, *trag.* Gr. Lat. — 1734 *Leinsdale*
- 1546 Euripides, translated by R. Potter, 2 vol. — 1781 *Leinsdale*
- 1547 Eutropius, in usum Delphini, *notis MS.* *Par.* 1683 *Leinsdale*
- 1548 Examen critique les anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand par S\*\* C\*\* — *ib.* 1775 *Leinsdale*
- 1549 Explication de quelques Marbres antiques, dont les Originaux sont dans le Cabinet de M\*\*\*, *figures*, *Aix*, 1733 *Leinsdale*
- 1550 — d'un ancien Monument trouvé en Guienne, dans le Diocèse d'Auch — *Par.* 1689 *Leinsdale*
- 1551 — de divers Monumens singuliers par Dom.\*\*\* *figures* — *ib.* 1739 *Leinsdale*
- 1552 Explications de plusieurs Textes difficiles de l'Ecriture, par le R. P. Dom\*\*\* — *ib.* 1730 *Leinsdale*
- 1553 d'Eyron (le Sr.) des Anciens Bastimens de Nîmes, *Gren.* 1656 *Leinsdale*
- 1554 Fairfax's (Brian) Catalogue of the Pictures of G. Villiers Duke of Buckingham, with his Life, including the Collection of Sir P. P. Rubens — 1758 *Leinsdale*



- 2 5 1555 Falconer's (Dr. Wm.) Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections  
relating to Natural History ———— Camb. 1793
- 2 4 1556 Fanelli (Franc.) Atena Attica, *tavole* ———— Ven. 1707
- 3 15 1557 Fenn's (John) original Letters written during the Reigns of  
Henry the 6th, Edward the 4th and Richard the 3d,  
4 vol. *plates*, *MS. notes in the 1st by Mr. Gough*,  
1787, 89
- 5 5 1558 ————  
Hen. 6, Edw. 4, and Edw. 3, *plates*, *MS. by G. Steevens*,  
*insertions*, &c. 4 vol. *half bound*, *uncut* 1717
- 6 1559 Ficoroni (Fr. de') la Bolla d'oro de' Fanciulli nobili Romani,  
quella de' Libertini ———— Roma, 1732
- 8 6 1560 ———— Piombi antichi, *figure* ———— ib. 1740
- 8 6 1561 ———— Gemmæ Antiquæ Litteratæ, *figuris*,  
Romæ, 1757
- 15 1562 Florez (P. M. Fr. H.) Medallas de las Colonias, Municipos  
y pueblos Antiguos de Espana, *tabulis*, 2 vol. Mad. 1757
- 2 1563 ———— Memoria de las Reynas Catholicas,  
2 vol. ———— Madrid 1770
- 5 1564 Flower Garden displayed, *plates by Fure*, *coloured*, 1732
- 3 1565 Folkes' (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coin,  
*plates*, *MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ———— 1763
- 6 1567 Fontanini (Justi) Vindiciæ Diplomatum ———— Romæ, 1705
- 1 1568 ———— Discus Christianus Commentario illustratus,  
*tabulis* ———— ib. 1727
- 2 1569 ———— Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea Longobardorum  
ib. 1717

## FOLIO.

- 6 1571 Fratrum Unitatis (Acta) in Anglia ———— 1749
- 158 1572 du Fresne (Carol.) Historia Byzantina Lutet. Paris, 1680
- 2 5 1573 Froelich (Erasmi) Annales Compendiarii Regum, et Rerum  
Syriæ, *tabulis* ———— Viennæ, 1744
- 2 2 1574 ————  
Syriæ, *tabulis* ———— ib. 1750
- 4 7 1575 Froissart's Chronicle, *black letter*, 2 vol.  
Imprinted by Richarde Pynson, 1523
- 3 13 1576 Froissart (Jehan) Histoire et Chronique, 4 tom. en 1, with  
*MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ———— Paris, 1574
- 9 17 1577 Fructus Temporum, *black letter*, finished and empynted at  
London, by me Wynken de Worde, 1515
- 1 15 1578 Fuller's (Thomas) Church History of Britain 1655
- 3 1579 ———— Historie of the Holy Warre,  
Cambridge, 1647
- 1 17 1580 ———— heads,  
ib. 1647
- 9 1581 Furiettus (Alex.) de Musivis, *figuris* Romæ, 1752



- 2 1582 Gage (Thomas) Survey of the West Indies 1648
- 1583 ———— Histoire de l'Empire Mexicain, *représentée par figures*, Paris, Cramoisy—Lobo Relation de l'Empire des Abyssins, des Sources du Nil, de la Luorne, &c. Paris, 1673—Relation du Voyage de Mons. l'Evesque d'Heliopolis depuis Marseille jusque à Aleppo; a *Manuscript with several original Letters and other Documents* *Subhook.*
- 1584 van Gestel, Corneilii Historia et Sacra Profana Archiep. Mechliniensis, *figuris, large paper, gilt leaves* Hag. Com. 1725
- 1585 Geofroy de Lusignan, an ancient Romance in French, *b. l. wood cuts, imperfect, MS. notes at the beginning and end*
- 1586 Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia, 2 tom. in 1 Hanov. 1611
- 1587 Gell's (W.) Topography of Troy and its Vicinity, *plates*, 1804
- 1588 Godefridi Abbatis Gotwicensis, Chronicon Gotwicense, *tabulis*, 2 vol. ———— 1732
- 1589 van Goor (T. E.) Beschryving der Stadt en Lande van Breda, *plates* ———— Grave, 1744
- 1590 Gordon's (Alex.) Essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphical Figures on the Coffin of the ancient Mummies belonging to Capt. W. Lethieullier and Dr. Mead, *additional plates, see MS. note by Mr. Gough* 1737
- 1591 Gorii (Ant. Frans.) Monumentum sive Columbarium Libertorum et Servorum Liviae Augustae et Caesarum, notis Salvini, *figuris* ———— Florentiae, 1727
- 1592 ———— Thesaurus veterum Diptychorum Consularium et Ecclesiasticorum, vol. 3, *figures* ib. 1759
- 1593 Gower de Confessione Amantis, *black letter* London, by Berthelette, 1554
- 1594 Grafton's Chronicle, *black letter, imperfect*
- 1595 Gregorii (Sancti) Opera omnia, studio Th. Ruinart Lut. Par. 1699
- 1596 Gros' (C. H.) Funeral Oration to the Memory and in Honour to the Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, &c. *portrait* ———— 1807
- 1597 Grosses (Joan. Bapt. de) Catanese Decachordum, Lug. Bat.
- 1598 Gruteri (Jani) Inscriptiones Antiquae, *fig. 4 tom.* Amst. 1707
- 1599 Guichenon Seg. de Painssuyt (Sam.) Histoire genealogique de la Maison de Savoye, *cartes, portraits, &c. large paper* ———— Lyon, 1660
- 1600 Gyllius (Petrus) de Topographia Constantinopoleos et de illius Antiquitatibus ———— Lugd. 1561
- 1601 Hacket's (Ep.) Scrinia reserata, a Memorial to the Deservings of Archbishop Williams, *head* ———— 1692



## Eighth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT.

- 1602 **G**UMBLE's (Dr. Tho.) Life of General Monk, *head*, 1671
- 1603 The Gunpowder Treason, with a Preface by the Bishop of Lincoln ———— 1679
- 1604 ———— with a Discourse of the Manner of its Discovery, by Thomas Bishop of Lincoln 1679
- 1605 Guthrie (Matthieu) Dissertations sur les Antiquités de Russie, *planches et figures de musique* St. Petersburg. 1795
- 1606 Gütleri (Nicolai) Historia Templariorum Amst. 1703
- 1607 Gutberlethus (Tob.) de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos, *figuris*, Fr. 1704—et Dissertatio de Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum, *figuris* ———— Fr. 1703
- 1608 Guy's (Tho.) last Will and Testament, *Ms. additions* 1725
- 1609 ——— (M.) Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, 4 vol. Par. 1783
- 1610 Guyon (Symphoriani) Notitia Sanctorum Ecclesie Aurelianensis ———— Aur. 1637
- 1611 Hager's (Dr.) Picture of Palermo, by Mary Robinson, 1800
- 1612 Hales' (John) Works, 3 vol. ———— Glasg. 1765
- 1613 Halhead's Code of Gentoo Laws, 1777—George Costard's Letter to N. B. Halhead on the same ———— 1778
- 1614 Hall's (Thomas) Loathsomnesse of Long Haire, with an Appendix against Painting, Spots, Naked Breasts, &c. 1654
- 1615 Haller's (Baron) Poems, by Mrs. Howorth ———— 1794
- 1616 Hall's (the Rev. C.) Sermons at Bampton's Lecture Ox. 1799
- 1617 ——— (the Rev. James) Travels in Scotland, *plates*, 2 vol. 1807



- 1618 Hallenberg (J.) *Collectio Nummorum Cuficorum, tabulis*,  
Stockh. 1800
- 1619 Hardinge's (N.) Latin Verses ——— 1780
- 1620 Hamilton's (Wm. of Balfour) Poems, *Edinb.* 1760—the  
Highlanders, a Poem, 1778—Ferguson's (R.) Poems  
1773
- 1621 ——— (Capt. Alex.) Account of the East Indies, 2  
vol. *maps* ——— *Edinb.* 1727
- 1622 Hanno (the Voyage of) with the Greek Text, translated  
by Thomas Falconer, *maps, a few Ms. notes by Mr.*  
*Gough* ——— 1797
- 1623 Hanson's (John) Appeal to the Public, *Ms. insertions*—  
Trial between him and Mackell—and Statement of Facts  
1799
- 1624 Hanway's (William) Poems ——— 1745
- 1625 Harduini (Joan.) Numismata aliquot rariora Augustorum  
Tetrici Senioris ——— *Lux.* 1700
- 1626 Hardy's (Sam) Vindication of the Church of England—  
Translation of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews—and  
Scripture Account of the Eucharist — 1783-84
- 1627 ——— Dissertation on the Prophecies 1770
- 1628 Harper's (Anthony) alias Henry Wharton, Specimen of  
Errors in Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation,  
*with many Ms. notes* ——— 1693
- 1629 ——— Observations on divers Passages of Scripture,  
4 vol. *Ms. notes by Mr. Gough* ——— 1776
- 1630 ——— Commentary on Solomon's Song — 1775
- 1631 Harrington's (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ* — 1769
- 1632 Harris' (James) History of James I. *Ms. note at the end by*  
*Mr. Gough* ——— 1753
- 1633 ——— Historical Account of the Life of Oliver  
Cromwell, *Ms. note at the end by Mr. Gough* 1762
- 1634 ——— Philological Inquiries, *portrait by Barto-*  
*lozzi* ——— 1781
- 1635 ——— (Walter) Historical and Critical Account of the  
Life and Writings of Charles I. — 1758
- 1636 ———  
Life of Charles II. 2 vol. ——— 1766
- 1637 Harrison's (Tho.) General History of Women 1657
- 1638 ——— Funeral Sermon on the Death of Dame  
Mary Page ——— 1729
- 1639 Harwood's (Dr. Edw.) View of the Greek and Roman Clas-  
sics, 2 vol. *interleaved, with Mr. Gough's Ms. notes*, 1782
- 1640 Hasselquist's Voyages and Travels in the Levant, by Lin-  
naeus, *map* ——— 1766
- 1641 Hastings' (Warren) Memoirs of India, 1786—Answer  
to the Articles against him, 1788—his Speech, 1791—  
Hardinge's Letter to Burke ——— 1791



- 1642 Haukini (Guil.) Corolla Varia, *engraved title page, &c.*  
Cantab. 1634
- 1643 Hauteville (Euvoide) Histoire de Zénobie, Imperatrice-  
Reine de Palmyre ——— Paris, 1753
- 1644 Hawkins' (Thomas) Origin of the English Drama, 3 vol.  
Ox. 1778
- 1645 Lelandi (Joannis) Collectanea, 6 vol. *plates, boards,*  
*uncut, Ms. notes* ——— 1770
- 1646 Benedictus (Abbas) de Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et  
Ricardi I. 2 vol. ——— Ox. 1735
- 1647 Rossi (Joannis) Historia Regum Angliæ, *tabulis, a*  
*few Ms. notes* ——— Ox. 1745
- 1648 Roperi (Guilielmi) Vita Thomæ Mori Eq. *Ms. notes*  
1716
- 1649 Sprotti (Thomæ) Chronica, *a few Ms. notes* Ox. 1719
- 1650 Textus Roffensis, *plates, numerous Ms. notes and in-*  
*sertions, partly by Mr. Gough: observe that on the*  
*title* ——— Ox. 1720
- 1651 Hemingford (Walteri) Historia Edvardi I. Edvardi II.  
et Edvardi III. 2 vol. *boards, uncut* Ox. 1731
- 1652 Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glasto-  
niensibus, *plates, 2 vol. in 1* — Ox. 1727
- 1653 Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vol.  
*in 1* ——— Ox. 1723
- 1654 Lelandi (Joannis) Collectanea, 6 vol. *plates, large*  
*paper* ——— 1775
- 1655 Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 2 vol. Ox. 1724
- 1656 Leland's (John) Itinerary, 9 vol. *plates, many Ms.*  
*notes and insertions by Mr. Gough* — Ox. 1770
- 1657 Hearne's (T.) Curious Discourses, 2 vol. — 1771
- 1658 Leland, Hearne, and Wood, the Lives of, 2 vol.  
*plates, a few Ms. notes by Mr. Gough* Ox. 1772
- 1659 Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, 2 vol.  
Ox. 1733
- 1660 Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, 3 vol. Ox. 1719
- 1661 Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. *half bound, uncut*  
Ox. 1719
- 1662 Acta Apostolorum, Gr. Lat. — Ox. 1715
- 1663 Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, 2 vol. *in 1, damaged*  
*at the end* ——— Ox. 1726
- 1664 Camdeni (Guilielmi) Annales Rerum Anglicarum et  
Hibernicarum Regnante Elizabetha, 3 vol. 1717
- 1665 Liber Niger Scaccarii, necnon Wilhelmi Worcestrii  
Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vol. — 1771
- 1666 Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Whethamstede,  
2 vol. *large paper* — Ox. 1732
- 1667 Roberti de Avesbury Historia de mirabilibus Gestis  
Edvardi III. *large paper* — Ox. 1720



- 1668 Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici quinti, *large paper* ———— Ox. 1727
- 1669 Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II. &c. *half bound, uncut* ———— Ox. 1729
- 1670 Livii Foro-Julienſis (Titi) Vita Henrici quinti, *large paper, a few Ms. notes* ———— Ox. 1716
- 1671 Johannis de Fordun Scotichronicon, 5 vol. Ox. 1722
- 1672 Hearne's (Thomas) Vindication of thoſe who take the Oath of Allegiance, *Ms. notes, interleaved, M. C. Tutet's copy, half bound, uncut* ———— 1731
- 1673 Trivetii (Nicolai) Annales ſex Regum Angliæ, ab Antonio Hall ———— Ox. 1719
- 1674 Hearne's (Tho.) Collection of curious Diſcourſes, ———— Ox. 1720
- 1675 Langtoft's (Peter) Chronicle, 2 vol. ———— Ox. 1725
- 1676 The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, with notes by C. Wilkins ———— Bath, 1787
- 1677 Hegesippus de Bello Judaico, per C. G. Gandavensem ———— Col. 1575
- 1678 Hele's (Arthur) Four Gospels harmonized Reading, 1750
- 1679 Heliodore, Amours de Theagne et Chariclée, *figures* ———— Par. 1629
- 1680 Heliodorus, translated by a Perſon of Quality, and N. Tate, 1753—Huetius' History of Romances, by Stephen Lewis ———— 1715
- 1681 Hemmer (Lud. de) Respublica Tenediorum è Tenebris Antiquitatum eruta, Numisque illustrata Hafniæ, 1735
- 1682 Henault (M.) Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 2 vol. ———— Par. 1756
- 1683 Hendreich (Chr.) Carthago ſive Carthaginensium Respublica ———— Francf. 1664
- 1684 Hennepin's (L.) Discovery of a vaſt Country in America, *maps and cuts* ———— 1698
- 1685 Henley's (Sam.) Observations on Virgil, *plates* ———— 1788
- 1686 Henri de Portugal (Dom) Vie de, trad. par l'Abbé de Courland, 2 vol. in 1 ———— Liſb. 1781
- 1687 Henrici Ducis Saxonie Iter in Palaestinum et Iter Romanum studio Balth. Meneii ———— Witteb. 1612
- 1688 Henricus Octavus ad M. Lutherum, ſee Ames, by Herbert, vol. 1, p. 279
- 1689 Henvill's (Philip) Sermons, vol. 1 ———— Sal. 1799
- 1690 HERALDRY—Treatiſe of the Nobilitie of the Realme 1642
- 1691 ———— a Synopſis of, *cuts, Ms. notes* ———— 1682
- 1692 ———— Art of Heraldry, *cuts* ———— 1730
- 1693 Recueil general ſur la Ville d'Herculane, par M. R\*\*\* ———— Paris, 1754
- 1694 The Herculean and Pompeian Manuſcripts ———— 1800
- 1695 Herculée, Lettres ſur l'Etat actuel de la Ville ſoutteraine, 1750
- 1696 Hereford's (the Biſhop of) ſelect Sermons and Charges, 1801



- 1697 Hermant (M.) Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie  
Rouen, 1698
- 1698 Hermippus Redivivus: or, the Sage's Triumph over Old  
Age and the Grave, 1749—Vindication of Natural So-  
ciety ———— 1756
- 1699 Heriot's (George) History of Canada, vol. 1 1804
- 1700 Herodianus, Gr. Lat. ———— Oxoniæ, 1678
- 1701 ———— J. H. Boecker et B. Scheidii, 2 vol.  
Arg. 1694
- 1702 ———— MS. notes by Jer. Markland  
Oxonii, 1704
- 1703 ΗΡΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΚΑΕΙΩ ———— Cantab. 1715
- 1704 Herodotus, by Isaac Littlebury, 2 vol. maps, observe MS.  
epitaph at the beginning of vol 1st. ———— 1733
- 1705 Herodote, par M. Larcher, 6 vol. ———— Par. 1786
- 1706 Herodotus, translated with notes by the Rev. W. Beloe, and  
selections inserted to each volume from Mr. Gough's Cri-  
tique in the Gentleman's Magazine, 4 vol. 1791
- 1707 ———— Græcè, G. H. Schoefer, 3 vol. Lip. 1800, 3
- 1708 Herodote, Histoire d', 10 vol ———— Par. 1802
- 1709 Herport's (Albert) Voyage to the East Indies, plates, in  
German ———— Bern. 1669
- 1710 Herring's (Archbishop) Letters to Wm Duncombe 1777
- 1711 Hewlett's (the Rev. John) Vindication of the Authenticity  
of the Parian Chronicle ———— 1789
- 1712 Heylyn's (Dr. Peter) Help to English History, by Paul  
Wright, cuts ———— 1773
- 1713 Heyne (C. G.) Prohusiones Academicæ ———— 1790
- 1714 Heynsii (D.) Crepundia Siliana ———— Cantab. 1646
- 1715 Hierocles, Gr. Lat. notis M. Casauboni ———— 1673
- 1716 Highmore's (A.) Succinct View of the History of Mortmain  
1787
- 1717 Hinde's (Robert) Discipline of the Light Horse, plates, 1778
- 1718 Huret Angeuin (Jean) Antiquitez d'Anjou Angers, 1618
- 1719 Histoire et Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions  
et Belles Lettres, 98 vol. vol. 60, 72, and 73 of the  
Memoires wanting ———— la Haye, 1718, &c.
- 1720 Histoire de l'Empire des Cherifs en Afrique, par M\*\*\*,  
plan ———— Paris, 1733
- 1721 ———— des quatre Gordiens, prouvée et illustrée, par les  
Medailles ———— Paris, 1695
- 1722 ———— des Modes Françaises ———— Amst. 1773
- 1723 ———— et Discours au vray du Siege qui fut mis devant la  
Ville d'Orleans, par les Anglois, le Mardy 12 iour d'Oc-  
tobre, 1428, regnant alors Charles VII. Roy de France,  
portrait ———— Troyes, 1621
- 1724 ———— de Ptolemée Auletes, Dissertation sur une Pierre  
gravée antique du Cabinet de Madame Par. 1698
- 1725 ———— des Ordres Religieux, figures, par Adrien Schoone-  
beek ———— Amst. 1695



1726 Histoire des Rois de Rome, par M. P\*\* de M\*\*\*, part 1

Par. 1753

1727 ——— de Socivizca fameux Brigand Berne, 1777)

1728 ——— Admirables et Memorables de nostre Temps  
Douay, 1604

1729 ——— de l'Abolition de l'Ordre des Templiers, Paris, 1779

1730 Historia nella quale non solo contiene la vita d'Ezzelino  
Terzo da Roman ——— Vic. 1610

1731 Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, 3 vol. Paris, 1774

1732 Historical, Genealogical, and Classical Dictionary, 2 vol. 1743

1733 HISTORICAL, &c. (17) *unbound*

1734 ——— Robson's (F.) Life of Hyder Ally, 1786

—Short Account of the Prince of Wales' Island, *map*,

&c. 1788—Narrative of the Russian Expedition, *plans*,

1772—Peyssonnel's (M. de) Strictures on Baron de

Tott's Memoirs, 1786—Volney's (M. de) Considera-

tions on the War with the Turks ——— 1788

1735 Historical Register, 1714 to 1736 inclusive, 22 vol. 1724, &c.

1736 History of England (Critical) 2 vol. ——— 1726

1737 ——— the Voyage of Katharine Evans and Sarah

Cheevers to the Island of Malta ——— 1715

1738 ——— Kings Majesties Affairs in Scotland, under

the conduct of James Marquis of Montrose, *portrait by*

Matham ——— Hagle,

1739 The History of our B. Lady of Loreto, translated out of La-

tyn into English, *plate* ——— 1608

1740 History of Man, or the Wonders of Humane Nature, 1704

1741 Hitt's (Tho.) Treatise of Fruit Trees, and Husbandry,

*cuts* ——— 1757, 60

1742 Hoadley's (Bishop) Ecclesiastical Cases ——— 1702

1743 Hodius (Humph.) de Græcis illustribus, a S. Jebb 1742

1744 Hody's (Dr. Humphry) Resurrection of the (same) Body

asserted. *MS. notes* ——— 1694

1745 Hole's (Richard) Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Enter-

tainments ——— 1727

## QUARTO.

1746 FORMS OF PRAYERS (a large Collection of) 1566 to 1701,  
2 vol.

1747 Fortis (Ab. Alb.) Viaggio in Dalmazia, *tavole*, &c. 2 vol.  
in 1 ——— Ven. 1774

1748 ——— Saggio d'Osservazioni sopra l'Isola di  
Cherso ed Osero, *figure* ——— Ven. 1771

1749 Fragmentum Evang. S. Johannis Græco-Copto-Thebaicum  
Opera et Studio, F. A. A. G. Eremitæ Augustiniani,  
*boards, uncut* ——— Romæ, 1789



- 1750 Francklin's (W.) History of the Reign of Shah-Aulun,  
Emperor of Hindostaun, *map and plates* 1798
- 1751 Froelich (Er.) de Familia Vaballathi Numis illustrata, cu-  
rante J. Khell, *tabulis* ——— *Vind.* 1762
- 1752 Frölichs (Erasmi) Notitia Numismatum Antiquorum, *tabulis*  
*Vien.* 1758
- 1753 ————— Explicatio Iconismi Casulæ *Viennæ*, 1754
- 1754 Froissart's (Sir John) Chronicles, by Thomas Johnes, 4  
vol. *with additional plates, boards, uncut*  
*Haford Press*, 1803, 5
- 1755 Fuller's (T.) Abel Redevivus: the Lives and Deaths of mo-  
derne Divines, *heads* ——— ——— 1651
- 1756 Galletti (Pet. Al.) Memorie della Vita del Card. Passionei  
*Roma*, 1762
- 1757 Galliæ Antiquitates quædam selectæ atque in plures Epis-  
tolas Distributæ, *tabulis, notis MSS.* *Par.* 1733
- 1758 Gallipoli (B. Amico da) Trattato de' Sacri Edeficii di Terra  
Santa, *tavole* ——— ——— *Fir.* 1620
- 1759 Gallo (And.) Descrizione dell' antico Teatro di Tavormina,  
*tavole* ——— ——— 1773
- 1760 Garampi (Gius.) Illustrazione di un antico Sigillo della Gar-  
fagnana, *tavole* ——— *Roma*, 1759
- 1761 Garmannus (L. C. F.) de Miraculis Mortuorum, 2 vol.  
*Dresdæ*, 1709
- 1762 GARNET'S CONSPIRACY—Actio in Proditores, 1607—Pro-  
ceedings against Garnet and his Confederates 1606
- 1763 Gassendi (Petri) Vita N. C. Fabricii de Peresc, *portrait*  
*added* ——— ——— *Hag. Com.* 1655
- 1764 Gatford's (Dr. L.) Narrative of the Deaths of W. Tyrrell,  
Sir John Rous, and others ——— 1661
- 1765 Gattereri (J. C.) Elementa Artis Diplomaticæ universalis,  
*tabulis* ——— ——— *Gott.* 1665
- 1766 Gay's (John) Fables, *plates*, 2 vol. ——— 1727
- 1767 Gebhardi (J. L. L.) Dissertatio de Re Literaria Coenobii S.  
Michaelis in Urbe Luneburga ——— *Lun.* 1755
- 1768 Geographia Nubiensis ex Arabico in Latinum versa à G.  
Sionita, *notis MSS. (P. Burmann's autograph)*  
*Parisiis*, 1619
- 1769 ——— Antiqua; hoc est, Scylacis Perifolus maris Me-  
diterranei, &c. Gr. Lat. cum notis J. Vossii edente J.  
Gronovio ——— ——— *Lug. Bat.* 1697
- 1770 Georgii (Dom.) Interpretatio veteris Monumenti in agro  
Lanuvino detecti ——— *Romæ*, 1737
- 1771 Gerberti et Joannis Saresberiensis Epistolæ, *Ms. notes at*  
*the beginning* ——— ——— *Par.* 1611
- 1772 Gethin's (Lady Grace) Misery's Virtue's Whet-stone, Re-  
liquiæ Ægethinianæ, *portrait, MS. notes* 1699
- 1773 Geyns (Jacob de) Exercise of Armes for Calivres, Mus-  
kettes, and Pikes, Fr. Dutch, Germ. and Eng. wood,  
*cuts, two copies, both imperfect*



- 1774 Gianetti's (M. A.) Elogy of Captain James Cook, Ital. and Eng. ———— Flor. 1785
- 1775 Godwini (Episcopi) Annales Henrici VIII. Edwardi VI. et Mariæ ———— 1628
- 1776 Goesii (Wm.) Rei Agrariæ Auctores legesque variæ, notis N. Rigaltii, *tabulis* ———— Amst. 1674
- 1777 Gosselin (M.) Géographie des Grecs Analysée, *cartes* ———— Paris, 1790
- 1778 ———— (P. F. J.) Recherches sur la Géographie Systématique et Positive des Anciens, *cartes*, 2 vol. ———— Par. VI.
- 1779 Gough's (Richard) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, *plates* ———— 1803
- 1780 ———— Anecdotes of British Topography, 1768
- 1781 Gramaye (J. B.) Antiquitates Ducatus Brabantiae. *tabulis* ———— Brux. 1610
- 1782 Granger's (the Rev. J.) Biographical History of England, and Supplement, *numerous MSS. notes*, &c. by Mr. Gough, 5 vol. *half bound, uncut* ———— 1769, 75
- 1783 Gray's (T.) Poems, with Life, by W. Mason, *head* ———— York, 1775
- 1784 Grelot (M.) Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople, *planches* ———— Par. 1680
- 1785 Grenvill (Sir Bevil) Verses on the Death of ———— 1643
- 1786 Griffiths' (Dr. J.) Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia, *head, map, and plates* ———— 1805
- 1787 Grobert (J.) Description des Pyramides de Ghizé de la Ville du Kaire et des ses Environs, *planches* ———— Par. IX.
- 1788 Grosson (J. B. B.) Recueil des Antiquités, et Monumens Marseillois, *gravures* ———— Mars. 1773
- 1789 Grouner (M.) Histoire Naturelle des Glacieres de Suisse, par M. de Keralio, *planches* ———— Par. 1770
- 1790 Grupens (C. A.) Origines et Antiquitates Hanoverenses, in German, *plates* ———— Goett. 1740
- 1791 Guasco (Fr. Eug.) Riti Funebri di Roma Pagana, *figure* ———— Lucca, 1758
- 1792 Guichard (Claude) Funerailles et Diverses manieres d'Enterrer des Romains, Grecs, et autres Nations ———— Lyon, 1581
- 1793 Guis (Pere Jos.) Description des Arenes, ou de l'Amphitheatre d'Arles, *figures* ———— Arles, 1665
- 1794 Gusseme (Th. Andres de) Diccionario Numismatico General, 4 vol. ———— Madrid, 1773
- 1795 Guthrieus (Jacobus) de Jure Manium, *figuris* ———— Parisiis, 1615
- 1796 Guthrie's (Mrs. Maria) Tour through the Taurida or Crimea, in 1795, 6, *map and plates* ———— 1802
- 1797 Gyraldi (L. G.) de Sepultra ac vario Sepeliendi Ritu Libellus, edidit J. Faes ———— Helm. 1676
- 1798 Hachenbergii (Pauli) Historia de Vita ac Rebus gestis Fri-



derici Electoris Palatini, edidit J. P. Kuchenbecker

Jenæ, 1739

1799 Hafez (the Persian Poet) select Odes, Per. and Eng. by J. Nott ————— 1787

1800 Hager's (Dr. J.) Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions, 1801—Phillpotts (H.) Laudatio, G. Jones, a drawing and plates ——— Ox. 1801

## FOLIO.

1801 Halle's (Edward) Chronicle, *black letter, worm eaten at the beginning and end* ——— R. Grafton, 1548

1802 Hammer's (Meridith) Antient Ecclesiastical Histories from Eusebius, Socrates, &c. ——— 1603

1803 Harbin's Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, *MS. notes by Bishop Kennett, and others* 1712

1804 Haverkamp (Sig.) Algemeene Histori der Zaaken in Asia, &c. 3 vol. *plates* ——— Graav. 1736

1805 Heineccii (Joan. Michael) Syntagma Historicum de Veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigillis, *figuris* ——— Francof. 1709

1806 Henry's (Matthew) Exposition of the New Testament, *head* 1715

1807 d'Herbelot Bibliotheque Orientale ——— Paris, 1697

1808 Herbert of Cherbury (Edward Lord) his Life and Reign of King Henry VIII. ——— 1672

1809 ——— King Henry VIII. *head* ——— 1683

1810 ———'s (Thomas) some Years Travels in Africa and Asia, *plates* ——— 1638

1811 Herculaneusium Voluminum quæ supersunt Tomus I. Neap. 1793

1812 Hergott (Marquardi) Genealogia Diplomatica Augustæ Gentis Habsburgicæ, *cum figuris, large paper, 3 vol.* Vien. Aust. 1737

1813 Herodotus, Gr. Lat. P. Wesselingii ——— Amst. 1763

1814 Herodoti Historia, Gr. et Lat. a Gale London, 1679

1815 ——— Gronovii, *with MS. colations* Lug. Bat. 1715

1816 Herons, a Genealogical Table of the Family of 1797

1817 Hesyehii Lexicon Græcum, *cum notis MS. J. Taylors, interleaved, russia* ——— Hagencæ, 1521

1818 Hoffmanni (Joh. Jas.) Lexicon Universale, 4 tom. Lug. Bat. 1698

1819 Holinshed's (R.) Chronicles, vol. 1, 3, *imperfect, MS. notes*

1820 ——— (Castrations to) Reprint. 1733

1821 Homilies of the Church, *damaged* ——— 1713

1822 Hooker's (R.) Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie, *head* 1705



- 1823 Hornius' (Geo.) Antient Geography, both Sacred and Profane ———— Amst. 1700 *Englis*
- 1824 Houbraken and Vertue's Heads of Illustrious Persons, with Lives by Birch ———— 1747 *do*
- 1825 Houel (Jean) Voyage pittoresque des Isles de Sicile, de Matte et de Lipari, *planches*, 4 vol. *boards*, uncut, Paris, 1782, 87 *Heber*
- 1826 Howes' (Edmond) Chronicle, *b. l.* imperfect beginning and end *Stur*
- 1827 Hueber (D. P. P.) Austria ex Archivis Mellicensibus illustrata, *tabulis* ———— Lipsiæ, 1722 *do*
- 1828 Hugo (Herm.) de Militia Equestri antiqua et nova, *figuris*, Antv. 1634 *Englis*
- 1829 Hume's of Godscroft (D.) Generall History of Scotland, Edinb. *Stur*

## Ninth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 1830 **H**OLMES' (Dr. R.) Accounts of the Collections of the Septuagint Version, *with MS. Letters* 1789, 1805 *Englis*
- 1831 ———— Treatises on Religious and Scriptural Subjects ———— Oxf. 1806 *do*
- 1832 Home's (James) Scripture History of the Jews and their Republick, 2 vol. ———— 1737 *do*
- 1833 Homeri Hymnus in Cererem, Græcè, à David Ruhnkenio, accedunt duæ Epistolæ Criticæ — Lug. Bat. 1782 *Englis*
- 1834 Hooke's (N.) Account of the Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough ———— 1742 *do*
- 1835 Hooper's (Bp.) Inquiry into the State of the ancient Measures, the Attick, the Roman, and especially the Jewish, by J. Lewis. See MS. note ———— 1721 *Englis*
- 1836 Hopkins' (Dr. W.) XVII Sermons, by HICKES 1708 *Englis*

M ?



- 1837 Horatius, *intericaved with MS. notes. Dr. S. Pegge's copy.*  
Amst. 1093
- 1838 ——— Opera, 2 vol. *damaged* — J. Pine, 1733
- 1839 ——— ——— *Lut. Par. A. U. Coustelier*, 1746
- 1840 ——— Works, Lat. and English, by Francis, 4 vol. 1750
- 1841 ——— cum Locis quibusdam e Græcis Scriptoribus col-  
latus, Auctore S. Weston ——— 1801
- 1842 ——— ——— ——— ———  
latus, Auctore S. Weston ——— 1801
- 1843 Houghton's Husbandry and Trade, improved by Bradley,  
4 vol. ——— 1727, &c.
- 1844 HOWARD (Dr. JOHN)—Aikin's View of his Character and  
public Services, *head*, 1792—Palmer's Sermon on his  
Death, 1790—Stennett's Sermon on the same, 1790—  
Anecdotes of him, 1790
- 1845 Howard's (Hon. Charles) Historical Anecdotes of some of  
the Howard Family ——— 1769
- 1846 Huddesford's (George) Wiccarnical Chaplet, a Selection of  
original Poetry ——— 1804
- 1847 Hulsli (Livini) Impp. Romanorum Numismatum Series,  
*figuris* ——— Franc. 1603
- 1848 HUMANE SOCIETY, (9) *unbound*
- 1849 Hunter's (William) Travels through France, Turkey, and  
Hungary, to Vienna ——— 1796
- 1850 ——— ——— ———  
Hungary, to Vienna, 2 vol. *map, &c.* — 1803
- 1851 Huntingford's (Dr. G. J.) Discourses, 2 vol. in 1, 1795
- 1852 Huntingtoni (D. Roberti) Epistolæ et Vita, scriptore Tho-  
ma Smitho ——— 1704
- 1853 Hurd's (Bp.) Moral and Political Dialogues — 1760
- 1854 ——— Sermons at Lincoln's Inn — 1776
- 1855 ——— Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1762—  
and Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel, 1764—  
Modern Anecdote of the ancient Family of the Kink-  
vervankotsdarsprakengotchderns
- 1856 Hyginus, cum notis Joannis Schefferi — Hambl. 1674
- 1857 Hymns on various Subjects, extracted from the Psalms 1806
- 1858 Hymns, &c. by E. F. ——— Camb. 1778
- 1859 Jackson (John of Wigston's Hospital, Leicester) Memoirs  
of his Life and Writings ——— 1764
- 1860 Jackson's (John) Journey from India towards England in  
1797, *map* ——— 1799
- 1861 Jacob de Roy Reys-Beschryving, *map, &c.* Leyd. 1706
- 1862 Jamieson's (Dr. John) Use of Sacred History, 2 vol.  
Edinb. 1802
- 1863 Janeway's (James) holy Life and triumphant Death of  
John Janeway ——— 1678
- 1864 le Jardin des Racines Greques ——— Har. 1719
- 1865 Idée générale d'une Collection complete d'Estampes, fi-  
gures ——— Leip. 1771



- 1866 Jefferson's (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia, *map, coloured* ———— 1787
- 1867 Jerusalem, Histoire de la Conqueste ———— *Par.* 1679
- 1868 Jewish Kalendar ———— *Oxford*, 1693,
- 1869 Jews, the Book of Religion, Ceremonies and Prayers of, by Gamaliel Ben Pedahzur, *many MS. notes* ———— 1738
- 1870 Jews. Remarks on Passages in a Dedication to the Jews, by Dr. Warburton, 1759—ΔΙΑΣΠΟΡΑ, Reflections relating to their Naturalization, by Weston, 1754, with other Tracts
- 1871 Imagines Mortis. His accesserunt Epigrammata, è Gallico idiomate à G. Aemylio in Latinum translata, *figuris*, ———— *Col.* 1566
- 1872 Index to the Records ———— 1739
- 1873 ————, *a few MS. notes* ———— 1739
- 1874 Inghilterrà, Historia delle Cose occorse nel Regno d' in Materia del Duca di Nötomberlan dopo la Morte di Odoardo VI. ———— *Ven.* 1558
- 1876 Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law ———— 1701
- 1877 Institutiones Aulicæ, ab Eusebio Meisnero, *Amst. Elx.* 1642
- 1878 Instituzione Antiquario-Lapidaria ———— *Roma*, 1779
- 1879 Introduction to the Literary History of the 14th and 15th Centuries ———— 1798
- 1880 INVASION, Specches, &c. on, (42) by various Authors, 2 vol. ———— 1796, &c.
- 1881 Joannis Saresberiensis Policraticus ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1639
- 1882 ———— ———— *ib.* 1639
- 1883 Jodrell's (Richard Paul) Illustrations of Euripides on the Alcestis ———— 1789
- 1884 Johnson's (Samuel) Lives of the English Poets, 4 vol. *heads* ———— 1783
- 1885 Johnstone's (Dr. J.) Reply to Dr. J. C. Smyth on his Letter to Wilberforce, and on Mineral Acids in Contagion ———— 1805
- 1886 Johnson's (John) Life and Posthumous Tracts ———— 1748
- 1887 ———— Discourses, Dissertations and Sermons, 2 vol. ———— 1728
- 1888 Jones' (Mary) Miscellanies ———— *Oxf.* 1750
- 1889 ———— (W.) Memoirs of Bishop Horne, *head* ———— 1795
- 1890 Jones (Gulielmi) Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii ———— 1774
- 1891 ———— Poems, consisting chiefly of Translations from the Asiatick Languages ———— 1777
- 1892 ———— History of Nader Shah ———— 1783
- 1893 ———— Dissertations on Asiatic Literature, &c. 2 vol. ———— 1792
- 1894 ———— Asiatic Dissertations, vol. 4 ———— 1798
- 1895 ———— (John) Epistle of Paul to the Romans analysed, ———— *Helfor.* 1801



- 1896 Jones and Morris' Welsh and English Dictionary,  
Shrewsbury, 1760
- 1897 Jonstoni (Arturi) Psalmi Davidici ——— 1741
- 1898 Joubert (P.) la Science des Medailles, *planches*, 2 vol.  
Par. 1739
- 1899 ——— Knowledge of Medals, translated by Gale, 1697
- 1900 Jove (Paul) Vie de Leon X. Pape ——— Par. 1675
- 1901 Jovian; or, an Answer to Julian the Apostate, by a Mi-  
nister of London ——— 1683
- 1902 Journey to the Islands of Scotland, with Remarks on Dr.  
Johnson's Tour, by a Lady
- 1903 Journey through Part of England and Scotland with the  
Army under the Duke of Cumberland ——— 1747
- 1904 Jortin's (Dr. John) Tracts, 2 vol. *head* ——— 1790
- 1905 ——— Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, 5 vol.  
*the 2d worm-eaten* ——— 1751
- 1906 ——— Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors,  
Antient and Modern, 2 vol. *with many Ms. notes by*  
*Mr. Gough* ——— 1731
- 1907 ——— Discourses on the Truth of the Christian  
Religion ——— 1752
- 1908 Ireland's (John) five Discourses on the Reception of Chris-  
tianity by the antient Jews and Greeks ——— 1706
- 1909 IRELAND (20) by Earl Moira, Fox, Earl of Clare, Pollock,  
Earl Fitzwilliam, Dr. Hussey, and Graves, and others,  
2 vol. ——— 1791, &c.
- 1911 IRISH CATHOLICS, (26) by Card, Butler, Troy, Roberts,  
Cranmer, Tighe, Milner, Le Mesurier, Nickolls, and  
Sir John Throckmorton, the rest anonymous, 2 vol.  
1803, &c.
- 1912 IRISH UNION, (43) by Sir John Jervis, Jebb, Tucker,  
Spencer, Johnson, Cooper, Duigeman, Lattin, Gray,  
Moore, Gerahty, Clarke, Viscount Falkland, and Gay,  
the rest anonymous, 3 vol. ——— 1797, &c.
- 1913 ———, Speeches on, (26) 2 vol. ——— 1790
- 1914 Irving's (David) Lives of Scottish Authors, Fergusson, Fal-  
coner and Russell ——— Edinb. 1801
- 1915 Italie, et sur les Italiens, nouveau Memoires, ou Observa-  
tions, par deux Gentilshommes Suedois, 3 vol. 1704
- 1916 ——— nouveau Voyage, *planches*, 3 vol. *la Haye*, 1702
- 1917 Isocrates, Gr. Lat. H. Wolfii ——— Cantab. 1686
- 1918 Isocratis Orationes septem et Epistolae, Gr. Lat. G. Battie,  
Cantab. 1729
- 1919 Juan and Ulloa's Voyage to South America, 2 vol. *map and*  
*cuts* ——— 1772
- 1920 Jules Obsequent des Prodiges, trad. par G. de la Bouthiere  
Autunois, *figures* ——— Lyon, 1553
- 1921 Juliani Imperatoris Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. à Petro Mar-  
tinio Morentino ——— Parisiis, 1583



- 1922 Juliani Imperatoris Cæsares, Gr. Lat. studio C. Cantoclarī,  
many MS. notes ———— Par. 1583
- 1923 Julien (l'Empereur) Vie ———— Amst. 1735
- 1924 Julian (the Emperor) and the Sophist Libanius, select  
Works, by John Duncombe, 2 vol. in 1, — 1784
- 1925 Julius Obsequens de Prodigis, cum notis J. Schefferi,  
Amst. 1679
- 1926 Junckeri (Christiani) Commentarius de Vita, scriptisque  
ac Meritis Jobi Ludolfi ———— Lipsiæ, 1710
- 1927 Justiniani Institutiones, cura A. Vinnii, Amst. Elz. 1669
- 1928 Justin, Histoire Universelle, par M. D. L. M. 2 vol. Par. 1694
- 1929 Justinus, in usum Delphini ———— 1730
- 1930 ———— Lat. and Eng. by Clarke ———— 1742
- 1931 Juvenal and Persius, by John Dryden, cuts, Tonson, 1713
- 1932 ———— in usum Delphini ———— 1750
- 1933 Kalendarium Romanum ———— Parisiis, 1652
- 1934 Keate's (G.) Account of the Republic of Geneva, map 1761
- 1935 Kelham's (Robert) Britton ———— 1762
- 1936 Kettnerus (M. Frid. Gott.) de Mumiis Ægyptiacis,  
Lipsiæ, 1703
- 1937 Kempis (Thomas à) following of Christ, by Richard Whit-  
forde, h. l. ———— J. Cawood, 1556
- 1938 Kenn's (Bp.) Exposition of the Catechism, with MS. pre-  
paratory Prayers ———— 1718
- 1939 Kennett's (Dr White) Sermon on the Duke of Devonshire,  
with Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish — 1708
- 1940 ———— Ecclesiastical Synod ———— 1701
- 1941 ———— (Basil) Antiquities of Rome, plates — 1746
- 1942 Kennicott (Dr. Benj.) Notæ Criticæ in Psalmos XLII.  
XLIII. XLVIII. LXXXIX. ex Anglico vertit et Ap-  
pendica auxit P. J. Bruns, notulas adpersit et præfatus  
est J. C. F. Schulz ———— Lipsiæ, 1772
- 1943 ———— ten Annual Accounts of the Collation  
of Hebrew MSS. of the Old Testament, Oxford, 1770
- 1944 ———— Remarks on select Passages in the  
Old Testament, with eight Sermons ———— Oxf. 1787
- 1945 Kent's (Sam.) Grammar of Heraldry, MS. notes 1718
- 1946 Ker (Joannis) Selectarum de Lingua Latina Observationum  
Libri duo, &c. ———— 1703
- 1947 Kersey's (John) English Dictionary ———— 1715
- 1948 Kett's (Henry) History of the Interpreters of Prophecy,  
3 vol. ———— Oxford, 1799
- 1949 ———— Sermons at Bampton's Lecture, Oxf. 1791
- 1950 Key to the Mystery of the Revelation ———— 1785
- 1951 Kimber and Johnson's Baronetage of England, 3 vol. arms,  
interleaved, with numerous MS. notes. B. Pingo's copy.  
1771
- 1952 ———— MS. ————  
notes and insertions ———— 1771



- 1953 King's (Dr.) Account of the Heathen Gods, *cuts by Hogarth* ———— 1727
- 1954 Kirchman (J.) de Funeribus Romanorum, *figuris*, Lug. Bat. 1672
- 1955 Klobzii (Christ. Adolphi) Opuscula Nummaria, H.M. 1772
- 1956 Knatchbull (D. Norton Eq.) Animadversiones in Libros Novi Testamenti ———— Oronia, 1677
- 1957 Knight's (Dr. James) VIII Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture ———— 1721
- 1958 ———— (Dr. Sam.) Life of Erasmus, *portraits and plates, a few MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ———— Camb. 1726
- 1959 ———— (R. P.) Inquiry into the Principles of Taste 1807
- 1960 Kolbe (Pierre) Description du Cap de Bonne-Esperance, 2 vol. ———— Amst. 1741
- 1961 Kolben's (Peter) present State of the Cape of Good-Hope, by Medley, *plates*, 2 vol. ———— 1734
- 1962 Kusterus (Lud.) de Verbis Mediis, ab E. Leedes 1750
- 1963 Labiliardiere's (M.) Account of a Voyage in search of La Pérouse, 2 vol. ———— 1800
- 1964 Lacombe (M.) Dictionnaire de vieux Langage François, 2 vol. ———— Par. 1766
- 1965 ———— Histoire de Christine Reine de Suede, Stock. 1762
- 1966 Lactantius, C. M. Pfaffii ———— Parisiis, 1712
- 1967 Lactantius' Manner in which the Persecutors died, *Edi* 1782
- 1968 Lahontan's (Baron) Voyages to North America, *maps and cuts*, 2 vol. ———— 1735
- 1969 Lakemacheri (Jo. Goth.) Antiquitates Græcorum Sacrae, Helmst. 1734
- 1970 la Mothe le Vayer's (Francis) Animadversions upon the Greek and Latin Historians, by W. D. Oxford, 1678

## QUARTO.

- 1971 Hall (Sir James) on the Origin and Principles of Gothic Architecture, *plates* ———— 1797
- 1972 Hamilton (Comte Antoine) Memoires du Comte de Grammont, par Horace Walpole, *portraits* ———— 1782
- 1973 Hanway's (J.) Address when he was 71 years and 9 months old, in verse ———— 1784
- 1974 Harding's (John) Chronicle, *t. l. imperfect at the beginning and end* ———— 1543
- 1975 Hart's (Sir William) Examinations, Arraignment and Conviction of George Sprot ———— 1609
- 1976 HARVEIAN ORATIONS, (18) by Hale, Batt, Menro, Broxolme, Dod, Battie, Mead, Nicholls, Akenside, Hawys, Plumtre, Hoadly, Hopwood, and others 1730, &c.



- 1977 Havsfriz (Geo. Laur.) de Cæsare designato successore Imperii antiqui Commentarius ad illustrandum Historiam Augustam ——— Norimb. 1737 *in shell*
- 1978 Hayley's (W.) Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper, head, 3 vol. ——— Chichester, 1803 *in shell, 1803*
- 1979 ——— Plays, written for a private Theatre 1784 *in shell*
- 1980 Haym (N. F.) Tesoro Britannico, 2 vol. ——— 1719 *in shell*
- 1981 ——— Thesaurus Britannicus, tabulis, Vind. 1763 *in shell, 1763*
- 1982 Hearne's (Sam.) Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, map 1795 *in shell*
- 1983 Heath's (Tho.) Essay towards an English Version of the Book of Job from the Hebrew, MS. notes — 1756 *in shell*
- 1984 Hederici (Ben.) Lexicon, Gr. Lat. S. Patrick, Lond. 1739 *in shell*
- 1985 Heinsii (Danielis) Exercitationes ad Novum Testamentum, 2 vol. interleaved, with MS. notes — Cantab. 1640 *in shell, 1640*
- 1986 Henschenius (G.) de tribus Dagobertis — Ante 1655 *in shell*
- 1987 Herbert of Cherbury (Edw. Lord) Life of, plate 1770 *in shell*
- 1988 Herculaneum, les Antiquités d', avec leurs Explications, planches, 8 vol. ——— Par 1780, 81 *in shell, 1780*
- 1989 Hermant (M.) Histoire du Diocèse de Bayeux, Caen. 1705 *in shell, 1705*
- 1990 Hervararsga ok Heidrekskongs; hoc est Historia Hervöræ et Regis Heidreki *in shell*
- 1991 Hesiodus, Gr. Lat. edidit T. Robinson, notis Mss. Ox. 1737 *in shell*
- 1992 Hesychii Lexicon Græcum, accurante C. Schrevelio, numerous Ms. notes ——— Lug. Bat. 1658 *in shell*
- 1993 Historia Episcopatus Antverpiensis, tabulis, Brux. 1717 *in shell*
- 1994 Histoire des Papes, 5 vol. ——— la Haye, 1732, 34 *in shell*
- 1995 HISTORY, &c. Grellmann's (H. M. G.) Dissertation on the Gipsies, by Raper, 1787—Stanley's (E. ward) Observations on the City of Tunis, new, 1786—Narrative of Voyages, maps, &c. 1769 *in shell*
- 1996 Hoccleve's (Tho.) Poems, by Geo. Mason — 1796 *in shell*
- 1997 Hockin's (J. P.) Supplement to the Account of the New Islands, plates ——— 1808 *in shell*
- 1998 Homeri Apotheosis, vel Consecratio, à G.berto Cupero, tabulis ——— Amst. 1733 *in shell*
- 1999 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, by Pope, 5 vol. 1725, 38 *in shell*
- 2000 Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. Lat. edidit A. Clarke, 2 vol. in 3 ——— 1725, 40 *in shell*
- 2001 Hodges' (W.) Enquiry into the Scope and Design of the Book of Job ——— 1750 *in shell*
- 2002 ——— Travels in India in 1780, 81, 82 and 1783, map and plates ——— 1793 *in shell*
- 2003 Hooke's (N.) Roman History, maps and plates, 3 vol. 1738 *in shell*
- 2004 Horace's Satyres, by T. Drant, b. l. T. Marshe 1566 *in shell*
- 2005 Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, Gr. Lat. curante J. C. de Pauw, Traj. ad Rhon. 1727 *in shell*
- 2006 Hordal (Joannis) Aurelianensis Puellæ Historia, PORTRAITS BY L. GAULTIER ——— Ponti-Massi, 1612 *in shell*



- 2007 Horneman's (Fred.) Journal of Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, *maps* ———— 1802
- 2008 Howard's (John) Account of Lazarettos in Europe, *plates*, *Warrington*, 1789
- 2009 Hutchinson (Memoirs of the Life of Colonel) by his Widow, *head and plates* ———— 1806
- 2010 Hunter's (John) Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds, *plates*, with his Life by E. Home, *head and plates* ———— 1794
- 2011 Jablonskus (P. E.) de Memnone Græcorum et Ægyptiorum, *figuris* ———— *Francf.* 1753
- 2012 James' (Col. Thomas) History of the Straits of Gibraltar, 2 vol. *map and plates* ———— 1771
- 2013 JAMES I. Narration of the Entertainment of his Royall Majestie, from the Time of his Departure from Edenbrough till his receiuing at London ———— 1603
- 2014 Icones sive Imagines Virorum bellica laude ac heroicis virtutibus illustrium, ex Museo Joviano expressæ
- 2015 Jenkins (Tomaso) Catalogo di Monumenti scritti del Museo di ———— *Roma* 1788
- 2016 JEWS. Tovey's (Dr.) History of the Jews in England, 1738—Netto's Sermon on the Fast, 1756—Webb's Question as to a Jew born in England, *plates*, 1753—*MS. additions, notes, &c.*
- 2017 Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of ancient Times in England, with Notes ———— 1797
- 2018 Imperialis (Joannis) Musæum Historicum *Ven.* 1640
- 2019 Index Tabularum Pictarum et Cælatarum quæ Longævos repræsentant
- 2020 INDIA. d'Anville l'Euphrate et le Tigre, *Par.* 1779—Rennell's (J.) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, *maps*, 1783—Taylor's (J.) Consideration on a more speedy Communication between Great Britain and her Possessions in India, 1795
- 2021 ———— (18) Argentei Nummi Arabici, &c. *fig. the title wanting*—Ayin Akbary, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, *plate*, 1787—Capper's (J.) Observations on the Passage to India, *maps*, *MS. notes*, 1783—Eradut Khan's Memoirs, translated by J. Scott, 1786—Jenour's (Capt. M.) Route to India, 1791—Rye's Excursion to the Peak of Teneriffe in 1791, 93
- 2022 ————, &c. Gilbert's Voyage from New South Wales to Canton in 1788, *plates*, 1789—Narrative of the Insurrection at Banaris, *Calcutta*, 1782—Lushington's (Sir S.) Correspondence with Hastings, 1795—Papers for Payment of Hastings' Law Expences
- 2023 ———— Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from 1800
- 2024 Inquiry into the antient Greek Game, supposed to have been invented by Palamedes, *plates* ———— 1801
- 2025 Mason's (Geo.) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary, 1801



- 2026 Joinville's (John Lord de) Memoirs, by himself, translated by Thomas Johnes, 2 vol. *plates and map*,  
Haford Press, 1807
- 2027 Jonah (a Translation of) by G. Benjoin — Camb. 1796
- 2028 Jones' (W.) Treatise of Patience, preached before the Countesse of Southampton on the Deaths of her Husband and Sonne, with the Teares of the Isle of Wight 1625
- 2029 Jonville (Seig. de) Histoire et Chronique de Loys IX.  
Poit. 1561
- 2030 Jortin's (John) Life of Erasmus, *portrait* — 1758
- 2031 IRELAND. Rich's (Barnaby) Irish Hubbub, 1619—Treasons in Ireland, *wood cut*, 1641—Dolefull Newes from Ireland, *wood cut*, 1642—with 56 other Tracts relative to Ireland, some curious, 1642, &c.
- 2032 Irwin's (Eyles) Voyage up the Red Sea, *maps and plates*, 1780, with his Epistles to William Hayley — 1783

## FOLIO.

- 2033 Jacob's (Giles) Law Dictionary — 1750
- 2034 Jacobi II. Sacra Exequialia in Funebre, descripta a Carolo de Aquino Soc. Jesu, *tabulis* — Romæ, 1702
- 2035 Inett's (Dr. J.) Origines Anglicanæ, or History of the English Church — 1704
- 2036 Johanne (Johannis de) Codex Diplomaticus Siciliæ, vol. 5, Pan. 1743
- 2037 Joinville (Jehan Sire de) Histoire de Saint Louis, les Annales de son Regne par G. de Nangis, *carte*, Par. 1761
- 2038 Jones' (Edward) Index to Records, 2 vol. — 1795
- 2039 Josephi Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. recensuit S. Havercampus, 2 vol. — Amst. 1726
- 2040 Ireneo della Croce Historia della Citta di Trieste, Ven. 1693
- 2041 Junii (Francis) Etymologicum Anglicanum et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, edidit Lye, *uncut* — Oxon. 1743
- 2042 Justinian, englished by Sir Henry Holcroft — 1653
- 2043 Kæmpfer's (Dr. E.) History of Japan, by Scheuchzer, *plates*, 2 vol. — 1727
- 2044 Keith's (Robert) History of the Affairs of Scotland, from 1527 to 1568, *map* — Edinb. 1734
- 2045 Kennett's (Bp.) History of England, *heads*, 3 vol. 1719
- 2046 — Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted. See Authority, and Mss. notes by himself, 1713
- 2047 Kennicott (B.) Dissertatio generalis in Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, part 1 — 1780
- 2048 King's (Dr.) Medals, *plates only*
- 2049 King's (Edward) Munimenta antiqua, or, Observations on antient Castles, *plates*, vol. 1, 2, and part 1 of vol. 4,



- 2050 Laborde (Alex.) Description d'un Pavé en Mosaique de  
couvert dans l'Ancienne Ville d'Italica, *figures enlu-*  
*minés*, LARGE PAPER ——— Paris, Didot, 1802.
- 2051 Lamii (Joan.) Observationes in antiquam Tabulam Athe-  
neam, *tabulis* ——— Flor. 1744.
- 2052 Laud's (William Bp.) Troubles and Tryal, 2 vol. 1695.
- 2053 Laurentio Dionysii Sacrarum Vaticanæ Basilicæ Cryptarum  
Monumenta, Comment. illustrata curante Angelo de  
Gabrielis, *figuris* ——— Romæ, 1773.
- 2054 Lediard's (Tho) Naval History of England, 2 vol. 1735.
- 2055 Legenda Aurea Sanctorum que Lombardica Hystoria no-  
minatur, *with a MS. Index, figuris ligneis*,  
Impress. Lugdun. per Jacob. Saccon, 1512.
- 2056 le Legende de Sancti, Composte per Jacobo de Voragine,  
tradotti per Nicol. de Manerbi ——— Venet. 1523.
- 2057 Legendario de Sancti Vulgare historiato novamente revisto,  
*con figure ligne* ——— Venet. 1533.
- 2058 Leibnitii (G. G.) Origines Guelficæ, a C. L. Scheidio, *ta-*  
*bulis*, 5 vol. ——— Han. 1750, 80.
- 2059 Lello (G. Luigi) Descrizione del real Tempio, e Monas-  
terio de Sancta Maria nuova di Morreale, *tavole*,  
Pal. 1702.
- 2060 Life of Christ, *b. l. wood cuts, wanting to E. 1. at the be-*  
*ginning and from P. 4. at the end*, WYNKEN DE WORD.
- 2061 Lightfoot's (John) Works, *head*, 2 vol. — 1784.
- 2062 London Gazettes, Proclamations, Declarations, &c. a large  
Collection of, ——— 1683, &c.
- 2063 Luther's (Martin) Divine Discourses, *with portrait by*  
*Treoethen* ——— 1652.
- 2064 la Gallarie du Palais du Luxembourg, peinte par Rubens,  
Par. 1710.
- 2065 Mabillon (Joannes) de Re Diplomatica, *tabulis*,  
Lut. Par. 1709.
- 2066 Mackenzie's (Sir G.) Observations upon the Laws and  
Customs of Nations as to Precedency, *head*, Edinb. 1680.



## Tenth Day's Sale.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- |      |  |         |             |
|------|--|---------|-------------|
| 2067 | LANGLE'S (the Marquis de) Picturesque Description of Switzerland, <i>plates</i>  |         |             |
| 2068 | Larcher (M.) Memoire sur Venus   | —       | Par. 1775   |
| 2069 | Lassels' (Richard) Voyage of Italy   | —       | 1670        |
| 2070 | Lauder's (Wm) Essay on Milton's Use of the Moderns.  |         |             |
|      | MS. notes  | —       | 1750        |
| 2071 | —  | —       | —           |
|      | a few MS. notes beginning and end  |         | 1750        |
| 2072 | — and Imitation of the Moderns, 1750—Milton vindicated against Lauder, by Douglas, 1751—Lauder's Letter to Douglas, 1751—Apology for Lauder, &c. | —       | 1751        |
| 2073 | Lavaur (M. de) Conference de la Fable avec l'Histoire Sainte, 2 vol.   | —       | Par. 1730   |
| 2074 | Lavington's (Bp.) Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared, 2 vol.  | —       | 1754        |
| 2075 | Laurence's (John) Clergy-Man's Recreation, &c.   |         | 1717        |
| 2076 | — (Dr. Rich.) Bampton Lectures   | Oxford, | 1805        |
| 2077 | — (John) Clergyman and Gentleman's Recreation  |         | 1717        |
| 2078 | LAW, ACTS, TRIALS, &c. 7 vol.  | —       | 1732, &c.   |
| 2079 | Lebeuf (l'Abbe) divers Ecrits pour servir d'Eclaircissements de l'Histoire de France, 2 vol.   | —       | Paris, 1738 |
| 2080 | — Dissertation sur l'Histoire ecclesiastique et civile de Paris, 3 vol.  | —       | Par. 1739   |
| 2081 | — Traité historique sur le Chant Ecclesiastique  | —       | Par. 1741   |
| 2082 | — Histoire de la Ville et de tout le Diocèse de Paris, 15 vol.   | —       | Par. 1754   |



- 2083 Lechevalier (J. B.) Voyage de la Troade, 3 vol. *Par.* 1802 *See list*
- 2084 Leechman's (Sir Wm.) Sermon on Prayer, *Glasg.* 1749—  
Forbes' Reflection on Incredulity, 1750—Adams' (W.)  
Essay in Answer to Hume's Essay on the Miracles 1754
- 2085 Leicester (Robert Earl of) the Life of, *head, boards, uncut*  
1727.
- 2086 Leonis Africani (Joannis) Descriptio Africae *Elz.* 1632
- 2087 Lelandi (Joannis) Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis,  
edidit Ant. Hall, *MS. note by Mr. Gough at the begin-*  
*ning* *Oxonii,* 1709
- 2088 Leland's (Dr. John) View of Deistical Writers, 3 vol. 1754 *See list*
- 2089 ——— (Dr. Thos.) History of Ireland, 3 vol. *MS. refe-*  
*rences at the end of each volume* *1774*
- 2090 ——— Philip of Macedon, *map,*  
2 vol. in 1 *1775*
- 2091 Lelyveld (M. de) Essai sur les Moyens de diminuer les Dan-  
gers de la Mer *Amst.* 1776
- 2092 Lempriere's (Wm.) Tour from Gibraltar to Morocco, *map*  
1791
- 2093 Lenoir (Alexandre) Description des Monumens de Sculp-  
ture réunis au Musée des Monumens Français  
*Par.* VIII.
- 2094 ——— Musée des Monumens Français, *gra-*  
*vures,* 5 vol. *Par.* 1800-3
- 2095 Leti's (Gregorio) Life of Pope Sixtus the 5th 1704
- 2096 Lettere (due) intorno ad un nuovo metodo di leggere les  
oscuré Iscrizioni *Volt.* 1763
- 2097 Letters from a Persian in England to his Friend at Ispahan  
1735
- 2098 ——— of a Lady's Travels into Spain, 2 vol 1735
- 2099 ——— dispatched, *a blank book for, morocco, gilt leaves*
- 2100 Lettsom's (J. C.) Memoirs of Dr. J. Fothergill, *heads, a*  
*few MS. insertions by Mr. Gough* *1786*
- 2101 Levesque (M.) Histoire de Russie, *carte,* 2 vol. *Par.* 1782
- 2102 Lewis' (John) History of the Life and Sufferings of Dr. John  
Wicliffe *1723*
- 2103 ——— Translations of the Bible and New  
Testament into English, *MS. notes, half bound, uncut*  
1739
- 2104 ——— Testament, *many MS. notes by W. Herbert* 1739
- 2105 ——— (T.) Historical Essay upon the Consecration of  
Churches—English Presbyterian Eloquence—and the  
Nature of Hell, the Reality of Hell Fire, &c. 1719-20
- 2106 ——— (Thos.) History of the Parthian Empire 1728
- 2107 Lhuyd's (Humphrey) Breviary of Britayne, by Thomas  
Twyne, *b. l.* *1573*
- 2108 Liebe (Chr. Sig.) Nummi Ludovici XII. *figuris*  
*Lipsiæ,* 1717
- 2109 Life of John Bunce *1756*



- 2110 Life of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth, by Corke and Orrery, *frontispiece* ——— 1759
- 2111 ——— Bishop Kennett, *MS. notes at the beginning by Mr. Gough* ——— 1730
- 2112 ——— and Distresses (Narrative of the) of Simon Mason *Birm.*
- 2113 ——— of Sir Thomas More, *wanting the title*
- 2114 ——— Smith
- 2115 ——— and Amours of Owen Tideric Prince of Wales, otherwise Owen Tudor ——— 1751
- 2116 Liger's retired Gardener, by Carpenter, *cuts* 1717
- 2117 Lindsay's (Robert) History of Scotland, from 1436 to 1565 *Glasg.* 1749
- 2118 ——— ——— ——— *Edinb.* 1778
- 2119 ——— (Sir David) Works, *b. l.* *Glasg.* 1656
- 2120 ——— ——— ——— *Edinb.* 1670
- 2121 ——— ——— ——— *Glasg.* 1683
- 2122 ——— ——— ——— *Edinb.* 1776
- 2123 ——— ——— ——— *Edinb.* 1776
- 2124 Lippeloi (Zach.) *Vitæ, seu Res gestæ Sanctorum*, 4 vol. *gilt leaves* ——— *Col. Agr.* 1604
- 2125 Lister's (Dr. Martin) Journey to Paris in 1698 1699
- 2126 LITERARY CONTROVERSY (30) and GRAMMATICAL (5) *unbound*
- 2127 Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, 2 vol. *MS. notes and insertions by Mr Gough* — 1798
- 2128 LIVES—Life of Justice Price, 1734—History of Richard Potter, a Sailor, and Prisoner in Newgate, 1763
- 2129 ——— Smith's (J.) Life of Scipio Africanus, 1736—Fontenelle's (M. de) Elogium of Peter Czar of Muscovy, 1728
- 2130 ———, &c.—Burmah's Life of E. Ashmole—Life of Dr. Thomas Fuller, 1661—Life of Dr. Echard, 1774—Lettre de M. de Saintfoix au Sujet de l'Homme au Masque de Fer, 1768—Essay on the great Affinity of Divinity and Law, by W. Elstob—Thompson's Rules for bad Horsemen, 1763
- 2131 ——— of Luther and Calvin, an Historical Account of, 1740—Hodges' (Sir B.) History of Michael Servetus, 1724
- 2132 ——— &c.—Familiar Letters between Abraham Hill and others, 1767—Familiar Letters between Archbishop Sancroft and Sir H. North, 1757—Lives of Bernard Gilpin and J. Rawlet, 1728—Mr. Spence's Account of Stephen Duck, 1731—Bluet's (F.) Memoirs of the Life of Job, 1734—of Bishop Berkeley, 1776—Dr. Hales—Dr. N. Alcock, 1780—and Dr. A. Smith's Letter on the Life of David Hume, 1777



2133 LIVES, &c.—Of the Princes of the House of Orange, *portraits, and general carte*, 1734—Account of J. Keble, of Gray's Inn—Sharp's (S.) View of the Customs, &c. *Italy*, 1768—Description of Gibraltar, *plan*, 1782—Hertzberg's (Count de) Historical Memoir of the last Year of the Life of Frederic II. 1787—Lewis (J.) Memoirs of Prince William Henry of Gloucester, 1789—Simmons' (Dr. S. F.) Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. W. Hunter, 1733—Memoirs of Bishop Berkeley, *head*

2134 ——— Wheeldon's (J.) Life of Bishop Taylor, 1789—Examination of the Life and Character of Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, 1790—Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker—Account of the Life of Dr. Jortin, *head*—Chalmers' (G.) Life of D. De Foe, 1790—Topham's (E.) Life of John Elwes, 1790

2135 ——— Vie du Dante, avec une Notice détaillée de Ouvrages, *Amst.* 1773—Tissot's Life of Zimmermann, 1797—Guicciardini's Account of the Flemish School of Painting, 1795—Letter to Lord Sheffield on the Memoirs and Letters of E. Gibbon, 1796—Particulars of the Life of George Colman, 1795—Brief Account of the Life and Writings of Terence, 1799—Melmoth's (W.) Memoirs of a late eminent Advocate of Lincoln's Inn, *head*, 1796—Wills of John Duke, and Sarah Dutchess of Marlborough, *heads*, 1753—Plan of a Preparatory Seminary for Young Gentlemen at Clapham—Taylor's (J.) Life of Thomas Parr, *cuts*, 1794—Life and Death of Stephen Marshal

2136 ——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Bishop Lowth, 1787—Barber's (F.) more last Words of Dr. Johnson, 1787—Life of Dr. Johnson, 1785—Narrative of the miraculous Deliverance of Captain D. Harrison, 1766—Memoirs of Henry Masers de la Tude

2137 ——— Life of Justice Price, *head*, 1734—Private Passages of the Life of Lord Chief Baron Sir Thomas Penngelly, 1733—Historically and critical Account of John Hales, 1719—Burton (J.) Vita T. Secker Archiep. Cantuar. Ox. 1708—Bentham (E.) Vita J. Burtoni

2138 ——— of Sir Thomas Deveil, 1748—Account of the Family of Sacheverell, 1710—Lord Lovat, 1746—Dr. J. Watts, 1800—T. Guy, 1728—Widow Lutterell's Cry for Justice, 1722—Behaviour and dying Words of the two Perreaus, 1776—Mrs. Manley, *plate*, 1717—Anthony Wood, by R. Rawlinson, 1711—Case of Patrick Mackay, 1732—Estrid; an Account of the Swedish Maid who hath lived 6 years without Food, 1711—with 8 others, *unbound*



- 2139 Livii Historia, *tabulis geographicis*, 2 vol. — 1702 *Wells*
- 2140 Lloyd's (Bishop) Historical Account of the Church Government of Great Britain and Ireland — 1684 *Wells*
- 2141 Locke's (John) Works, vol. 1 — 1794 *Wells*
- 2142 Lockhart's (Geo.) Memoirs of Scotland from Queen Anne's Accession to the Union, *many MS. notes* 1714 *Wells*
- 2143 Lodge's (John) Peerage of Ireland, 4 vol. *MS. notes by Mr. Gough* — 1754 *Wells*
- 2144 ————— interleaved, *with MS notes* — 1754 *Wells*
- 2145 ————— Peerage of Ireland, by Archdall, 7 vol. 8vo. *MS. notes and insertions by Mr. Gough* — 1789 *Wells*
- 2146 de Loime (J. L.) Constitution de l'Angleterre *Amst.* 1771 *Wells*
- 2147 Longinus de Sublimitate, Gr. Lat. J. Hudson, *MS. notes* — *Or.* 1718 *Wells*
- 2148 ————— on the Sublime, by Wm. Smith — 1739 *Wells*
- 2149 ————— de Sublimitate, Gr. Lat. Z. Pearce, *MS. notes* — 1752 *Wells*
- 2150 ————— Gr. Lat. J. Toupil et D. Ruhnkenii *Oxonii*, 1778 *Wells*
- 2151 Lowman's (Moses) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews — 1745 *Wells*
- 2152 ————— (Moses) Rational of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship — 1748 *Wells*
- 2153 Lowth (Bishop) de Sacra Poesi Hebræorum *Oxonii*, 1763 *Wells*
- 2154 ————— Translation of Isaiah, 2 vol. — 1795 *Wells*
- 2155 Lowth, Warburton, and others—Letters, &c. between them (O) *with selections and MS. notes* 1765, &c. *Wells*
- 2156 ————— on the Divine Legation of Moses—Letters, &c. between, (4) 1765, &c. *Wells*
- 2157 Lucain, la Pharsale de, par M. de Brebut, *figures* — *la Haye*, 1683 *Wells*
- 2158 Lucan's Pharsalia, by N. Rowe, 2 vol. — *Tonson*, 1722 *Wells*
- 2159 Lucas (Paul) Voyage dans la Grece, 2 vol. — *Par.* 1712 *Wells*
- 2160 ————— Voyage de Turquie, en Asie, &c. *cartes*, et *planches*, 3 vol. — *Rouen*, 1724 *Wells*
- 2161 ————— Voyage au Levant, *cartes et figures*, 2 vol. in 1 — *Par.* 1731 *Wells*
- 2162 Luciani quomodo Historia conscribenda sit, Gr. Lat. edidit Fr. Riollay — — *Oxonii*, 1776 *Wells*
- 2163 ————— Dialogi et Cebetis Tabula, Gr. Lat. notis T. Hemsterhusii — — *Amst.* 1708 *Wells*
- 2164 Luchet (M.) Dissertation sur Jeanne d'Arc — 1776 *Wells*
- 2165 Lucretius, T. Creech, *MS notes* — 1717 *Wells*
- 2166 Ludlow's (Lieut. Gen. Edmund) Memoirs, 3 vol. *head* 1721 *Wells*
- 2167 Ludolf (M.) Histoire d'Ethiopie, *carte*, et *figures* — *Par.* 1684 *Wells*
- 2168 Lycophronis Cassandra, Gr. Lat. Gulielmi Canteri — *Genevæ*, 1596 *Wells*
- 2169 ————— ab H. G. Reichardo — *Lip.* 1788 *Wells*



- 2170 Lyndewode (Guil.) Constitutiones Angliæ 1557
- 2171 Lyon, Antiquités de la Ville, par le P. D. D. C. J. *planches*  
Lyon, 1738
- 2172 ——— Recherche des Antiquités et Curiosités de la Ville  
*figures* Lyon, 1675—Histoire abrégée de la Ville Nîmes,  
1703
- 2173 ——— Recherches des Antiquités et Curiosités de la Ville  
*planches* ——— Lyon, 1675
- 2174 Lysiae Orationes, Gr. Lat. notis Joannis Taylori  
Cantab. 1740
- 2175 ——— Opera omnia, Gr. Lat. edidit Ath. Auger, 2 vol.  
Par. 1783
- 2176 Lyson's (Dr. D.) Practical Essays on Fevers, &c. Bath,  
1771-72—Fothergill (Dr.) on the Putrid Sore Throat,  
1769
- 2177 Lyttelton's (Lord) History of Henry II. and of the Age in  
which he lived, 6 vol. ——— 1769
- 2178 Mabillon (Dom Jean) Histoire des Contestations sur la Di-  
plomatique ——— Naples, 1767
- 2179 Mably (Abbé de) on the Revenue and False Money of the  
Romans ——— 1741
- 2180 ——— Observations on the Romans 1751
- 2181 ——— Observations sur les Grecs Gen. 1749
- 2182 Macartney's (Lord) Embassy to China abridged 1795
- 2183 Macer (Æmilius) de Herbis, cum commentariis J. Atro-  
ciani ——— Frib. 1530
- 2184 ——— a D. G. Pictorio Villingano  
Bas. 1559
- 2185 Mackenzie (Geo.) Defensio Antiquitatis Regalis Scotorum  
Presapiæ ——— Tr. ad Rh. 1689
- 2186 ——— (Dr. Jas.) History and Art of preserving Health  
Edinb. 1759
- 2187 Maddox's Vindication of the Church of England against  
Neale's History of the Puritans ——— 1733
- 2188 Maffei's (the Marquis) History of ancient Amphitheatres,  
by Alex. Gordon, *plates*
- 2189 Magdalenæ Montis acuti Vicecomitissæ, Vita Romæ, 1609
- 2190 Magick, Sorcery, and Witchcraft, the History of 1716
- 2191 Magna Charta, with numerous MS. notes
- 2192 Magnieres (ô Heguerty Comte de) Nature des Biens des  
Anciens Romains ——— Par. 1769
- 2193 Maillet (M. de) Description de l'Égypte, par l'Abbé le  
Mascrier, *cartes et figures*, 2 vol. la Haye, 1740
- 2194 Mallet's (D.) Life of Lord Bacon, 1740—Collins' Life of  
Lord Burghley, 1732
- 2195 Mallet (P. H.) Edda, ou Monumens de la Mythologie et de  
la Poésie des Anciens Peuples du Nord Gen. 1787
- 2196 Malby's (Edward) Illustrations of the Truth of the Chris-  
tian Religion ——— Camb. 1802
- 2197 Malthe Discours (deux Veritables Veritables) l'un Contenant



le Faict entier de tout la Guerre de Malte, et l'autre de-  
clairant au vray les Choses Explicitees, tant en l'Ar-  
mée de l'Empereur, qu'en celle du Turq et Vayuode,  
au pays de Hongrie, &c. — Paris, 1567

- 2198 Malthe, Relation du Voyage et Description de l'Isle  
Par. 1679\*
- 2199 Mandajors (M. de) Histoire critique de la Gaule Narbon-  
noise ————— Par. 1733

## QUARTO.

- 2200 Isæus' Speeches, by Sir W. Jones ————— 1779
- 2201 Iscanius (Jos.) de Bello Troiano, à S. Drescmio *Francf.* 1620
- 2202 Istoria de' Fenomeni del Tremoto nelle Calabrie, e nel Val-  
demone, 1783 ————— *Nap.* 1784
- 2203 Ives' (John) Select Papers chiefly relating to English Anti-  
quities, *plates, MS. notes* ————— 1773
- 2204 Jungii (Jo. Hen.) Historiæ antiquissimæ Comitatus Ben-  
themensis, Lib. III. *tabulis* ————— *Han.* 1773
- 2205 Juvenalis Redivivus, or the first Satyr of Juvenal taught to  
speak plain English ————— 1683
- 2206 ————— et Persii Saryræ ab I. et M. Casaubono, 2 vol.  
Lugd. Bat. 1695
- 2207 Kalendarium Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ, cura S. A.  
Morcelli, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum* ————— *Romæ*, 1783
- 2208 Keate's (Geo.) Account of the Pelew Islands, *plates* 1788
- 2209 King's (Archbishop) State of the Protestants of Ireland un-  
der King James' Government, *MS. notes at the begin-  
ning* ————— 1691
- 2210 ————— (Dr. J. G.) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek  
Church in Russia, *plates* ————— 1772
- 2211 ————— (Edward) Observations on ancient Castles, *plates*  
1782
- 2212 ————— Morsels of Criticism, 2 vol. 1788, 1800
- 2213 Ceremonies in the Time of King Henry VII. for healing  
the King's Evil ————— 1680
- 2214 Kiörning (Ol. G.) Commentatio de Consecrationibus Epis-  
coporum Magnæ Britanniae ————— *Helm.*
- 2215 Koehler (J. D.) Remarques Historiques sur les Medailles et  
les Monnoyes, *planches* ————— *Berlin*, 1740
- 2216 Lambert's (A. B.) Description of the Genus Cinchona,  
*plates* ————— 1797
- 2217 Lancaster's Massacre, or the New Way of Advancing the  
Protestant Religion, and expressing Loyaltie to the King  
and Queene, by J. H. *wood cut at the end* 1643
- 2218 Langguth (G. A.) Antiquitates Plantarum Feralium apud  
Græcos et Romanos ————— *Lip.* 1738
- 2219 Langley's (Batty) Principles of Gardening, *plates* 1728



2220 **LANGUAGES**—Cleland's Way to Things by Words, and to Words by Things, 1766—and additional Articles, 1769—Lowth's (Dr.) Confutation of Bishop Hare's System of Hebrew Metre, 1766—True and antient Method of Reading Hebrew, 1747—Proposal for establishing a Professorship of the Persian Language in Oxford—Llewelyn (Dr. T.) on the British Tongue, and on its State in the Welsh Bible, 1769—Free's (Dr. J.) Essay on an History of the English Tongue, 1749—Grammatical Essays, 1768—Massey's (W.) Collection of barbarous Words and Phrases, 1755—Lexicon Latinum criticum J. F. Corradini de Alio Ven. 1742—the above, except the last, are all in 8vo.

2221 Lapland, Histoire van, *plates* ———— Amst. 1682

2222 Lastanosa (Vinc. Juan de) Museo de las Medallas des cono-  
cidas Espangolas ———— Huesca, 1643

2223 **LATIN DISSERTATIONS**, &c.—A large Collection

2224 *Law, Classical, Antiquities, Astronomy, History, and Po-  
liticks*, 14, by Bellers, Blackstone, Taylor, Swinton,  
Stukeley, Pettingal, Webb, Ferguson, and others, some  
with *plates*

2225 Lawrence (T. L.) Vita F. Nicholsii, M. D. *figuris, notis*  
*MSS.* ———— 1780

2226 Lebonii (venerabilis) Liber de inuentione Reuelatione ac  
Translatione Scissimi vultus, *MS note by Dr. Farmer*

2227 LELANDI (J.) Genethliacon Eaduerdi Principis Cambriae,  
1643—Assertio Arturii et Cygnea Cantio, 1545

2228 Lenfant's (James) History of the Council of Constance,  
*plates*, 2 vol. ———— 1728

2229 Lens (André) le Costume des Peuples de l'Antiquité,  
prouvé par les Monuments, par G. H. Martini, LVII  
*estampes* ———— Dresde, 1785

2230 Leo's (John) Geographical Historie of Africa, Englished  
by J. Pory, *map* ———— 1600

2231 Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra alcune Me-  
daglie rare della Collezione Ainslieana, 4 vol. *Liv.* 1789

2232 Lettsom's (Dr. J. C.) History of the Origin of Medicine,  
*plates, coloured* ———— 1778

2233 Libellus de Regimine Rusticorum

2234 Liber et Regulæ de Accentibus

2235 Limborch's History of the Inquisition, by Chandler, 2 vol.  
1731

2236 Lindesay's (Schir David) Dialog betwix Experience and ane  
Courteour, *b. l. Mr. Baynes' copy*

2237 Lindsay's (Sir David) Works, *b. l. title written, see MS.  
note at the beginning* ———— 1581

2238 Lyndesey's (Sir David) Dialogue betweene Experience and  
a Courtier, with his other Woorkes, *b. l. wood cuts*

THOMAS PURFOOTE, 1566



- 2239 Lindesay's (Sir D.) Dialogue between Experience and a Courtier, *b. l. title written* ——— 1581 *London*
- 2240 Lipsius (Justus) de Militia Romana et de Machinis Tormentis, *figuris* ——— *Antv.* 1595 *London*
- 2241 ——— Theatro, *figuris* ——— *ib.* 1604 *do*
- 2242 ——— (J. G.) Dissertation sur une Médaille non-publiée de l'Empereur Pertinax ——— *Dresde*, 1793 *Paris*
- 2243 Liruti (G. G.) della Moneta propria, e forestiera, che ebbe corso nel Ducato del Friuli, dell' Imperio Romana sino al Secolo XV. *tavole* ——— *Ven.* 1749 *London*
- 2244 Liverpool's (the Earl of) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm ——— *Or.* 1805 *London*
- 2245 LIVES, &c.—Cotton's (Sir R.) View of the Life of Henry the IIIrd, 1627—Carleton's (Bishop) Life of Bernard Gilpin, 1629—Schlater's (Dr. W.) Sermon at the Funeral of A. Wheelock, 1654—Clarke's (S.) Life and Death of William the Conqueror, 1671—Account of the Sickness and Death of Archbishop Sancroft, 1694—Gibbons' (Dr. T.) Sermon on the Death of William Cromwell, 1773—Burroughs' (Sir J.) Anecdotes and Observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and Family, 1763—Account of John Hough, Bishop of Worcester, 1743—Private Correspondence of Bishop Atterbury 1768
- 2246 Livius, Recensuit et notis J. B. L. Crevier, 6 vol. *a few MS. notes*, George Hardinge's copy *Parisiis*, 1735-42 *London*
- 2247 Livre (sensuyt le) des trois filz de Roys; cestassavoir de Frances d'Angleterre, et d'escosse, *figures, morocco, gilt leaves*. IMPRIME A PARIS PAR LA VEUVE FUE DE JEHAN TREPEREL
- 2248 Loere (Ferry de) Histoire chronologique des Comtes de S. Paul, en Ternois ——— *Douay*, 1613 *London*
- 2249 Lodge's (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, Biography and Manners, 3 vol. *portraits, vol. 1 stained* 1791 *London*
- 2250 Lomeirus (Joh.) de Lustrationibus veterum Gentilium ——— *Zutph.* 1760 *London*
- 2251 LONDON—A Letter intercepted at a Court-Guard of, 1642—the Parliament's Resolution to the Citizens of, 1642—London's Flames discovered by Informations taken before the Committee, 1657—Eye-Salve for Englishmen, and an Alarm to the Londoners, 1654—Ecclesia Sancti Pauli illustrata, by H. H. 1633—Remonstrance to the King and Parliament, in behalf of many decayed and decaying Citizens of, occasioned by the late dreadful Fire, 1675—Cheapside Crosse censured and condemned—London's Triumphant Holiday, by C. Hammond, 1660 *London*
- 2252 Lopez (Od.) Report of the Kingdom of Congo, by Figaletta and Hartwell, *wood cuts* ——— 1597 *London*



- 2253 Lovrich (Giov.) Osservazioni sopra diversi pezzi del Viaggio in Dalmazia del Sig. Abate Alb. Fortis Ven. 1776  
 2254 Lowman's (Moses) Paraphrase and Notes on the Revelation of St. John ——— 1745

## FOLIO.

- 2255 Mackenzie's Science of Heraldry, *interleaved, with many MS. additions, also a MSS. Index* Edinb. 1680  
 2256 Madox's (Thomas) Firma Burgi, or an Historical Essay, concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England 1726  
 2257 ————— Formulæ Anglicanum, or a Collection of Ancient Charters and Instruments, taken from the Originals, *plates* ——— 1702  
 2258 ————— Baronia Anglica, an History of Land-Honors and Baronies ——— 1736  
 2259 ————— History and Antiquities of the Exchequer ——— 1711  
 2260 Maffei (Scipione) Verona illustrata, *tavoli* Ver. 1732  
 2261 ——— (Scipionis) Museum Veronense, *tabulis* ib. 1749  
 2262 Magnan, Dom, Calcographia della Colonna Antonina, *divisa in CL tavole* ——— Roma, 1779  
 2263 Maimbourg's History of the Crusade, by Nalson 1685  
 2264 Major's (Thomas) Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia, *plates* ——— 1768  
 2265 Mangeart (D. T.) Introduction a la Science des Medailles, ouvrage propre à servir de Supplément à l'Antiquité expliquée par D. Montfaucon, *planches* Paris, 1763  
 2266 Manton's (Dr. T.) Sermons, vol. 3, *head* — 1689  
 2267 Mariæ Scotorum Reginae (de Vita et Rebus gestis) a S. Jebb, 2 vol. ——— 1725  
 2268 Osservatione sopra i Cimiteri de Sancti Martiri ed Antichi Christiani di Roma, *configure* — Roma, 1720  
 2269 Martyn's (William) Historie and Lives of the Kings of England, from William the Conqueror to Henrie VIII. 1615  
 2270 Massazza (Ant.) Descrizione dell' antico Arco di Susa, *figure* ———  
 2271 Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglia, edit. W. Watts, *head* 1684  
 2272 ————— Westmonasteriensis Flores Historia 1567  
 2273 ————— Flores Historia Lond 1570  
 2274 Maunsell's (Andrew) Catalogue of English printed Books, *both parts, interleaved, with MS. notes by W. Herbert* 1595



- 40 - 2275 Mayer's (Luigi) Views in Palestine, with Descriptions in English and French ——— Bensley, 1804
- 2276 ——— (L.) Views in Palestine, *plates coloured* 1804
- 55 - 2277 ——— Egypt, *plates coloured*, 12 Numbers ——— 1801, &c.
- 330 2278 ——— the Ottoman Empire, *plates coloured*, 6 Numbers ——— 1803
- 76 2279 Mazochii (Al. Sym.) Commentariorum in Regii Herculanensis Musei Æneas Tabulas Heracleenses, pars I. et II. *tabulis* ——— Neap. 1754
- 12 2280 Mede's (Joseph) Works ——— 1677
- 2281 Mediobardi (Fr.) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, curante P. Argelato, *additional plates*, &c. Med. 1730
- 2282 Menestrier (P. C. F.) Histoire Civile ou Consulaire de la Ville de Lyon, *figures* ——— Lyon, 1696
- 2283 Meursii (Joannis) Historia Danica, recensuit Joan. Lamius, *tabulis* ——— Flor. 1746
- 4 2284 MIDDLESEX AND LONDON—an extensive Collection of Original Letters, Papers, Acts, &c. relative to it, *some with plans*, 2 vol. ——— 1756, &c.

## Eleventh Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 2285 **M**ANILII (M.) Astronomicon, notis F. Junii Biturigis, 1699
- 2286 Manilius, the five Books of, in Verse, with notes 1697
- 2287 Mann (Nic.) of the true Years of the Birth and of the Death of Christ, *numerous MS. notes* — 1733
- 2288 Manners and Customs of the Romans — 1740



- 2289 Manstein (Général) Memoires sur la Russie, *cartes*, vol. 1. *Smith*  
Lyon, 1772
- 2290 Manwood's Treatise on Forest Laws, by Nelson 1717 *Black*
- 2291 Maps of Counties (11) *on canvas, in cases* *Smith*
- 2292 de la Marche (M.) Histoire et Anecdotes de Pierre III.  
1766—Histoire d'Iwan III. Empereur de Russie, 1766 *Quing*
- 2293 Marcilli (Theod.) Legis XII Tabularum collecta  
Parisii, 603 *Malto*
- 2294 Marguerite, Memoires de la Regne — Brux. 1658 *By*
- 2295 Marigny (l'Abbé de) Histoire des Arabes, 4 vol. Par. 1750 *Quing*
- 2297 Marin (M.) Histoire de Saladin, Sulthan d'Egypte et de  
Syrie, 3 vol. ———— ib. 1758 *Quing*
- 2298 ———— Mémoire sur les anciennes Villes de Tauroen-  
tum Ciotat et Marseille, *cartes* ———— Avig. 1782 *Quing*
- 2299 Mariti's (Abbé) Travels through Cyprus, Cyria and Palestine,  
2 vol. ———— 1791 *Quing*
- 2300 Markland's (Dr. Ab.) Sermons at Winchester, 2 vol. 1729 *Quing*
- 2301 ———— (Jer.) Remarks on the Epistles of Cicero and  
Brutus ———— 1745 *Quing*
- 2302 Marlborough's (Duchess Dowager) Opinions 1788 *Quing*
- 2303 Marriott's (Dr. James) Poems, &c. ———— 1756 *Quing*
- 2304 Dissertations sur la Fondation de la Ville de Marseille, les  
Rois du Bosphore, et une Medaille de Lesbonax,  
Par 1744 *Quing*
- 2305 Marsh's (Herbert) History of the Politicks of Great Britain  
and France, 2 vol. in one ———— 1800 *Quing*
- 2306 Martialis Epigrammata, M. Maittaire, *MS. notes by Jer.*  
Markland ———— Tonson, 1716 *Quing*
- 2307 Martin (M.) deux Dissertations critiques Utr. 1707 *Quing*
- 2308 Martyrologium Romanum ———— Col. Agr. 1643 *Quing*
- 2309 Martyrology (a new) or the Bloody Assizes, from 1678 to  
1689 ———— 1689 *Quing*
- 2310 Mason's (George) Essay on Design in Gardening 1795 *Quing*
- 2311 ———— Life of Richard Earl Howe 1803 *Quing*
- 2312 Matenesi (J. F.) Critices Christianæ libri duo de Ritu  
bibendi super Sanitate, Pontificum, &c. Col. 1611 *Quing*
- 2313 Matthews' (Lieut. J.) Voyage to the River Sierra-Leone,  
*maps*, 1788—Norris' (Robert) Memoirs of the Reign of  
Bossah Athádee, King of Dahomy, an Inland Country of  
Guinea, *map*, 1789 *Quing*
- 2314 Maty (M.) Lettre d'un Theologien, a un autre Theologien,  
sur le Mystere de la Trinité, avec les réponses, &c. &c.  
1729, 30 *Quing*
- 2315 Maty's (Paul Henry) Review, 9 vol. ———— 1782, 86 *Quing*
- 2316 ———— Sermons in Paris ———— 1788 *Quing*
- 2317 Maundevile's (Sir J.) Voiage and Travaile, *large paper*, 1725 *Quing*
- 2318 Maundrell's (Hen.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem,  
*cuts* ———— Oxford, 1740 *Quing*
- 2319 Maurice's (Tho.) Indian Antiquities, vol. 1, 2 *Quing*
- 2320 Maury's Principles of Eloquence, by Lake ———— 1793 *Quing*



- 6 2321 Maximus Tyrius, Gr. Lat. *the title wanting*  
 2322 Mayans y Siscar (Gregorio) Vie de Michel de Cervantes  
 Saavedra, 2 vol. in one ——— Amst 1740  
 6 2323 May's (T.) King Asa, a Poem  
 2324 Mayer (M. de) Voyage en Suisse en 1784, 2 vol. *ib.* 1786  
 2325 Mazochii (Alex. Sym.) Epistola — Neap. 1738  
 2326 Mazzuchelli (Conte G. M.) Notizie intorno ad Isotta da  
 Rimino, *figure* ——— Brescia, 1759  
 2327 ——— Vita di Pietro Aretino, *ib.* 1703  
 2328 MEDICAL (9) *unbound*  
 2329 ———, &c. a Collection of, 7 vol. *some curious*  
 2330 Medical Register ——— 1779  
 2331 Mediolani (Joannis de) Schola Salernitana ——— 1649  
 2332 Medley's (the Rev. Sam.) Memoirs and two Sermons, 1800  
 2333 Medgyes (Laurentii Toppeltini de) Origines et Occasus  
 Transsylvanorum ——— Viennæ, 1762  
 2334 Meerheim (C. E.) de Septuaginta Interpretum Græca Ver-  
 sione Commentatio ——— Lipsiæ, 1754  
 2335 Melville's (Lord) Trial, *head* ——— 1806  
 2336 Memoires et Avantures d'un Honnête-Homme, Amst. 1746  
 2337 Memoirs concerning the ancient Alliance between the  
 French and Scots, Eng. and Fr. ——— Edinb. 1751  
 2338 ——— of Gaudenzio di Lucca ——— 1737  
 2339 ——— (secret) of the Court of Petersburg, MS. notes by  
 Mr. Gough ——— 1801  
 2340 Menard (V.) les Mœurs et les Usages des Grecs, Lyon, 1743  
 2341 Menavino (G. A.) Legge, Religione et Vita de Turchi et  
 della Corte, et d'alcune guerre del Gran Turco, trad. da  
 Lod. Domenichi ——— Vin. 1548  
 2342 Merrick's (James) Psalms ——— Reading, 1766  
 2343 METHODISTS—METHODIST MISSIONARIES and DISSENTERS  
 (98 including Sermons) Tracts relative to, 8 vol.  
 1738, &c.  
 2344 Meursius (Joannes) de Funere, additum est de Puerperio  
 Syntagma ——— Hag. Com. 1604  
 2345 Meursii et Gronovii (J. et T. L.) Marmorea Basis Colossi  
 Tiberio Cæsari erecti, &c. *tabulis* Lugd. Bat. 1720  
 2346 Michaelis' (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament, by  
 H. Marsh, 4 vol. ——— Camb. 1793  
 6 2348 Michaelis (M.) Questions Danoises ——— Franc. 1763  
 2349 Michell's (Gilbert) Law and Liberties of the Gospel, 1737  
 2350 MIDDLESEX and WESTMINSTER ELECTION (8), *unbound*  
 1802, &c.  
 2351 Middleton's (Dr. Conyers) Letters from Rome 1742  
 2352 ——— (Dr. C.) Treatise on the Roman Senate, 1747  
 2353 Responsio ad Conyers Middleton de Medicorum apud  
 veteres Romanos, MS. notes ——— 1727



- 2354 Midon's (F.) History of the Rise and Fall of Masaniello the Fisherman of Naples, *portrait* ——— 1729
- 2355 Mieris (Frans van) Bisschoplyke Munten en Zegels van Utrecht, *plates* ——— Leyden, 1726
- 2356 Mills' (H.) Essay on Generosity and greatness of Spirit, 1732
- 2357 Milles (Isaac, of Highcleer, Hants) an Account of the Life and Conversation of, by his Son Thomas Lord Bishop of Waterford, *see notes* ——— 1721
- 2358 Miller's Gardener's Dictionary, 2 vol. ——— 1724
- 2359 Millet (Dom Germain) Tresor Sacré — Par. 1640.
- 2360 MILITARY ASSOCIATIONS—The War Elegies of Tyrtæus, imitated by H. J. Pye, 1795—Answer to the Bishop of Rochester, 1798—Address to the Yeomanry of England, 1795—Broughton's (Sir C. W.) Address to a Parochial Meeting at Chiswick, 1798—with six others on the same Subject
- 2361 Milner (Joseph) Gibbon's Account of Christianity considered, with Strictures on Hume — York, 1781
- 2362 Milner's (the Rev. John) Ecclesiastical Democracy detected 1792
- 2363 ——— Divine Right of Episcopacy, 1791
- 2364 ——— ( ) Greek Grammar ——— 1740
- 2365 ——— Grammar of the Latin Tongue ——— 1742
- 2366 Milton's (John) History of England ——— 1677
- 2367 ——— History of Britain, *numerous MS. notes*, 1678
- 2368 ——— History of Moscovia ——— 1682
- 2369 ——— Paradise Lost and Regained, 2 vol. Tonson, 1751, 56
- 2370 ——— Poems and Translations, with notes by Thomas Warton ——— 1785
- 2371 ——— by Thomas Warton ——— 1791
- 2372 ——— Comus, with notes, &c. by the Rev. J. H. Todd, 1799
- 2373 Minot's (Laurence) Poems, with a Glossary 1795
- 2374 Minucius Felix's (Marcus) Octavius, a Dialogue, *Edinb.* 1781—Lactantius de Justitia accurante D. Dalrymple, de Hailes, 1777—Remains of Christian Antiquity, with notes, 1778
- 2375 MIRACLES, &c.—Fleetwood's (W.) Essay upon Miracles, 1702—Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, 1713—Fleetwood's Chronicon preciosum, *MS. notes*, 1707—Letter to an Inhabitant of the St. Andrew's, Holborn, about the new Ceremonies in the Church, 1717, with other Tracts
- 2376 MIRACLES and IDENTITY—Sherlock's Tryal of the Witnesses of the Resurrection, 1729—Evidence of the Resurrection, 1744—The Miracles of Jesus vindicated, 1730—Blackall's Sermon on the Works of Christ, 1730—Conybeare's Sermon on the Miracles, 1723—Felton's Sermon on the Resurrection, 1725—Holdsworth's Sermon on the same, 1720—and Defence of the Doctrine, 1727



2377 Miræi (Auberti) Origines Ordinum Equestrium

Col. Agr. 1638

2378 MISCELLANEA GRÆCA—Mitscherlichii (C. G.) Epistola critica in Apollodorum Statium et Catullum, *Goet.* 1782—Essay on the Demon or Divination of Socrates, 1782—Ruhnkenii (D.) Epistola critica in Homeridarum Hymnos et Hesiodum et Epistola Critica in Callimachum et Apollonium Rhodium, *Lugd. Bat.* 1749, 71—Aristophanis Nubes, Gr. Lat. L. Kusteri, *Hard.* 1744—Weston (S.) Hermesianax, 1784

2379 ————— Koehler (Jo. Ber.) Notæ et Emendationes in Theocritum, &c. *Lub.* 1767—Foersteri (C. C.) Animadversiones in Polybium et Animadversiones ad Plutarchi Libellum de Tarda Numinis Ira, *Lip.* 1755—Musgrave (S.) Exercitationes in Euripidem, *Lugd. Bat.* 1762—Wesselingii (P.) Dissertatio Herodotea, *Tr. ad Rh.* 1758

2380 ————— Smith (T.) de Ecclesiæ Græcæ statu hodierno, *Ox.* 1676—Lapis Offendiculi, 1762

2381 —————, &c.—Bentham Orationes Funebres, *MS. note at the end*, 1746—Burton (J.) Epistolæ altera Peregrinantis, altera Rusticantis, 1748—Iter Suriense et Sussexiense, 1752—Theophrastus' Characters, Gr. Lat. with notes by Dr. Newton, 1754

2382 ————— Tyrwhitt's Dissertatio de Babrio, 1776—Fragmenta duo Plutarchi—ΠΕΡΙ ΑΙΘΩΝ de Lapidibus—ΙΣΑΙΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΣ ΠΕΡΙ ΤΟΥ ΜΕΝΕΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΚΛΗΡΟΥ ————— 1785

2383 MISCELLANEA HEBRAICA—Wesselingii (P.) Diatribe de Judæorum Archontibus, *Tr. ad Rh.* 1738—The printed Hebrew Text vindicated in Answer to Kennicott, 1753—Sharpe's Letter to the Bishop of Oxford on Merrick's Psalms, 1769—Kennicott Epistola ad Michaelis, 1777—Letter to a Friend on a French Pamphlet against Kennicott, 1772—Bruns (P. T.) de Libello contra Kennicott, 1773—Remarques critiques sur Samuel, Ch. VI. ver 19, 1768—White's Letter to the Bishop of London on a new Edition of the LXX, 1779

2384 MISCELLANEA GRÆCA—Tyrtæus' War Elegies imitated, by H. J. Pye, 1795—Euripidis Hecuba, Grace, 1797—Wakefield (G.) in Euripidis Hecubam, 1797—Harsenius (T. C.) de Nominibus Græcorum, *Jence*, 1763—Merrick's Letter to Warton on Greek Indexes, &c.—Snedorf (F.) de Hymnis Veterum Græcorum, *Haf.* 1786—Vincent's (Dr.) Origination of the Greek Verb, 1794—Teucheri (L. H.) Cononis Narrationes Ptolemei Historiæ, *Lip.* 1794—Musei Oxoniensis—Musei Oxoniensis Litterarii conspectus et specimina, 1792



- 2385 MISCELLANIES—Burnet's (T.) British Bulwark, 1715—Hall's (Joseph) Satires, 1753—Spence's Parallel between Magliabechi and Hill, *MS. notes, Strawberry Hill*, 1753
- 2386 ————— A Touch of the Times, an Allusion to our good Samaritan King George, with the Jacobites Purgatory and Prayer, 1717—Memoria Balfouriana, *Edinb.* 1699—with 8 other Tracts, chiefly controversial Divinity
- 2387 ————— Short Account of Discoveries in Kett's Elements, 1802—The Biter Bit, on the same, 1804—Letter to Phileleutheros Oriensis, 1804—Davison's (J.) Account of the same, 1804
- 2388 ————— Pandolfo Attonito, or Lord Galloway's Poetical Lamentation on the removal of the Arm-chairs from the Pit at the Opera House, 1800—The Loves of Troilus and Creseid, written by Chaucer, with a Commentary by Sir F. Kinaston, 1796—Hoyland's Poems, *Strawberry Hill*, 1769—The Art of making Tea, a Poem, 1797, with other Tracts
- 2389 ————— Gilpin's (W.) three Dialogues on the Amusements of Clergymen, 1790—Essay on the Necessity of revealed Religion, 1790—Mason's (W.) Essays on English Church Music, *York*, 1795
- 2390 ————— Address to the Inhabitants of London and Westminster, in relation to the Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter, 1729—Authentick Memoirs or Dr. Codex, 1735—Bishop Gibson's abuse of History demonstrated, 1753
- 2391 ————— a Collection of, *some curious*, 61 vol.
- 2392 ————— 31 vol. *some curious*  
1732, &c.
- 2393 MISCELLANEOUS—Account of the Solemnities at the Coronation of George the 2d. 1760—with 11 other Tracts  
1700-1806
- 2394 Missale Romanum, *figures* — *Antv.* 1627.
- 2395 Modene (Leon de) Ceremonie et Coûtumes des Juifs, trad. par le Sr. de Simonville — *Par.* 1648
- 2396 Moirs' (the Rev. J.) Gleanings, vol. 1
- 2397 Moleon (le Sr. de) Voyages Liturgiques de France, *planches*  
*Par.* 1718
- 2398 Molesworth's (Lord) Account of Denmark and Sweden 1738
- 2399 Molleville's (Fr. Bertrand de) private Memoirs of the last Year of Lewis the XVI. 8 vol. *portraits* 1797
- 2400 Montaigne (Michel de) Voyage en Italie, &c. 3 vols. 1774
- 2401 Montesquieu's (Baron) Spirit of Laws, 2 vol. 1750
- 2402 Montesquieu, Grandeur des Romains, et de leur Décadence  
*Par.* 1748
- 2403 Monthly Review, vol. 14, 15, 23, 25, 4 vol. 1750, &c.
- 2404 ————— extracts of Foreign Literature from  
1781, &c.



- 2405 Monuments of Antiquitie (three rare) or Bertram of the Bodie and Blood of Christ, Ælfricus Arch-bishop of Canterburie, his Sermon of the Sacrament, and Maurus (Abbot) his Discourse of the same *Aberdene*, 1624
- 2406 Moody's (Dr. C. L.) Sketch of modern France 1798
- 2407 Moore's (Francis) Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa, *map and plates*
- 2408 Moore (J.) Prophetiæ de Septuaginta hebdomadis apud Danielem Explicatio, 1802—Letters to H. Marsh on the Apocalypse, *M.S. notes*, 1802—Marsh's Remarks on Michaelis' Introduction to the N. T. 1802—Letters on the same—Illustration—Supplement to his Remarks, 1804—St. Luke's Preface to his Gospel examined with reference to Marsh's Hypothesis, 1802—Discursory Considerations on St. Luke's Preface, 1805—Letter to the Bishop of London on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 1804
- 2409 More's (Thomas) Life of Sir Thos. More, *head, M.S. inscription by Mr. Gough* 1726
- 2410 ——— (Sir Thomas) Utopia by Dr. T. Burnet *Glasg.* 1743
- 2411 Mori (Thomæ Eq.) Utopia — *Glasg. Foulis*, 1750
- 2412 Morris' (Robert) Eampton Lectures *Oxford*, 1791
- 2413 Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, by Maclaine, 5 vol. 1758
- 2414 Mottoes of the Nobility and Baronets of Great Britain and Ireland ——— 1736
- 2415 Mudge's (Z.) Sermons ——— 1739
- 2416 Muirhead's (Lockhart) Journals of Travels in parts of the late Austrian Low Countries, &c. ——— 1803
- 2417 Munoz's (J. B.) History of the New World, vol. 1, *map* 1797
- 2418 Muntæ (Caspari Frederici) Observationes Philologicæ in Sacros Novi Testamenti Libros, ex Diodoro Siculo collectæ ——— *Hafniæ*, 1755
- 2419 Muralto's (Gauphrio) Castle of Otranto, by W. Marshal, *plate* ——— *Parma*, 1791
- 2420 Murat (la Comtesse de) les Latins du Chateau de Kernosy, 2 vol. ——— *Leyde*, 1753
- 2421 Muratori (L. A.) Annali d' Italia, 18 vol. *Mil* 1753
- 2422 Muret Dissertation sur les Festins des anciens Grecs et Romains, et sur les Ceremonies qui s'y pratiquoient *La Haye*, 1715
- 2423 Musæ Anglicanæ, 2 vol. — *Oxonæ*, 1699
- 2424 Mutel's (Charles) Treatise concerning the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians ——— 1700

## QUARTO.

- 2424  
2425 Lucilli (C.) Satyræ, ab F. J. F. Doussæ *Lugd. Bat.* 1597
- 2426 ——— Reliquiæ, notis F. J. Doussæ *Amst.* 1601



- 2427 Lumsden's (Andrew) Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, *maps and plates* — 1797 *Alb. inst.*
- 2428 Luther's (Martin) Commentarie upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galathians — *Date torn*
- 2429 Lysiae Orationes et Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. Joan. Taylor 1739
- 2430 Luther's (Martin) Sermons, *b. l. title wanting*
- 2431 Macrizi Historia Regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia. Interpretatus est et una cum Abulfedæ Descriptione Regionum Nigritarum, Arab. et Lat. edidit F. T. Rineck *Lugd. Bat. 1790*
- 2432 Maffei (Scipione) Istoria Diplomatica, *figure* Mant. 1727
- 2433 le Maire (M.) Eloge Funebre de Madame la Duchesse d'Orleans, 1670—Oraison Funebre du Roy Louys le Juste par P. de Bertier, 1644
- 2434 Majoris (J. D.) de Nummis Græce Inscriptis, Epistola *Kiliae, 1685*
- 2435 Malay Tongue, two Grammars of, *map* — 1800
- 2436 Manilii (M.) Astronomicon, notis R. Bentleyi 1739
- 2437 Manni (D. M.) Osservazioni istoriche sopra i Sigilli antichi, 4 vol. in 2 — *Fir. 1739*
- 2438 Marangoni (Giov.) Cose Gentilesche ad uso delle Chiese *Roma, 1744*
- 2439 Maridat (Petri de) Tractatus de Pileo — *Lugd. 1655*
- 2440 Marini (Ab. Gaet.) Iscrizioni Albane *Roma, 1785*
- 2441 —————, *tavole* *Roma, 1785*
- 2442 Martene (Fr. Edmundi) de antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus, Lib. IV. 2 vol. — *Rotomagi, 1700*
- 2443 Matters of great note and consequence: a relation of the strange and untimely deaths of all the possessors of Shirborne Castle, in Dorsetshire — 1641
- 2444 Maured Allatafet Jemaleddini Filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales 951-1453, illustravit J. D. Carlyle — *Cantab. 1792*
- 2445 Medallic History of England to the Revolution, 40 *plates*, with several additional — 1790
- 2446 MEDALS, &c.—Maii Notitia Imperii Adiabeni, 12mo. 1726—Lettres sur quelques Monumens d' Antiquités, 12mo. 1758—with 8 others, some with plates
- 2447 —————Critical Essay on modern Medals, 12mo. 1704—Aureus Constantini Nummus, 1703—Triplex Nummis antiquus, 12mo. 1650—Sirmondi Antitristanus, 8vo. 1650—Dissertation sur le Janus des Anciens, &c. 1705—with 5 others
- 2448 —————Schmidt (J. A.) Numi Bracteati Numburgo-Cicensis Pegaviensque, 1695—Koehler Remques sur les Medailles et les Monnoyes, 1740—Hartzheim Historia Rei Nummariae Coloniensis, *tabulis*, 1754
- 2449 Mede's (J.) Discourses on Texts of Scripture 1642
- 2450 MEDICAL, &c.—(30) A Collection of, *some curious*, 3 vol. *Alb. inst.*



- 2451 Meibomius (J. H.) de Cervisiis et Adr. Turnebus de Vino  
Helm. 1671
- 2452 Meinders (H. A.) Antiquitates Saxonicae et Francicae sacrae  
et profanae ———— Lemg. 1719
- 2453 Memorie de' gran Maestri del Sacro Militar Ordine Gero-  
solimitano, 3 vol. ———— Parma, 1780
- 2454 Memoires sur l' ancienne Chevalerie ———— 1759
- 2455 Memoires et Observations geographiques et critiques sur la  
situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l' Asie et de l'  
Amerique par M\*\*\* cartes ———— Laus. 1765
- 2456 Ménard (M.) Histoire civile, ecclésiastique, et litteraire de  
la Ville des Nismes, cartes, 7 vol. ———— Par. 1750, &c.
- 2457 Menestrier (Cl. Fa.) Lettre a M. Mayer sur un Piece anti-  
quæ qu' il a apporté de Rome
- 2458 Meursii (J.) Solon, 1632 — Meursius de Luxu Romanorum  
1605
- 2459 ———— Panathenæa-Eleusinia notis MS.—et Denarius  
Pythagoricus ———— Lugd. Bat. 1619, &c.
- 2460 ———— Archontes Athenienses—Cecropia—et Fortuna  
Attica ———— Lugd. Bat. 1622
- 2461 ———— Miscellanea Laconica, curâ S. Putendorfii  
Amst. 1661
- 2462 ———— Creta, Rhodus, et Cyprus, Amst. 1675—et  
Regnum Atticum, Amst. 1633
- 2463 ———— Themis Attica—de Regno Laconico—Piræus—  
Helladii Crestomathia, Gr. Lat. cum notis J. Meursii—  
Thesens—et Reliqua Attica ———— Tr. ad Rh. 1685, &c.
- 2464 ———— Athenæ Atticæ—Areopagus—de Regno Laco-  
nico libri II. et Piræus ———— Lugd. Bat. 1724, &c.
- 2465 ———— Roma luxuriant, item Mantisa ———— Haf. 1731
- 2466 Michaelis' (J. D.) Lectures on the New Testament 1701
- 2467 Middleton's (Dr. C.) History of the Life of Cicero, 2 vol.  
1741
- 2468 ———— free Inquiry into the miraculous Powers  
supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church,  
MS. note at the beginning ———— 1749
- 2469 Millin (Aubin-Louis) Antiquités Nationales, planches, 5  
vol. ———— Par. 1790, &c.
- 2470 ———— Monumens antiques, figures, vol. 1  
and No. 1 to 5 including of vol. 2 ———— Par. 1802, &c.
- 2471 Milton's (John) Paradise Regained, with Notes by C. Dun-  
ster ———— 1795
- 2472 ———— by Dunster, map, &c. ————
- 2473 Minucius Felix, J. Ouzelii ———— Lugd. Bat. 1652
- 2474 MISCELLANIES (30) some curious ———— 1646, &c.
- 2475 ———— (19) by Tilly, Weston, Fell, Lauder, and  
others
- 2476 ———— North (the Hon. R.) on Fish and Fish Ponds,  
with 13 by Macaulay, Pope, Hook, and others



- 2477 MISCELLANIES. Letter to Maxwell, with a Character of Johnson's Dictionary, *Dublin*, 1755—Bever's Discourse on the study of Jurisprudence and the Civil Law, 1766 —Memorial of Charles and Miss Howard—with 10 others

## FOLIO.

- 2478 Milles' (Thomas) Catalogue of Honor Jaggard, 1610 *See Ser.*  
 2479 Milton's (John) Paradise Lost, head and plates 1688 *See Ser.*  
 2480 The Mirror or Image of the World, three chapters wanting at the beginning, and all after N. III at the end, 16 MS. *See Ser.*  
 letters by Th. Hearne CANTON MCCCCLXXXI.  
 2481 Missale Sagiense ——— Paris, 1742 *See Ser.*  
 2482 ——— Ecclesie Rotomagensis — Rotomag. 1759 *See Ser.*  
 2483 ——— Remense ——— Remis, 1620 *See Ser.*  
 2484 ——— Leoviense ——— Lerov. 1752 *See Ser.*  
 2485 ——— Ebroicense ——— Paris, 1740 *See Ser.*  
 2486 du Molinet (Claudii) Historia Summorum Pontificum, Martina V. ad Innocentium XI. per eorum Numismata Lut. 1679 *See Ser.*  
 2487 Monstier (Patris Art. du) Neustria Pia sue de omnibus et singulis Abbatibus et Prioratibus totius Normandiæ Roth. 1663 *See Ser.*  
 2488 Monstier, Arturi de, Sacrum Gynecæum seu Martyrologium Amplissimum ——— Paris, 1657 *See Ser.*  
 2489 Monstrelet (Enguerran de) Chroniques, 3 vol. in 1 Par. 1603 *See Ser.*  
 2490 Montfaucon (Bernard de) les Monumens de la Monarchie Françoisse, 5 tom. ——— Paris, 1729 *See Ser.*  
 2491 ——— Palæographia Græca, figuris, MS. notes, Mr. West's copy ——— Parisiis, 1708 *See Ser.*  
 2492 ——— ( ) Supplement to Antiquity explained, by Humphreys, plates, ~~Vol. 1~~ ——— 1725 *See Ser.*  
 2493 ——— Antiquities, various plates, imperfect  
 2494 Monumentos descubiertos en la Antigua Illiberia, Illipula, o Garnata  
 2495 Morelli (And.) Columna Trajana, ab A. F. Gorio, tabulis Amst. 1752 *See Ser.*  
 2496 Morgan's (S.) Sphere of Gentry, plates — 1694 *See Ser.*  
 2497 ——— ( ) ——— numerous MS. insertions, &c. imperfect  
 2498 de la Motraye's Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa, cuts and maps, 2 vol. ——— 1723 *See Ser.*  
 2499 du Moulin (Gabriel) Histoire generale de Normandie Rouen, 1631 *See Ser.*  
 2500 Murphy's (James) Plans, Elevations, Sections and Views of the Church of Batalla, plates — Teylor, 1795 *See Ser.*



2501 Museum Mazzuchellianum, a P. Antonio Comitibus Gaetan-  
nis, 2 vol. ————— Ven. 1761

2502 Newcomb's (Rev. T.) Last Judgment of Men and Angels,  
l. p. ————— 1723

2503 Newcome's (Bishop) Harmony of the Gospels Dub. 1776

2504 Nicholls' (Dr. W.) Comment on the Common-Prayer and  
Psalms, *interleaved, with numerous MS. additional notes,*  
*supposed to be written by Dr. Nicholls, the Author, with*  
*others transcribed by Dr. Stevens; see note at the be-*  
*ginning by Mr. Gough, portrait, russia* — 1710

2505 Nolli (C.) l'Arco Trionfale Erreto all Imp. Nerva Trajano  
in Benevento Inciso ————— Napol. 1770

2506 — Giamb. Nuova Pianta di Roma — 1748

2507 Norden's (Fred. Lewis) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, by  
Templeman, *plates, 2 vol. in 1* — 1757

2508 Noris (F. H.) Cenotaphia Pisana Caii et Lucii Cæsarum  
Dissertationibus illustrata, notis MSS. G. Stukeleii  
Ven. 1681

2507 North Briton, and other Periodical Papers, odd numbers of,  
2 vol.

2510 Nova Legenda Anglie, *black letter, Impressa Londonias*  
*Domo Winard de Worde, 1516*

2511 —————  
*Domo Winard de Worde, 1516*



## Twelfth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 2512 **N**AAUKEUIGE Versameling der Gedenk Waardigste  
Zee en Land-Reysen na Oost en West Indien, 19 vol.  
*maps and cuts* ————— *Leyden, 1707*
- 2513 Names of the Proprietors of Unclaimed Dividends 1791 *P. 11 h*
- 2514 Nares' (Robert) Sermons on the connected and chronologi-  
cal View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian  
Church ————— 1805 *Belton*
- 2515 NATURAL HISTORY, &c. (41) by Bradley, Switzer, Lettson,  
and others, 5 vol. ————— 1727, &c. *1727, &c.*
- 2516 ————— Milward's (Dr. E.) Circular Invi-  
tatory Letter to all orders of Learned Men, 1740—  
Thompson's Life and Character of Dr. J. Fothergill,  
1782—Watson's (Dr. R.) Plan of a Course of Chemical  
Lectures, 1771—Broughton (A.) Dissertatio de Vermi-  
bus Intestinorum, *Edinb.* 1779—Graham's (Dr. J.)  
Guardian Goddess of Health—Hamilton's Description  
of the Influenza, 1782—Heysham's Account of the  
Jail Fever ————— 1782
- 2517 Nature Displayed, vol. 2 ————— 1736
- 2518 NAVIGATION—Gilmore's (J.) Improvement of Navigation,  
1722—Maitland's (W.) Essay on the same—Scheme for  
a Navigation from Tetney-Haven to Louth, *Nott.* 1761  
—Genevois' (J. A.) Inquiries on the improvement of  
Navigation, 1760—Blake's (Capt. J.) Plan for Regulat-  
ing the Marine System of Great Britain — 1758
- 2519 Navy (7) *unbound* *Ames*



- 2520 Neal's (Dan.) History of the Puritans, 3 vol. in 4, interleaved, with numerous MS. notes ——— 1732
- 2521 ——— History of the Puritans, by Toulmin, vol. 1 Bath, 1793
- 2522 Nelson's (Robert) Life of Dr. George Bull, Bishop of St. David's, head, large paper ——— 1713
- 2523 ——— Practice of Devotion ——— 1721
- 2524 Neve's (Dr. Timothy) XVII Sermons — Oxford, 1798
- 2525 ——— Animadversions upon Phillips' History of the Life of Cardinal Pole — Oxford, 1766
- 2526 ——— Cursory Remarks on Ancient English Poets, particularly Milton ——— 1789
- 2527 Le Neve's (John) Lives, Characters, &c. of Protestant Bishops since the Reformation, 2 vol. in 1 1720
- 2528 Neveliti (Is. Nicolai) Mythologia Æsopica, Gr. Lat. figuris ——— Franc. 1610
- 2529 Newcome's (Archbishop) Attempt towards revising our English Translation of the Greek Scriptures, 2 vol. Dublin, 1796
- 2530 ——— (Dr. Wm.) Observations on our Lord's Conduct ——— 1795
- 2531 ——— Historical View, of the English Biblical Translations ——— Dublin, 1792
- 2532 Newton's (Dr. Tho.) Dissertations on the Prophecies, 3 vol. ——— 1754
- 2533 ——— (Bishop) Works, with his Life, 6 vol. 1787
- 2534 ——— (W.) Life of Bishop Kennett, MS. notes, and insertions ——— 1730
- 2535 Nicolaus (Johannes) de Luctu Græcorum Thielce, 1697
- 2536 ——— ——— Thielce, 1697
- 2537 ——— de Luctu Christianorum, Lug. Bat. 1739
- 2538 ——— Tractatus de Phyllobola Francf. 1698
- 2539 ——— Disquisitio de Chirothecarum usu et abusu ——— Giess. Hass 1701
- 2540 ——— Tractatus de Calcarium Francof. 1762
- 2541 Niebuhr (M.) Voyage en Arabie, figures et cartes, 2 vol. Suisse, 1780
- 2542 Nieupoort (M.) Explication Abregée des Coutumes et Cérémonies observées chez les Romains, trad. par l'Abbé \*\*\*\* ——— Par. 1750
- 2543 Nigrisolus (F. M. M. D.) de Charta ejusque usu apud Antiquos, 1699—Materiae Medicæ Compendium Franc. 1698
- 2544 Nigronus (Julius) de Caligla Veterum Amst. 1667
- 2545 Nivernois (L. J. B. M.) Essai sur la Vie, de J. J. Barthélemy ——— Par. 1795
- 2546 Noble's (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, 2 vol. MS. notes by Mr. Gough, Birm. 1787— in which are bound Henry Walker's Sermon at Som-



- merset House, on the 27th of June, 1650, the day on which Cromwell entered into his power of being Captain General, 4to. 1650—and Wm. Richards' Review of Noble's Memoirs, 8vo. ———— Lynn, 1787
- 2547 Noble's (the Rev. M.) Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell, 2 vol. *MS. notes by Mr. Gough, Birm.* 1754
- 2548 ———— Lives of the English Regicides, 2 vol. 1798
- 2549 ———— Genealogical History of the Royal Families of Europe ———— 1781
- 2550 ———— of Europe ———— 1781
- 2551 ———— Memoirs of the House of Medici 1797
- 2552 ———— Continuation of Granger's Biographical History of England, 3 vol. ———— 1806
- 2553 Noè (P. F.) Viaggio da Venetia al Santo Sepolcro et al Monte Sinai, *figure* ———— Ven. 1654
- 2554 Nomenclator Trilinguis, Lat. Eng. et Franç. — 1703
- 2555 de Non's (M.) Travels in Sicily and Malta, *MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ———— 1789
- 2556 Norden's (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, by Dr P. Templeman, *map and plates, MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ———— 1757
- 2557 Normandie, l'Histoire et Cronique — Rouen, 1589
- 2558 ———— Essai sur l'Histoire de Neustrie, 2 vol. ———— Par. 1789
- 2559 The North Briton, 2 vol. ———— 1763
- 2560 Northall's (John) Travels through Italy, *map and cuts*, 1766
- 2561 Notice de la Galerie des Antiques du Musée central des Arts ———— Par.
- 2562 Notizie dello Scoprimiento di Ercolano antico, *figure* ———— Fir. 1748
- 2563 ———— sopra Ercolano ———— Fir. 1749
- 2564 Noto (Abate Gaetano) Iscrizioni di Palermo ———— Pal. 1721
- 2565 Nott's (G. F.) Bampton Lectures ———— Oxford, 1803
- 2566 Novelle Arabe, trad. dall' Idioma Francese nel Volgare Italiano, 6 vol. ———— Nap. 1783
- 2567 Nowelli (Alex.) Catechismus ———— Ox. 1795
- 2568 Nugent (T.) Medulla Linguae Graecae ———— 1746
- 2569 Oakes' (John) Sermons, published by Mason ———— 1747
- 2570 Obsequens (J.) et P. Vergilius de Prodigiiis—Camerarius de Ostentis, *figuris, MS. note* ———— Bas. 1552
- 2571 Ockley's (Simon) History of the Saracens, 2 vol. ———— Camb. 1757
- 2572 Offices and Psalms, *with MS notes, W. Stukeley's copy*, 1731
- 2573 Oldfield's (H. G.) Anecdotes of Archery, ancient and modern ———— 1791
- 2574 Oldy's (Wm.) Hife of Sir Walter Raleigh, *head* ———— 1740
- 2575 Olivier (M.) Histoire de Philippe, Roi de Macedoine, 2 vol. ———— 1740
- 2576 ———— Sépultures des Anciens ———— Mars. 1771



2577 Olivæ (Joannis) Exercitationes in Marmor Isiacum

Romæ, 1719

2578 Onslow's (Arthur) Institute of the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius

1789

2579 Oppianus, Gr. Lat. C. Ritterhusii — Lug. Bat. 1597

2580 Opuscula Ruhnkeniani, a Thoma Kidd — 1807

2581 Orders and Resolutions of the House of Commons on Elections and Returns — 1734

2582 Ordres Militaires ou de Chevalerie, Histoire, figures, par Adrien Schoonebeek, 2 vol. — Amst. 1610

2583 ORIENTAL—Daniell's Oriental Scenery, 1795—Memoirs of Khojeh Abdalkurreem, 1793—Philopoei (C.) Chronographia Asiatica et Ægyptiaca—Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts collected in Indoostan, by S. Guise, 1777 to 1792—Moseley's (W.) Memoir on the importance of Translating and Printing the Scriptures in the Chinese Language—Maurice's Saanscreet Fragments 1798

2584 dell' Origine e della Antichità della Moneta Viniziana, tavole Ven. 1750

2585 Origenis Hexapla, Græcè, notis C. F. Bahrdt, 2 vol.

Lipsie, 1769

2586 Orme's (Rob.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, map — 1782

2587 Orosius (Paulus) adversus Paganos — Col. 1582

2588 Orrery's (the Earl of) Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Swift, head — 1752

2589 Ortellii (Abr.) et Johannis Viviani Itinerarium Galliæ Belgicæ, tabulis — Antv. 1684

2590 Osborn's (Francis) Advice to a Son, &c. Oxford, 1658

2591 Ostervald (M.) Description des Montagnes de Neuchatel et Valangin, many MS. notes — Neuch. 1766

2592 Otter (M.) Voyage en Turquie et en Perse, carte, 2 vol. Par. 1748

2593 Ottonis (Everardi) de Diis Vislibus plerorumque Populorum Dissertatio — Hal. Magd. 1614

2594 Ovid's Festivalls, by John Gower — 1640

2595 Ovidii Fasti, in usum Delphini — 1720

2596 Ovid's Metamorphosis, by George Sandys — 1690

2597 ————— by Dr. Garth, 2 vol. cuts Tonson, 1720

2598 ————— Tristia, by Stirling — 1736

2599 Ovidii Metamorphoseon. in usum Delphini — 1714

2600 ————— with Abbé Banier's arguments, &c. — 1747

2601 Ouseley's (W.) Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, extracted and translated from the Jehan Ara, a Persian MS. — 1799

2602 ————— extracted and translated from the Persian of Jehan Ara, frontispiece — 1799



2603 Owen's (Dr. Henry) Intent and Propriety of the Scripture-  
Miracles considered and explained, *many MS. notes and*  
*insertions*

2604 —————  
Miracles considered and explained—Observations on the  
Four Gospels—Directions for Young Students in Divi-  
nity—Enquiry into the present State of the Septuagint  
Version—et Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos, cum  
editione Romana, a J. E. Grabe, edidit H. Owen

1755, 78

2605 ————— Sermons at Boyle's Lecture, 2 vol.  
in 1 ————— 1773

2606 ————— XVI Sermons ————— 1797

2607 ————— ————— 1797

2608 ————— ————— 1797

2609 ————— (John) Travels in Europe, 2 vol. ————— 1796

2610 Oxford Prize Poems ————— Oxford, 1807

2611 Pagi (l'Abbé) Histoire de Cyrus le jeune ————— Amst. 1736

2612 Pais-Bas, Histoire des Revolutions de, 1559, 84, 2 vol.  
in 1 ————— Par. 1727

2613 Palladius on Agriculture, by T. Owen ————— 1807

2614 Pancoucke (A. J.) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de  
Flandre ————— Dunk. 1762

2615 Panegyrici Veteres (Duodecim) ex Sæculo a Diocletiano ad  
Theodosium, a Chr. Cellario ————— Hal. Magd. 1703

2616 Papillon (J. M.) Traité Historique et Pratique de la Gra-  
vure en Bois, *gravures*, 2 vol. ————— Par. 1766

2617 Parecholæ sive Excerpta à Corpore Statutorum Universitatis  
Oxonienſis ————— Oxonii, 1756

2618 Paris, Voyage Pittoresque des Environs de, par M. D\*\*\*  
Par. 1768

2619 ————— de, par M. D\*\*\*, *planches*  
Par. 1770

2620 ————— le Voyageur a, 3 vol. in 1 ————— Par. 1797

2621 ————— Versailles, Marly, &c. Curiosités de, *planches*, 2  
vol. ————— Par. 1771

2622 Historiola—A little storye of the actes and life of Mathew  
Parker, now Archbishoppe of Canterburie, *t. l.*

2623 Parkhurst's (John) Greek and English Lexicon to the New  
Testament ————— 1798

2624 ————— (Nath.) Life of Wm. Burkitt, Vicar of Ded-  
ham, Essex ————— 1704

2625 Parliamentary History of England, 24 vol. ————— 1762

2626 Dr. Parr (Letter to) on Tracts, by Warburton, and a  
Warburtonian, 1789—Sequel to a Printed Paper, 1792  
—Curtius rescued from the Gulph, 1792—Letter from  
Irenopolis, 1792—Statement of Facts, 1794—Remarks  
on Dr. Combe's Statement ————— 1795

2627 Partridge's (Sam.) Sermons, from French Writers 1804



- 2628 Pasumot (M.) Mémoires Geographiques sur quelques Anti-  
quitez de la Gaule, *cartes* ——— *Par.* 1765
- 2629 Patin (Charles) Histoire des Medailles, et Relations Histo-  
riques et Curieuses de Voyages en Allemagne, &c.  
*planches* ——— *Amst.* 1695
- 2630 Patini (Caroli) Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum  
*Amst.* 1683
- 2631 Patriarchs (the Testament of the twelve) translated from  
the Greek, by Bishop Grosthead, *black letter, wood*  
*cuts* ——— *1699*
- 2632 St. Patrick (Champion of Ireland) the History of, *black*  
*letter, wood cuts* ——— *1685*
- 2633 Patrick's (Dr. Tho.) Reflections upon the Devotions of the  
Roman Church ——— *1674*
- 2634 Patten's (Robert) History of the Rebellion in 1715 *1745*
- 2635 ——— (W.) Expedition into Scotlande of the most woor-  
thely fortunate Prince Edward, Duke of Soomerset,  
uncle unto Edward VI. *black letter, wood cuts*  
*R. Grafton, 1548*
- 2636 Pausanias, trad. par l'Abbé Gedoy, *cartes, &c.* 4 vol.  
*MS. notes* ——— *Amst.* 1733
- 2637 ——— Description of Greece, 3 vol. *maps* *1794*
- 2638 ——— Græcè, 3 vol. ——— *Lipsiæ, 1794, 96*
- 2639 Pauli (Sebast.) de Paterna Argentea Forocornneliensi olim  
(ut fertur) S. Petri Chrysologi, Dissertatio, *tabulis*  
*Neapoli, 1745*
- 2640 Pauw (M. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Grecs,  
2 vol. ——— *Berlin, 1787*
- 2641 Pearse's (Edward) the best Match, or the Souls Espousal to  
Christ ——— *1673*
- 2642 ——— Great Concern or Preparation for Death  
*1699*
- 2643 Pearson's (Edw.) Discourses to Academic Youth, *Camb.* 1798
- 2644 Peckard's (Dr. P.) Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Ferrar,  
*MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ——— *Camb.* 1790
- 2645 PEERAGE—West's (R.) Inquiry into the Manner of Crea-  
ing Peers, *MS. notes, 1719—Animadversions on the*  
*same, 1724—Considerations on the Bill relating to the*  
*Peerage, 1719—P. le Neve's copy*
- 2646 ——— of England, 4 vol. *wood cuts* ——— *1714*
- 2647 ——— Scotland, and Ireland (Owen's) 3 vol.  
*1755*
- 2648 ——— Ireland, 2 vol. in 1, *plates* ——— *1708*
- 2649 ——— Scotland, *cuts, MS. insertions and notes by Mr.*  
*Gough* ——— *1757*
- 2650 Pegge's (Samuel) Forme of Cury, *many MS. notes, and*  
*MS. index* ——— *1780*
- 2651 ——— *MS. notes beginning*  
*and end by Mr. Gough* ——— *1780*



QUARTO.

- 2652 MISCELLANIES—Haver Dissertatio de Principiis Corporis Humani, 1742, with 22 others
- 2653 —————Gale on an Ancient Chirograph, *Phil. Trans.* with 11 others
- 2654 —————Bergeronii (N.) Oratio, 1554, with 14 others, *some with plates*
- 2655 —————a Letter concerning a new Edition of Spenser, 1751—a Description of Solomon's Temple, *plates*, 1725—Tempest's Review of Chronology, 1752—Bishop of London's Letter on occasion of the late Earthquakes, 1750—with 7 others
- 2656 —————Curtis' (W.) History of the Brown-Tail Moth, *plate*, 1782—Ducarel's Tour through Normandy, 1754—Bever on the Study of Jurisprudence and the Civil Law, 1765—Pringle (Sir J.) on the Theory of Gunnery ————— 1778
- 2657 Missale parvum pro Sacerdotibus in Anglia itinerantibus—Ordo Baptizandi, 1623, *interleaved, with MS. additions*
- 2658 Modii (Franc.) Curi totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, seu, Pontificiorum Ordinum omnium canonicorum utriusque Sexus, Habitus, &c. à Jud. Ananiano expressi, *figuris Francof. S. F. Gabendii*, 1585
- 2659 le Moine (M.) Diplomatique Pratique ou Traite de l'Arrangement des Archives, *planches* ————— *Metz*. 1765
- 2660 Moll's (H.) Atlas Minor
- 2661 Monemutenses (Galfridi) de Origine et Gestis Britannorum 1517
- 2662 Monk (General) the Pedigree and Descent, 1659—*two* Letters to, 1659—Letter to, by Col. Cobbet, 1659—Letter from, 1660—sermon on his Funeral, by the Bishop of Sarum. *head* ————— 1670
- 2663 Monnoyes de France, *figures de, marocco, gilt leaves*, 1619
- 2664 Montaucou (Bern. de) Diarium Italicum, *figuris, a few MS. notes* ————— *Par.* 1702
- 2665 Monthly Miscellany—Mentions for the Curious—the Muses Mercury ————— 1707
- 2666 Moors Baffled, being a Discourse concerning Tangier, published by George Lord Rutherford, *viz. Edinb.* 1738
- 2667 Morgan's (J.) Phoenix Britannicus ————— 1732
- 2668 Murphy's (James) General View of the State of Portugal, *plates* ————— 1798
- 2669 —————Travels in Portugal, in 1789 and 1790, *plates* ————— 1795
- 2670 Musa (Ant.) de Herba Vetonica—Apuleius de Medicamentis Herbarum, per G. Humbelbergium, *Tig.* 1537



—Orosii (D. C.) Annotationes in Interpretes Aetii  
Medici, *Bas.* 1540, *MS. notes*

- 2 2671 Musarum Cantabrigiensium Luctus et Gratulatio: ille in  
Funere Oliverii Protectoris hæc de Ricardi successione  
ad eundem ————— *Cantab.* 1658 *270*
- 2672 The Myrour of the Chyrche, *black letter, wood cuts, see pen-*  
*ciled note by Mr. Herbert at the beginning*  
R. Copland, *Manson*
- 2673 Napier's (Archibald, first Lord) Memoirs, written by him-  
self ————— *Edinb.* 1793 *Alii*
- 2674 NATURAL HISTORY, &c. (100) a Collection of, some curi-  
ous, with plates, 5 vol. *Manson*
- 2675 Neade's (Wm. Archer) Double-armed Man, by the new  
Invention: briefly shewing some famous Exploits at-  
chieved by our Brittish Bowmen: with severall Portrai-  
tures proper for the Pike and Bow, *wood cuts* 1625 *embellished*
- 2676 de Necessitate peccati Adæ et Foelicitate culpæ eiusdem:  
Apologetica disceptatio, *Par. H. Steph.* 1519—de laude  
Monasticæ Religionis ————— *H. Steph.* 1513 *Heber*
- 2677 Necrologe de l'Abbaie de Nôtre-Dame de Port-Roial des  
Champs, *figures* ————— 1723 *et. Vir*
- 2678 Newcome's (Bishop) Attempt towards an improved Ver-  
sion, &c. of the twelve minor Prophets 1785 *Illock*
- 2679 —————  
Version, Arrangement, and Explanation of the Prophet  
Ezekiel ————— *Dublin,* 1788 *Go*
- 2680 ————— Improved Version of the Prophet  
Ezekiel ————— *Dub.* 1788 *Go*
- 2681 Newton's (Sir Isaac) Observations upon the Prophecies, 1733 *Go*
- 2682 Nicaïii (M.) Explication d'un ancien Monument trouvé en  
Guienne, dans le Diocese d'Ausch — *Par.* 1689 *Go*
- 2683 Nicasii (Cl.) Dissertatio de Nummo Pantheo Hadriani Im-  
peratoris ————— *Lug.* 1690 *Clark*
- 2684 Nicastro (Giov.) Descrizione del celebre Arco, eretto in  
Benevento, a Marco Ulpio Trajano XIV *Ben.* 1723 *Go*
- 2685 Nicholson's (Wm.) Remarks and Observations made in a  
Voyage to the East Indies, *interleaved, with MS. notes*  
by Mr. Herbert ————— 1765 *Go*
- 2686 NICHOLS' (JOHN) Progresses and Public Processions of  
Queen Elizabeth, plates, 3 vol. a Presentation Copy,  
*MS. insertions, and additional plates* 1788, 1805 *Go*
- 2687 Nicolaus (Johannes) de Sepulchris Hebræorum, *tabulis*  
————— *Lug. Bat.* 1706 *Go*
- 2688 ————— de Siglis Veterum *Lug. Bat.* 1706 *Go*
- 2689 Niebuhr (C.) Voyage en Arabie, *cartes et planches*, 2 vol.  
————— *Amst.* 1776 *Go*
- 2690 ————— Description de l'Arabie, *cartes, &c.*  
————— *Copen.* 1773 *Go*

2675 from old respect letter for 2. 15.



- 2691 *Nomina, &c. Nobilium Equitumque sub Edoardo primo rege militantium—Accedunt Classes exercitus Edoardi III. Regis Caletem obsidentis, edidit E. R. Mores, drawing, MS. notes, and insertions*  
*E. Theatro Sheld. 1749*
- 2692 Norisii (Henrici) *Cenotaphia Pisana* ——— *Pisis, 1764*
- 2693 Norrelius (And.) *Diatriba de Avibus esu Licitis, Ups. 1746*
- 2694 NISMES—*Eclaircissimens de la Ville de, figures, 1766—Gautier (Sr. H.) Histoire de la Ville de, figures, 1724—Valette (l'Abbé) Sonnets sur les Antiquités de la Ville de, figures, 1750—Seguier (M.) Dissertation sur l'Antienne Inscription de la Maison-Carrée de, 1750—Travessac (l'Abbé Valette de') Abrégé de l'Histoire de, figures, 1760—Histoire Abrégée de la Ville de, figures, lettre MS. 1767—Deyron (Sr.) des Antiquites de la Ville de, 4to. 1673—with some additional sheets—all the above Tracts are 12mo. except the last*
- 2695 Nummi *Ægyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. tabulis* ——— *Romæ, 1788*
- 2696 NUMISMATA, &c.—Bimardi (J.) de Vita, &c. T. Didii Consulis, *Gen. 1730—Wachter (J. G.) Archæologia Nummaria, Lip. 1740—Schlaeger de Nummo Hadriani Plumbeo, Helm. 1742—Caryophilus de Antiquis Fodinis, 1757—Ashby on a Coin of Nerva, 1774—Lettres de l'Abbé Barthelemy, 1760-66—Cary (M.) Histoire des Rois de Thrace, &c. 2 vol.*
- 2697 NUMISMATA, &c.—Adler (J. G. C.) *Museum Officium Borgianum Velitris. tabulis, Romæ, 1782—Numi Ægyptii Imperatorii Prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, &c. tabulis, 1788—Schow (N.) Charta Papyracea scripta Musei Borgiani, tabulis* ——— *1788*
- 2698 ————— *Patina de Phœnice in Numismate Imp. A. Carcellæ expressa, Ven. 1683—with 12 by Toinard, Graverol, Bayer, Morel, and others, plates to some*
- 2699 Nunningii (J. H.) *Sepulcretum Gentile, sive Monumentorum Mona Stetiensium Prodromus, tabulis, Coes. 1713—Cohausen (J. H.) Ossilegium Historico-Physicum*  
*1614*
- 2700 Nunningh (J. H.) *Sepulcretum Gentile sive Monumentorum Monasteriensium Prodromus, tabulis, MS. notes*  
*Coes. 1713*
- 2701 Odericij (G. A.) de *Orcitirigis Numo ad Caj. Marinium Conjecturæ, tabulis* ——— *Romæ, 1767*
- 2702 Olivier's (G. A.) *Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, 2 vol. in 1, atlas in 4to.* ——— *1801*
- 2703 Olmo (J. Vicente del) *Lithologia* ——— *Val. 1653*
- 2704 *Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana, notis MSS.* ——— *1724*
- 2705 ORIENTAL—Morton's (Dr. C.) *Extract from the Journals of the Royal Society respecting a Letter by a Member of*



- the House of Jesuits at Pekin, 1770—Lettre de Pekin, sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise, *Brux.* 1773—Concessus Haririi quartus, quintus, et sextus accedunt Monumenta vetustiora Arabiæ, Curavit et edidit A. Schultens ———— *Lug. Bat.* 1740
- 2706 ORIENTAL—Schultz de Nibchas Idolo Avvæorum, 1726—Oratio Dominica: the Lord's Prayer in 100 Languages, by Chamberlayne, 1713—Richardson's Dissertation on the Languages, &c. of Eastern Nations, 8vo. 1777—*Arabic Letters, &c.*
- 2707 ———— &c.—Erici (J. P.) Humanæ Linguæ Genesis, *Ven.* 1697—Jonas, Ethiop. et Lat. a B. A. Staudachero, 1706—with 12 by Baumbach, Hunt, Pocock, Chapelow, Dawson, Barker, and others
- 2708 ———— Letter to the Creditors of Boyd and Co. *MS. letters on the same*, 1800—Short History of the East India Company, by F. R. ———— 1793
- 2709 ———— Anonymus Persa de Siglis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis, 1648—White (J.) de Utilitate Linguæ Arabicæ, 1776—Jones' (Wm.) Mahomedan Law, 1782 —Part of the New Testament in Arabic—White's (J.) Specimen of the Institutes of Timour, 1780—Ury (Joh.) Epistolæ Turcicæ, 1771—Anthologia Persica, 1778—with 5 others
- 2710 Origines contra Celsum, Gr. Lat. G. Spenceri, 2 vol. *interleaved, with numerous MS. notes* *Cantab.* 1658
- 2711 Orkneyinga Saga sive Historia Orcadensium, edidit J. Jonæus ———— *Hafniæ*, 1780

## FOLIO.

- 2712 Oconis (Adolph.) Inscriptiones veteres in Hispania repertæ, *Tho. Hearne's copy* ———— 1592
- 2713 Oldmixon's (W.) History of England during the House of Stuart ———— 1730
- 2714 ———— Henry VIII. to Queen Elizabeth ———— 1739
- 2715 ———— William and Mary to George I. ———— 1735
- 2716 Oldys' (Wm.) Life and Trial of Sir Walter Raleigh, *head, imperfect at the end* ———— 1735
- 2717 Oxoniensis (Academiæ) Gratulationes 1690, 1700, 41
- 2718 ———— (Universitatis) Gratulatio ———— *Ox.* 1762
- 2719 Palermo, le antiche Iscrizioni di ———— *Pal.* 1762
- 2720 Panciroli (G.) Notitia Dignitatum, utriusque Imperii Orientalis scilicet et Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honorique, &c. *figuris* ———— *Gen.* 1623



- 2721 Pancrazi (D. G. M.) *Antichità Siciliane Spiegate, stained at the beginning* ————— *Nap.* 1751
- 2722 Pausanias, Gr. et Lat. notæ Kuhnii *Heimæ Lipsiæ*, 1696
- 2723 Paoli (Pauli Antonii) *Paestanæ Dissertationes, Lat. et Ital.* *Romæ*, 1784
- 2724 Parker (Archiepiscopus) *de Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ*, S. Drake ————— 1729
- 2725 Pasquier (Estienne) *Recherches de la France* *Paris*, 1643
- 2726 Patin (Caroli) *Familiæ Romanæ in Antiquis Numismatibus, ab Urbe condita ad Tempora divi Augusti, figuris* *Paris*, 1663
- 2727 Patini (Carol.) *Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, figuris* ————— *Paris*, 1697
- 2728 Patrick's (Bp.) Lowth's (W.) and Whitby's (Dr. D.) *Commentary and Paraphrase on the Bible, a few MS. notes*, 6 vol. ————— 1738, 39, and 44
- 2729 Arnald's (R.) *Commentary upon the Book of the Wisdom of Solomon, many MS. notes and emendations of Mr. Jeremiah Markland, uncut* ————— 1744
- 2730 Peck's (Francis) *Desiderata Curcosa, plates, with MSS. notes*, 2 vol. ————— 1732
- 2731 Peringskiold (Johannis) *Historia Wilkinensium Theoderici Veronensis, ac Niflungorum* ————— *Stockh.* 1715
- 2732 Petiti (Sam.) *Leges Atticæ, animadversionibus J. Palmerii et Aliorum* ————— *Lug. Bat.* 1742
- 2733 Phillips' (E.) *Continuation to Baker's Chronicle* 1730
- 2734 Photii *Bibliotheca, Gr. et Lat.* And. Schotti *Pauli Stephani*, 1671



# Thirteenth Day's Sale.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

### LOT

- 2735 **P**ENNECUK's (Alex.) Streams from Helicon, or Poems  
Edinb. 1720
- 2736 Percy's (Thomas) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 3  
vol. a few MS. notes by Mr. Gough — 1765
- 2737 —————  
vol. ————— 1775
- 2738 Perefixe (Hardouin de) Histoire de Henry le Grand  
Amst. Elz. 1678
- 2739 Pererius' (Benedictus) Astrologer Anatomized, by Percy  
Enderbie (Author of the History of Wales) 1661
- 2740 Perry's (Captain John) State of Russia, map — 1716
- 2741 Peters' (Charles) Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job  
1757
- 2742 Petrarca — Ven. Apresso D. Nicolini, 1573
- 2743 Petrarch's Sonnets and Odes, Ital. and Eng. — 1777
- 2744 Peutingeri (C.) Sermones convivales de Finibus Germaniæ  
contra Gallos ————— Jenæ,
- 2745 Pfefel (M.) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit  
public d'Allemagne, 2 vol. ————— Par. 1777
- 2746 Phædri Fabularum auctiarum Romuli Fabulæ Æsopiæ,  
edente J. F. Nilant ————— Lug. Bat. 1709
- 2747 Phedre, Fable de, Lat. et Franç. ————— Par. 1728
- 2748 Phædrus, boards, uncut — Par. J. Barbou, 1783
- 2749 Phalaris' Epistles, by J. S. ————— 1699
- 2750 Phalaridis Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. C. Boyle, MS. notes  
Oronii, 1718
- 2751 ————— Oroniæ—Bentley's



- (Dr. R.) Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, and others ———— 1697
- 2752 Philipps' (J. T.) History of Ernestus the Pious, and Bernard the Great ———— 1740
- 2753 Phillips' (John) Cyder, a Poem, *large paper* 1708
- 2754 PHILOLOGICAL (8) *unbound*
- 2755 Philostratus Al. Rhinuccino Florentino interprete, *Col.* 1532
- 2756 PHLEGON CONTROVERSY—Sykes' (Dr. A.) Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon, 1732—Defence of the same, 1733—Chapman's Phlegon examined, 1734—Sykes' Second Defence, 1734—and Phlegon re-examined ———— 1735
- 2757 Physiologus Syrus seu Historia Animalium XXXII. edidit O. G. Tychsen ———— *Rost.* 1795
- 2758 Fickering's (Roger) Sermon on the Earthquake—Reflections upon Theatrical Expression in Tragedy—on Sentimental Differences in Points of Faith—and Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend in Affliction 1740, &c.
- 2759 Pignorius (Laurentius) de Servis, *tabulis* *Amst.* 1674
- 2760 Pilkington's (Matthew) Remarks upon Passages of Scripture ———— *Camb.* 1759
- 2761 Pindari Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia, Gr. Lat. interpretationem M. Æmilius, P. Fr. Porti — 1598
- 2762 Pindarus, Gr. Lat. ———— 1755
- 2763 Pindare, Odes Pythiques, Gr. et Franç. par M. Chabanon *Paris,* 1772
- 2764 Pinkerton's (John) Essay on Medals ———— 1784
- 2765 ———— Dissertation on the Scythians and Goths, *map* ———— 1787
- 2766 ———— Enquiry into the History of Scotland, 2 vol. ———— 1789
- 2767 ———— Essay on Medals, *plates*, 2 vol. in 1 ———— 1789
- 2768 Piozzi's (H. L.) Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson — 1786
- 2769 Pitts' (Joseph) Account of the Mahometans, *cuts* 1731
- 2770 Pius the VIth. and of his Pontificate, Historical and Philosophical Memoirs of, 2 vol. *head* ———— 1799
- 2771 PLAYS (7) and 3 vol. *various*
- 2772 ———— Mason's Elfrida, 1752—Mallet's Alfred, a Masque 1751
- 2773 Plinii Epistolæ et Panegyricus ———— *Lipsiæ,* 1700
- 2774 ———— M. Maittaire *Tonson,* 1741
- 2775 Pluche (M) Concorde de la Géographie, *cartes* *Par.* 1765
- 2775 Plutarchi Vitæ, *Græcè*, 3 vol. vol. 2, 3, 5 vol. *H. Steph.* 1572
- 2776 Plutarch's Lives, notes from Dacier, with the Supplement, 9 vol. ———— *Tonson,* 1727, &c.
- 2777 Plutarchi Libellus de Puerorum Educatione et de Audendi Ratione, Gr. Lat. ———— *Bres.* 1738



- 2779 Plutarchus de Iside et Osiride, Gr. Lat. S. Squire, *MS.* *notes, Dr. Smallbrooke's copy* 1744
- 2780 ——— Demosthenis et Ciceronis Vitæ Parallelæ, Gr. Lat. a Ph. Barton ——— *Oxonii*, 1744
- 2781 ——— Apophthegmata, Gr. Lat. recensuit S. Pemberton *Oxonii*, 1768
- 2782 ——— Græcè, recensuit S. Pemberton *Oxonii*, 1768
- 2783 ——— Liber de Sera Numinis Vindicata, Gr. Lat. D. Wytttenbach ——— *Lug. Bat.* 1772
- 2784 ——— Traduction de différentes Traités de Morale, par M\*\*\* ——— *Par.* 1777
- 2785 ——— Œuvres Morales, trad. par Jacques Amyot, vol. 5. ——— *Par.* 1783
- 2786 ——— de Educatione Liberorum, Gr. Lat. T. Edwards *Cantab.* 1797
- 2787 ——— Treatise upon the Distinction between a Friend and Flatterer, with Remarks, by Tho. Northmore, 1703
- 2788 ——— Opera Moralia, Gr. Lat. D. Wytttenbach, 10 vol and parts, *boards, uncut* *Oxonii*, 1795, 1802
- 2789 ——— de Iside et Osiride, Gr. et Ang. S. Squire, *MS.* *notes by Mr. Gough* *Cantab.*
- 2790 POEMS—Gesner's (M.) Rural Poems, 1762—Fragments of Ancient Poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland, *Edinb.* 1760—Five Pieces of Runic Poetry, from the Islandic Language, 1763—the Canto of Maphæus added to Virgil's 12 Books of *Æneas* ——— 1758
- 2791 ——— by J. Wise, 1775—Tho. Warton, 1777—Jonson's (B.) Sad Shepherd: or a Tale of Robin Hood, 1783—William and Ellen, a Tale, 1796—Influence of Local Attachment, with respect to Home, a Poem, 1796—the Poet's Fate, a Poetical Dialogue, by G. Dyer, 1797
- 2792 ——— Gray's Elegy in a Country Church Yard, 1769—Odes, by W. Mason, 1756—the Nunnery—Poèmes sur la Religion Naturelle, et sur la Destruction de Lisbonne, par M. de Voltaire, 1756—Oppian's Cynegeticks, *York*, 1736—Wynter's Whims, 1744—Carmina Comitilia Cantabrigicensia, edidit V. B. ——— 1721, &c.
- 2793 ——— Sprat's (Bishop) Plague of Athens—Blair's (R.) Grave, 1753—Young's Ocean, an Ode, 1728—Poetical Impertinence, 1752—Brown's (Dr.) Barbarosa, *trag.* 1755—Philander, a Dramatic Pastoral, 1758—Agis, *trag.* 1758—Oeconomy of Love, 1758—with *MS.* *Poetry at the end, written by Mr. Gough*
- 2794 ——— by the Rev. J. Warton, 1794—Sotheby's (W.) Poetical Epistle to Sir George Beaumont, 1801—War! War! a Poetical Address to the British Nation, *Edinb.* 1803—Baker's (H.) Universe, a Poem, 1804—Wrangham's (F.) Raising of Jairus' Daughter, a Poem,



- 1804—Our Country, a Poem, 1804—Booker's (Dr. L.) Tobias, a Poem ———— 1803
- 2795 POEMS, &c.—Remarks on the Ballet of Cupid and Psyche, 1788—l'Hommage du Sentiment, 1789—Poems from the Italian of Metastasio, 1790—Lipscomb's (W.) Pardon's Tale from Chaucer, 1792—Hecuba, translated from Euripides, with Annotations, 1749—the Baviad, 1791—Hands' (Eliz.) Death of Ammon, 1789—Opera Statement ———— 1791
- 2796 ————Cursory Remarks on some of the Ancient English Poets, particularly Milton, 1789—Addison's Historical Essay, 1783—Beloe's (W.) Poems and Translations, 1788—Blair's (R.) Poetical Works, 1794—Hymn on the Institution of the Eucharist, by St. Thomas of Aquin, translated by T. Philips—Sterline's (W. Earl of) Doom's-day, 1720—Kett's (H.) Juvenile Poems, 1793
- 2797 POETÆ GRÆCI, &c.—Dionysius de Situ Orbis, ab A. Papio et Aristophanis Plutus, cura S. Havercampi, Gr. Lat. Lug. Bat. 1736—Plutarchus de Educatione et Fragmenta, Græcè, recensuit J. Schneider, Arg. 1775—Orationes duæ Funebres altera Platonis dicta Menexenus, Lysiae altera recensore M. Busteed, 1696—Tyrwhitt Dissertatio de Babrio, &c. 1776—Æschyli Prometheus T. Morell, 1777—Eichleri (G. G.) Dissertatio in Auguralis de Sortibus Poeticis, Alt. 1734—Brunneri (H. L.) Cosmogonia Ovidiana, Altoæ, 1735—Theophrasti Characteres, Græcè, Ox. 1628—Wase (C.) Stricturæ Nonianæ ———— Ox. 1685
- 2798 Poetæ Minores Græci, Gr. Lat. ———— 1739
- 2799 POETICAL (28) unbound
- 2800 Poetical Register, vol. 2 ———— 1803
- 2801 POETRY (SCOTTISH)—Callander's (J.) two Ancient Scottish Poems, Edinb. 1782—Poetical Remains of James I. King of Scotland, 1783—Polemo-Middinia Carmen Macaronicum, 4to. Ox. 1691—Essay upon Polemo-Middinia, 4to. 1704—Polemo-Middinia inter Vitaruam et Neberuam, 4to. Glasg. 1768—Gill Morice, an Ancient Scottish Poem, 4to. Glasg. 1755—Edom of Gordon; an Ancient Scottish Poem, 4to. Glasg. 1755—Young Waters, an Ancient Scottish Poem, 4to. Glasg. 1755—Memorables of the Montgomeries, a Narrative in Rhyme, Glasg. 1770—Shaw's (W.) Enquiry into the authenticity of Ossian's Poems, 1781—Clark's (J.) Answer to Shaw on the same ———— Edinb. 1781
- 2802 ————the Thistle and Rose, a Poem, in Honour of Margaret Daughter of Henry VII. Glasg. 1750—Bellentyne's (J.) Vertue and Vyce, a Poem, Glasg. 1750—Mountgomery's (Capt. A.) Cherry and the Shae, with other Poems, Glasg. 1751—Specimen of a Book intituled An compendious Booke, of Godly and Spiritual



Sangs, collected out of sundrie Partes of the Scripture,  
*Edinb.* 1765—Fragments of Ancient Poetry, collected  
 in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the  
 Galic or Erse Language ——— *Edinb.* 1760

2803 POETRY (SCOTTISH)—two Historical Scots Poems, giving  
 an Account of the Battles of Harlaw and the Reid-  
 Squair, *Glasg.* 1748—Cleland's (Lieut. Col. Wm.) Col-  
 lection of Poems and Verses, 1797—Unio Politico-Poe-  
 tico-Joco-Seria ——— *Edinb.* 1706

2804 ————Ramsay's (Allan) Gentle Shepherd,  
*Glasg.* 1768—Christ's Kirk on the Green, *Glasg.* 1768  
 —Two old Historical Scots Poems, giving an Account  
 of the Battles of Harlaw and the Reid-Squair, *Glasg.*  
 1748—Davies' (Sir J.) Poem of the Immortality of the  
 Soul ——— *Glasg.* 1759

2805 ————Gebir, a Poem, 1798—Booker's (Dr. L.) Hop-  
 Garden—Polwhele's Grecian Prospectus, 1799—Baldo-  
 vini's Cecco's Complaint, by J. Hunter, 1800—Tintern  
 Abbey, with other Poems, by Cléricus

2806 Polidori's (G.) Passage of Saint Gothard, with an Italian  
 Translation ——— 1803

2807 POLITICAL—LIVES, &c.—the Bloody Buoy, by P. Porcu-  
 pine, 1797—a Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats—Life  
 and Adventures of P. Porcupine—Life of Thomas Paine,  
 &c. ——— 1797

2808 ————a Collection of, 39 vol.

2809 ————TRACTS—a Parcel of, *unbound*

2810 Pollnitz's (Baron) Memoirs, 4 vol. ——— 1739

2811 Polman (Jean) le Chancre ou Couure-sein Feminin  
*Douay*, 1635

2812 Pologne et Dannemarc, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire  
 de ——— *Vars. et Cop.* 1760

2813 Polwhele's (Rich.) Discourses, 2 vol. ——— 1788

2814 Polybius, by Sheirs and Dryden, 2 vol. *MS. notes by Mr.*  
*Gough* ——— 1693

2815 ————Sir H. Seres, 3 vol. in 2 ——— 1698

2816 ————vol. 2, 3 ——— 1698

2817 ————Hampton, 3 vol. *maps* ——— 1761

2818 ————Gr. Lat. Joh. Schweighæsur, 9 vol. *boards, uncut*  
*Lipsiæ*, 1789, 95

2819 Pomey's (Fra.) Pantheon, *cuts* ——— 1709

2820 Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis ——— *Lug. Bat.* 1646

2821 ————de Situ Orbis, *MS. corrections*  
*Franeq.* 1700

2822 Ponz (D. Antonio) Viage de Espagna, *plans, &c.* 12 vol.  
 in 6 ——— *Madrid*, 1776

2823 POOR (44) by Bowen, Nasmith, Colquhoun, Henvil, How-  
 lett, Pallett, Church, Vardy, Brooke, Fielding, Ben-  
 tham, Zouch, and others, 4 vol. ——— 1753, &c.



- 2824 Pope's (Dr. Walter) Life of Seth Bishop of Salisbury, and others ———— 1697 *Roswell*
- 2825 ———— with Dr. T. Wood's Appendix, *MS. notes* ———— 1697 *Callina*
- 2826 Popham's (Dr. Edw.) Extracts from the Pentateuch ———— Oxford, 1801 *Project*
- 2827 Popmæ (Ausonii) de Differentiis Verborum, Lib. IV. ———— Amst. 1654
- 2828 Porphyrius, trad. du Grec par le Sr. de Maussac Par. 1622 *Callina*
- 2829 Porphyrius, Gr. Lat. F. de Fogerolles, interleaved, with *MS. notes* ———— Lug. 1620 *Callina*
- 2830 Porson's (R.) Letters to Archdeacon Travis ———— 1790 *Callina*
- 2831 Portall's Scripture Account of Sacrifices ———— 1755 *Callina*
- 2832 la Porte ouverte, pour parvenir à la Connoissance du Paganisme caché, 2de partie, figures ———— Amst. 1671
- 2833 de la Porte (M.) Memoires de ———— Gen. 1756 *Callina*
- 2834 Potter's (Dr. C.) Want of Charity justly charged 1634 *Callina*
- 2835 ———— (Dr. J.) Antiquities of Greece, 2 vol. cuts 1728 *Callina*
- 2836 ———— Poems ———— 1774 *Callina*
- 2837 Pownall's (Governor) Antiquarian Romance 1795 *Callina*
- 2838 Prælectiones Academicæ in Schola Historices Camdeniana cum Appendice ———— Oxonii, 1692 *Callina*
- 2839 Pratiques Superstitieuses, Histoire Critique des, figures, 2 vol. in 1 ———— Rouen, 1702 *Callina*
- 2840 Fréau (Beauvais de) Essais Historiques sur Orléans, carte, &c. ———— Orl. 1778 *Callina*
- 2841 PRETENDER (21 various) relative to ———— 1717, 45 *Callina*
- 2842 Pretymán's (Bishop) Elements of Christian Theology, 2 vol. ———— 1799 *Callina*
- 2843 Price's (Dr. Richard) four Dissertations ———— 1777 *Callina*
- 2844 PRICE (DR. R.) ON CIVIL LIBERTY, with ANSWERS (17) by Holloway, and others, *MS. notes in the first* 1776, &c. *Callina*
- 2845 Prideaux's (Dr. H.) Connection of the Old and New Testament, 3 vol. ———— 1720 *Callina*
- 2846 ———— Life of Mahomet ———— 1723 *Callina*
- 2847 Priestley and Horsley's Controversial Tracts Gloc. 1789 *Callina*
- 2848 Priestley (Dr. R. and others) Walwyn's Character of Dr. Priestley, 1794—Observations on his Emigration, 1794—Letters from Persons in Paris to him, 1798—Remarks on his Explanation, 1799—a Little Plain English, by P. Porcupine, 1795—Palmer's Narrative of the Voyage to New South Wales, 1797—Jardine's Letter with respect to America, 1795—Look before you Leap, 1796—Interesting State Papers, 1796—Porcupine's Letter to the Infamous Tom Paine ———— 1797 *Callina*
- 2848\* ———— (DR WM.) AND OTHERS, *Controversy between*, including Sermons (39) by W. Morgan, F. Randolph, W. Pettman, S. Turner, E. Williams, R. Foley, Toulmin, T. Kenrick, G. Wakefield, Dr. A. Kippis, Dr. J.



- Towers, Dr. A. Rees, S. Madan, R. Scholefield, and  
W. Russell, 9 anonymous, 5 vol. — 1792, &c.
- 2849 The Primer, or Office of the Blessed Virgin Marie, in Latin and English ———— *Ante* 1599
- 2850 Primatt's (Dr. Humphry) Dissertation on the Duty of Mercy and Sin of Cruelty to Brute Animals 1776
- 2851 THE PRINCE OF WALES (12) Jeffreys' (N.) Review of the Conduct of, &c. *unbound* ———— 1806
- 2852 PRINCE OF WALES'S DEBTS—Letters to C. Grey—Thoughts on the same, 1795—Letter to the Prince—Observations on the same, 1795—Two Words of Counsel, 1795—Plain Statement, 1795—Rights of the Nation, 1795—Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1795—Letter to the House of Peers, 1795—Poetic Epistle to a Prince, 1795
- 2853 Printers' Borders and Ornaments (a large Collection of) *selected, russia, with clasps*
- 2854 Prior's (Matthew) Poems — — — *Tonson*, 1741
- 2855 Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in Regard to the Maroon Negroes ———— 1796
- 2856 Procope de Cesarée, Oeuvres, 2 vol. — — *Par.* 1669
- 2857 ————— de ———— *ib.* 1669
- 2858 PROPHECIES—Nixon's Cheshire and Crosby's Yorkshire Prophecy further opened
- 2859 —————Humfrey's (J.) Two Accounts of French Prophets, 1708—Dissuasive against Enthusiasm, 1708—Clavis Prophetica, both parts, 1707—Bulkeley's (Sir R.) Answer to Treatises on the Prophets, 1708—Reflections on the same, 1708—on PROPHECY and REVELATION, with SERMONS, (14) by A. Bayly, R. Beere, S. Morell, E. Blackenbury, J. M. Butt, R. Ingram, and R. Churton, 6 anonymous, 1751, &c.
- 2860 PROPHECY—DÆMONIACKS, &c. (9) by Swinton, Young, Brothers, Levi, and others, *unbound*
- 2861 The Prompter — — — *New York*, 1793
- 2862 Proverbial Sentences, &c. *interleaved, with numerous MS. notes, title wanting*
- 2863 Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Wisdom of Solomon, Ecclesiasticus *Egham*, 1796
- 2864 PROVISIONS, the Poor, &c. (32) *unbound*
- 2865 Pseaumes de David, par Clement Marot, et Theodore de Beze, *ruled with red lines* ———— *Geneve*, 1576
- 2865\* Psalms, Prose and Metre ———— *Aberdene*, 1683
- 2866 The Psalmes in Meeter, by Zachary Boyd 1646
- 2867 Psalms, Hymns, and Anthems, a Selection *Birm.* 1803
- 2868 ———— and Hymns, by a Country Clergyman 1807
- 2869 Public Characters, 1803, 4, 5, 6; 2 vol. *heads* 1804-6
- 2870 PUBLIC WORSHIP—Pawcett's Sermon on Public Worship—Wakefield's Enquiry into the Expediency and Propriety of public or social Worship—Cursory Remarks on the



same, by Eusebia—Wilson's Letter to Wakefield—Priestley's Letters to a Young Man, 1792—Short Structures on the same—Barbault's Remarks on Wakefield's Enquiry—Parry's Vindication of Public and Social Worship—Bruckner's Thoughts on the same—Disney's Sermon on the same—Pope's Divine Worship founded in Nature and supported by Scripture Authority—Wakefield's general Reply to Arguments, 1790-92

## QUARTO.

- 2871 Orlandi (Orazio) Osservazioni di varia erudizione sopra un sacro Cameo antico rappresentante il Serpenté di Bronzo  
*Roma*, 1774
- 2872 Orme's History of Indostan, vol. 1 ——— 1763
- 2873 Orosius (Paulus) adversus Paganos S. Havercampi  
*Lugd. Bat.* 1738
- 2874 Ouseley's (William) Persian Miscellanies, *plates* 1795
- 2875 ——— (Sir William) Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, *map* ——— 1800
- 2876 ——— Observations on some Medals and Gems, *plate* ——— 1801
- 2877 Paciaudi (P. M.) Osservazioni sopra alcune singolari e strane Medaglie ——— *Nap.* 1748
- 2878 ——— Opuscula varia *Romæ*, 1751, &c.
- 2879 ——— Antiquitates Christianæ *ib.* 1755
- 2880 ——— Animadversiones Philologicæ *ib.* 1757
- 2881 ——— Monumenta Peloponnesia, 2 vol. *ib.* 1761
- 2882 Pacome (Frere) Description du Plan en Relief de l'Abbaye de la Trappe, *portrait, plans, &c.* *Par.* 1708
- 2883 Paduani (Fr. Joan.) Manuale Chori — *Ulyss.* 1626
- 2884 Pagi (P. Ant.) Dissertatio Hypatica, seu de Consulibus Cæsaris, *MS notes by Dodwell* — *Lugd.* 1682
- 2885 Pallas ( ) de Muribus, *the title wanting*
- 2886 Pancircus (Guid.) Rerum Memorabilium, sive Deperditorum ab H. Salmuth — *Franzf.* 1646
- 2887 Panegyrici Veteres, *in usum Delphini* *Par.* 1676
- 2888 Panethus (Alex. Xav.) de Cistophoris *Lugd.* 1734
- 2889 Parkinson's (Sydney) Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, *plates, large paper, boards, uncut* 1784
- 2890 Park's (Mingo) Travels in the Interior of Africa, *map, and plates, boards, uncut* — — — 1799
- 2891 The Parliament of Ladies, or divers remarkable Passages of Ladies in Spring Garden, in Parliament assembled. Together with certain Votes of the unlawfull Assembly at Kates, in Covent Garden — — — 1647
- 2892 Passeri (Abbate G. B.) Osservazioni sopra l'Avorio Fossile,



- e sopra alcuni Monumenti Greci e Latini conservati in Venezia, &c. *tavole* ———— *Ven.* 1755-61
- 2893 Passerius (J. B.) de Pueri Etrusci ahenaeo simulacro a Clemente XIII. XIII. in Museum Vaticanum inlato *tabulis* ———— *Romæ*, 1771
- 2894 Paterson's (Lieut. Wm.) Narrative of four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, *map*, and 17 *plates, coloured* ———— 1789
- 2895 Patini (C.) Commentarius in antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Artorii, Medici Cæsaris Augusti, *Pat.* 1689—et Commentarius in Antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ e Græcia nuper ullatum, *Pat.* 1688, *figuris*
- 2896 Pauciadus (P. M.) de Sacris Balneis ———— *Ven.* 1750
- 2897 Pausania, trad. dal S. Alfonso Bonaccinoli ———— *Mant.* 1593
- 2898 Pearson (Rev. Hugh) on the Propagation of Christianity in Asia, *chart* ———— *Oxford* 1808
- 2899 Peck's (Francis) Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of John Milton, 1740—Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Oliver Cromwell, 1740—and his Collection of curious Historical Pieces, *portraits and MS. notes*, 1740
- 2900 ——— (T.) Desiderata curiosa, *plates*, 1779—and Catalogue of Discourses for and against Popery, in the Time of King James II. 1735
- 2901 Pegge's (Sam.) Curialia, or an Account of some Branches of the Royal Household, &c. 3 parts ———— 1782
- 2902 Pennant's (Thos.) Literary Life, by himself, *portrait* 1793
- 2903 Percival's (Robert) Account of the Island of Ceylon, *map* 1803
- 2904 ——— (Captain Robert) Account of the Cape of Good Hope ———— 1784
- 2905 Perreaux (D.) le parfait Capitaine, Autrement, l'abrégé des Guerres de Gaule des Commentaires de Cesar, *morocco, gilt leaves* ———— *Par.* 1636
- 2906 Peters' (Charles) Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job 1751
- 2907 Petrarca, colla esposizione di Al. Volutello, *title wanting*
- 2908 Peyssonnel (M. de) Observations historiques et géographiques sur les Peuples Barbares qui ont habité les bords du Danube et du Pont-Euxin, *cartes, et figures* ———— *Paris.* 1765
- 2909 Phalaridis Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. J. D. a Lennæp et L. C. Valkenaer, 2 vol. ———— *Gron.* 1727
- 2910 Philips (Father) the Impeachment and Articles against, *wood cut portrait* ———— 1641
- 2911 Phillipps' (J.) Commemoration of the Lady, Margrit Douglas Countis of Lennox, &c. *in verse* ———— *J. Charleswood*
- 2912 Pilkington's (Rev. M.) Dictionary of Painters ———— 1798
- 2913 Pindar's Odes, &c. by Dr. G. West ———— 1749
- 2914 PINDAR (PETER) 22 Poems by ———— 1782, &c.
- 2915 Pintius (J.) de Nemini Ravennatibus, *tabulis* ———— *Ven.* 1750



- 2916 Pitseus (Joan.) de illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus *Par.* 1619
- 2917 Placcart du Roy nostre Sire contenant deffence du cours des  
Florins d'or d'Allemagne, et de quelques aultres especes,  
*figures* ———— *Ann.* 1627
- 2918 Placentinius (D. G.) Commentarium Græcæ Pronunciati-  
onis, *Romæ*, 1751—Epitome Græcæ Palæographiæ, &c.  
1735—et de Siglis veterum Græcorum, 1757—Cardo-  
nus (D. B.) de Tuscalano Ciceronis, 1757—Leichius  
(J. H.) de Diptychis Veterum, *Lip.* 1743
- 2919 The Plague, certain necessary Directions for the Cure of  
1636
- 2920 Du Plessis (Toussaints) Histoire de la Ville et des Seigneurs  
de Coucy, *planches* ———— *Par.* 1728

## FOLIO.

- 2921 Photii Bibliotheca, Gr. Lat. edidit D. Hoeschelius et A.  
Schottus ———— *Roth.* 1653
- 2922 Picart's (B.) Religious Ceremonies and Customs, *plates*,  
6 vol. ———— 1731-37
- 2923 Pinacotheca Fugeorum S. R. J. Comitum ac Baronum in  
Khierchperg et Weissehorn, *multis imaginibus*  
*Ulmæ*, 1754
- 2924 Pine's (John) Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords  
1739
- 2925 Piranesi (Gio. Batt.) Osservazioni sopra la Lettre de M.  
Mariette, *tavole* ———— *Romæ*, 1765
- 2926 ———— (Francesco) Monumenti degli Scipioni 1785
- 2927 ———— Basorilievo, Anticho et le Vasi esist-  
ente nella Bibliotheca Vaticana
- 2928 ———— Vedute di Roma, 2 tom.
- 2929 ———— Colonna Trajana
- 2930 ———— (Gianb.) Antichita Romane de Tempi della Re-  
publica
- 2931 ———— Lapidés Capitolini sive Fasti Consulares Triumpha-  
lesque Romanorum
- 2932 Platina's (Baptista) Lives of the Popes, by Rycaut 1685
- 2933 PLAYS—Fletcher's Wild Goose Chase, with others, by Ben  
Jonson, &c.
- 2934 Plinii Historia Naturalis, notis J. Harduini, in 3 vol.  
*Parisiis*, 1723
- 2935 Plutarch's Morals, translated by Holland 1603
- 2936 Plutarchi Opera, Gr. Lat. G. Xylandro, 2 vol. *Francf.* 1620
- 2937 Pococke (Rich.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Græcæ et Latinae,  
*large paper, boards, uncut* ———— 1752
- 2938 ———— Description of the East and other Coun-  
tries, also his Inscriptiones Antiquæ, *plates*, 3 vol.  
*London*, 1743-52



- 2939 Poldo d'Albenas Discours Historique de l'Antique et Illustre  
Cité de Nisme, *avec figures* Lyon, Rouille, 1559
- 2940 Population Abstract ——— 1801
- 2941 Portraits of the Hungarians, Pandours or Croats, Waradins,  
or Sclavonians and Ulans, &c. *English and French*  
*plates* ——— Lond. 1742
- 2942 Procopius de Bello Persico *Romæ per Mazochium*, 1516
- 2943 ——— Rebus Gothorum, Persarum ac Vandalorum  
*Basel, Hervagii*, 1531
- 2944 Procopii Cæsariensis Historiarum sui Temporis Libri VIII.  
Gr. Lat. a C. Maltreto, 2 vol. — *Parisiis*, 1601
- 2945 ——— Historiarum Cæsariensis, Græce, Hoeschelii  
*Aug. Vind.* 1607
- 2946 ——— Historia Arcana, Gr. et Lat. notis illustravit  
*Lugdun*, 1623
- 2947 Prynne's (Wm.) Breviate of the Life of Archbishop Laud,  
*frontispiece by Hollar* — — — 1644
- 2948 ——— History of King John, Henry III. and  
Edward I. ——— 1670
- 2949 Pye's (Chas.) Description of Dassier's Medals of the Roman  
History, *plates* ——— 1797
- 2950 Quakers, Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of the 1760
- 2951 Ramusii (Pauli) Historia de Bello Constantinopolitano et  
Imperatoribus, *Venet.* 1634—Geoffroy de Ville-Har-  
duin l'Histoire ou Chronique, *avec figures*, 1601
- 2952 Rationale Divinorum Officiorum, Boneti de Locatellis cor-  
rectum — — — *Lugdun apud Roussin*, 1540
- 2953 Record Commissions, &c. — — — 1800, 1806
- 2954 I Regali Sepolcri del Duomo di Palermo Riconosciuti e Il-  
lustrati ——— *Napol* 1784
- 2955 ——— ——— ——— *ib.* 1784



## Fourteenth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

#### LOT

- 2956 **P**UCKLE'S (James) Club : or, a Grey-cap for a Green-head, *portrait* ——— 1723
- 2957 Pugh's (John) remarkable Occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway, *head* ——— 1798
- 2958 Pursuits of Literature, with VI other Tracts 1796, &c.
- 2959 ————— (Irish) 1798 and 1799—The Inspector, 1799, &c.
- 2960 ————— 1799
- 2961 Putter's Historical Developement of the Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire, by Dornford, 3 vol. 1790
- 2962 Pye's (Chas.) Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens 1787-96 *Birm.*
- 2963 Pylades and Corinna: or Memoirs of R. Gurnett and Elizabeth Thomas, *head* ——— 1731
- 2964 QUAKERS—Stury's (E.) Discourses, 1738—with 18 other Tracts by them, 2 vol. ——— 1738, &c.
- 2965 Quarles' (Fr.) Emblems, *cuts* —
- 2966 Quenstedt (Joh. And.) Sepultura Veterum *Witteb.* 1660
- 2967 Quintus Curtius, in usum Delphini ——— 1705
- 2968 Quinctilianus, per Edm. Gibson ——— 1716
- 2969 Rabelais' Works, by Urchard and Motteux, 2 vol. 1708
- 2970 Rack's (Edmund) Essays, Letters, and Poems *Bath,* 1781
- 2971 M'Rae's (David) View of the Doctrine, &c. in the Churches of Christ ——— *Inverness,* 1805
- 2972 Ragotzi (Prince) Histoire du, ou la Guerre des Mecontentes sous son Commandement — *Par.* 1707
- 2973 RAMEL (GENERAL) Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne, 1799—Secret Anecdotes of the Revolution, Sept.



4, 1797—Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne, and  
Shipwreck of J. Amié, 1800

- 1 2974 Ramsay (M.) Voyages de Cyrus, 2 vol. in 1 Par. 1727 *London*  
 4 2975 ——— (Allan) Collection of Scots Proverbs, &c. Edin. 1797 *Edin.*  
 14 2976 Randolph's (Dr. Thos.) View of our Saviour's Ministry, 2  
 vol. ——— Oxford, 1784 *Oxford*  
 1 2977 ——— (Dr. Francis) Sermons at Bath during Advent  
 1800 *London*  
 56 2978 Rango (M. C. T.) de Capillamentis — Magd. 1663  
 2979 Raphelii (Georgii) Annotationes Philologicae in Novum  
 Testamentum ex Xenophonte collectae, accessit Praefatio  
 J. Fechtii ——— Hamb. 1720 *Hamb.*  
 36 2980 ——— in Sacram Scripturam,  
 ex Herodoto collectae ——— Luneb. 1731 *Luneb.*  
 36 2981 ———  
 ex Herodoto collectae ——— Luneb. 1731 *Luneb.*  
 112 2982 Rapin and Tindal's History of England, 15 vol. heads, MS.  
 insertions by Mr. Gough ——— 1726-31 *London*  
 40 2983 Rasche (Io. Chr.) Lexicon universae Rei Numariae veterum  
 et praecipue Graecorum ac Romanorum cum observa-  
 tionibus, &c. 10 vol. ——— Lipsiae, 1785, &c. *Lipsiae*  
 2 2984 Raspe's (R. E.) Account of German Volcanos, plates 1776. *Paris*  
 2 2985 Rau (Jo. Eb.) Monumenta Vetustatis Germanicae, &c. fig.  
 Tr. ad Rh. 1738 *Frankfurt*  
 36 2986 Rawleigh redivivus: the Life and Death of the Earl of  
 Shaftsbury, head ——— 1683 *London*  
 4 2987 Rawlinson's English Topographer, imperfect 1720 *London*  
 6 2988 Ray, Willoughby, and others, Philosophical Letters by,  
 numerous MS. notes, &c. title wanting *London*  
 16 2989 ———  
 published by Derham ——— 1718 *Derham*  
 6 2990 Ray's (John) Observations in a Journey through the Low  
 Countries, Germany, &c. ——— 1673 *London*  
 7 2991 ——— three Physico-Theological Discourses, plates  
 1732 *London*  
 5 2992 ——— Wisdom of God, in the Works of the Creation  
 1743 *London*  
 2 2993 Raymond's (Henry Aug.) History of Gustavus Ericson,  
 King of Sweden ——— 1761 *London*  
 6 2994 REBELLION (9) Review of the two late Rebellions, 1747—  
 the Bishop of Oxford's Sermon, &c. 1747 *London*  
 6 2995 de Rebus gestis Britanniae Commentarioli tres *London*  
 2 2996 Recueil de Dissertations sur les Apparitions, &c. vol 1  
 Avig. 1751 *Avignon*  
 5 2997 ——— et Memoire historique touchant l'origine et ancien-  
 neté de la Presentation du Tablau Votif, &c. portraits *Paris*  
 Paris, 1685  
 2998 ——— des Représentations, Protestations et Réclamations *Paris*



- faites à S. M. J. par les Représentans et Etats des Provinces des Pays-Bas Autrichiens, 8 vol. — 1787
- 2999 Reeves' (John) Farriery — 1763
- 3000 ——— History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland — 1793
- 3001 Reimari (Herm. Sam.) de Vita et Scriptis J. A. Fabricii Hamb. 1737
- 3002 Reimmanni (Jac. Frid.) Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium — Bruns. 1741
- 3003 Relandi (Petri) Fasti Consulares Traj. Bat. 1715
- 3004 Rennell's (Dr. Thos.) Discourses — 1801
- 3005 Republiyk der Hebreëen, vol. 3, 4 plates Amst. 1704
- 3006 Reprehension (just and seasonable) of naked Breasts and Shoulders, translated by E. Cooke, with a Preface by R. Baxter — 1678
- 3007 la Republique des Hebreux, figures, 3 vol. morocco, gilt leaves — Amst. 1705
- 3008 Requier (M.) Vie de Nicolas—Claude Peiresc Paris, 1770
- 3009 Reynier's (Gen.) State of Egypt after the Battle of Heliopolis, map — 1802
- 3010 Rhyzelii (And. C.) Sepultura Sueo-Gothorum Ups. —
- 3011 Richards' (the Rev. G.) Bampton Lectures Oxford, 1800
- 3012 Richardi (Joannis) Antiquitates Divionenses Pr. 1585
- 3013 Richardson's (John) great Folly, Superstition, and Idolatry, of Pilgrimages in Ireland — Dublin, 1727
- 3014 ——— Dissertation on the Languages, Literature and Manners of Eastern Nations Oxford, 1778
- 3015 ——— (Sen. and Jun.) Account of Statues, Bas-reliefs, &c. in Italy, France and other Places, with remarks, 1754
- 3016 Richer (M.) Vie d' André Doria — Par. 1783
- 3017 Rider's British Merlin — 1661
- 3018 Ridley's (Gloucester) Review of Phillips's History of Cardinal Pole, 1766—Tillard's (R.) Letter on the same, 1765
- 3019 ——— Pole, MS. notes — 1766
- 3020 Riedesel's (Baron) Travels through Sicily, &c. by Forster, 1773—Dryden's (John) Voyage to Sicily and Malta, 1776
- 3021 Rienzo (Cola di) Vita, morocco, gilt leaves Brac. 1631
- 3022 Rigge's (John) Observations on the Statutes for registering Deeds — 1798
- 3023 Ripperda's (the Duke of) Memoirs — 1740
- 3024 Ritson's Collection of English Songs, 3 vol. — 1783
- 3025 ——— (John) Robin Hood, 2 vol. wood cuts 1795
- 3026 ——— (Joseph) Bibliographia Poetica — 1802
- 3027 Rituale Ecclesiarum Daniæ et Norvegiæ Latine redditum per Petrum Terpager — Havnia, 1706
- 3028 Rive (l'Abbé) Etrennes aux Joueurs de Cartes, Par. 1780—Recherches historiques sur les Cartes à jouer, Lyon, 1757
- 3029 Roads, &c.—Profit, &c. to the whole Nation: concerning the Highways of England, 4to. 1675—Papers to be read



- before the R—l Society, 1743—Phillips' (R.) Dissertation concerning the present state of the High-roads of England, *plates*, 1737—Homer's (H.) Enquiry concerning the Publick Roads, 1767—Propositions for improving Manufactures, &c. 1763
- 3030 Robertson's (Dr. Wm.) History of America, 3 vol. *maps* 1780
- 3031 ——— Books 9 and 10 ——— 1796
- 3032 ——— the Emperor Charles the 5th, 4 vol. ——— 1777
- 3033 ——— Scotland, 2 vol. 1761
- 3034 ——— an Account of his Life and Writings 1801
- 3035 ——— (Dr. W. H.) Corrections of various Passages in the English Version of the Old Testament 1794
- 3036 ——— (J.) Parian Chronicle, *with an Original Letter* 1788 *Edinb.*
- 3037 ——— (the Hon. Alexander) Poems ———
- 3038 Robison's (John) Proofs of Conspiracy of Free-Masons, Illuminati and Reading Societies ——— 1797
- 3039 Rochon's (Abbe) Voyage to the East Indies, by J. Trapp, *map* ——— 1793
- 3040 Rocoles (J. B. de) Vienne deux-fois assiégée par les Turcs. 1529 et 1683 et heureusement delivrée, *portrait* Leyde, 1684
- 3041 Rodd's (Thos.) ancient Ballads from the Civil Wars of Granada, and the 12 Peers of France ——— 1801
- 3042 Roger (Sieur Ab.) la Porte ouverte, pour parvenir à la connoissance du Paganisme caché, par Sr. T. la Gruë ——— Amst. 1671
- 3043 Rollin's (M.) History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antiens, 4 vol. *plates* ——— 1737
- 3044 Roman History, a Dissertation upon the uncertainty of, 1740
- 3045 le Roman de la Rose, par Guillaume de Lorris et Jean de Meun dit Clopinel, 3 vol. ——— Par. 1735
- 3046 le Romant de la Rose reueu et corrige eustre precendentis Impressions, *figures* ——— Par. 1538
- 3047 Rommel (Chr.) Caucasiarum Regionum et Gentium Descriptio ——— Lipsie, 1804
- 3048 The Romish Horseleech ——— 1674
- 3049 Rose's (W.) History of Joseph, a Poem, *cuts* 1712
- 3050 Rouen, Abbrégé de l'Histoire de la Ville de Rouen, 1759
- 3051 Rough's (Wm.) Lorenzo di Medici, and other Poems 1797
- 3052 ROWLEY'S POEMS—Observations on—Remarks on the Appendix of the Editor—Rowley and Chatterton in the Shades, 1782—Malone's cursory Observations, 1782—Remarks on Warton's History of English Poetry—Examination of Rowley and Canynge's Poems—Warton's



- Enquiry into their Authenticity, 1782—Tyrwhitt's Vindication of the Appendix to, 1782
- 3053 Rowley (Thos.) and others, Poems by, 1777—Gregory's (Dr. G.) Life of Thos. Chatterton, 1789, *MS. notes at the beginning of each by Mr. Gough*
- 3054 Le Roy (M.) *Histoire de la disposition et des formes différentes que les Chrétiens ont données à leurs Temples, Par. 1764—Le Roy (M.) Observations sur les Edifices des anciens Peuples, planches* ——— *Amst.* 1767
- 3055 Royal Treasury of England ——— 1725
- 3056 Ruddeman's (Thos.) Rudiments of the Latin Tongue *Edinb.* 1742
- 3057 Rudiment of ancient Architecture, *plates* — 1789
- 3058 Ruggie (Georgii) Ignoramus, *com.* a J. S. Hawkins 1777
- 3059 Rulhiere's (M. de) History or Anecdotes of the Revolution in Russia, *head* ——— 1797
- 3060 RUSSIA—Whitworth's (Lord) Account of Russia, 1758—De la Marche (C. F. S.) Anecdotes Russes, 1764—Saggio di Lettere sopra la Russia, *Par.* 1763—Russian Catechism, *cuts*, 1725
- 3061 ——— a compleat Historical Account of all the Nations which compose that Empire, 4 vol. ——— 1780
- 3062 Russie, Mémoires secrets sur la, et particulièrement sur la Fin du Regne de Chatherine II. et le commencement de celui de Paul I. 3 vol. ——— *Amst.* 1800
- 3063 Russian Catechism, *cuts* ——— 1725
- 3064 ——— ———
- 3065 Rutillii (C.) Itinerarium, *Lugd.* 1616—Joannis Secundi Itineraria tria, *Leide*, 1618—Forciañæ Questiones, *Fr.* 1616—C. Varrerii Lusitani Commentarius de Ophyra Regione, *Rot.* 1616—Mart. Forbissieri Navigatio in Reg. Occid. et Sept. per D. J. T. Freigium, 1580
- 3066 ——— ——— *Amst.* 1687
- 3067 Ratty's (Dr. John) Chronological History of the Weather, Seasons, and prevailing Seasons in Dublin 1770
- 3068 ——— Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin ——— *Dublin*, 1772
- 3069 De Ruyter (Admiral M. A.) the Life of, *head* 1677
- 3070 Ryan's (the Rev. Edw.) History of the Effects of Religion on Mankind ——— 1788
- 3071 SACHEVERELL (Dr. H.) Account of the Life of, with 37 other Tracts relative to him, his Case and Trial, 3 vol. 1709-10
- 3072 Sacontalá; or the Fatal Ring ——— 1792
- 3073 Sadler's (Sir Ralph) Letters and Negotiations *Edinb.* 1720
- 3074 Sagittarii (Casparis) Commentatio de Vita et Scriptis Livii Andronici, Nævii, &c. ——— *Alt.*
- 3075 Sagittarius (Casp.) de Januis Veterum *Alt.* 1672
- 3076 Saint Denys, la Vie, &c. de, *Par.* 1659—Treatise of Nobility, the title wanting



- 3077 Saint-Foix (M. de) Histoire de l'Orde du S. Esprit *Par* 1766 *Stev.*  
 3078 ————— Essais Historiques sur Paris, 4 vol. in 2 *Par.* 1763 *ellipt.*  
 2 3079 St. Helena, a Description of the Island of — 1805 *Stev.*  
 1 3080 S. Louis, Histoire de, 2 vol. — *Par.* 1688 *Lang.*  
 3081 Saint-Marc (M. de) Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire générale d'Italie, 4 vol. — *Paris,* 1761 *Simson*  
 2 3082 ——— Michel en Normandie, Histoire abrégée du Mont, *Avr.* *Stev.*  
 3083 Sainte-Palaye (M. de la Curne de) Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie, 2 vol. in 1 — *Par.* 1759 *Wells*  
 3084 St. Palaye's Memoirs of Froissart, by Thomas Johnes 1801 *Stev.*  
 3085 St. Pierre (Puget de) Histoire des Druses, Peuple du Liban *Co*  
 3086 Samojedes et les Lapons, Memoire sur les — 1762 *Stev.*  
 3087 Salmon's (J.) Description of the Works of Art, of ancient and modern Rome, 2 vol. *map and plates* 1798 *Stev.*  
 3088 ——— ( ) Gazetter — — 1746 *Stev.*  
 3089 ——— short View of the Families of the present Nobility, 3 vol. *many MS. notes by Mr. Gough* 1758 *Stev.*  
 3090 Sallustius — — — *Amst.* 1675 *Wells*  
 3091 Sallust, Lat. and Eng. by Clarke — — 1743 *Stev.*  
 3092 Sallustius, *large paper* *Lut. Par. M. S. David,* 1744 *Stev.*  
 3093 ——— in usum Delphini — — 1746 *Stev.*  
 3094 Sannazarii (Jacobi) Opera omnia — *Lugd.* 1607 *Stev.*  
 3095 Sardonianus (Eunapius) de Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Gr. Lat. H. Junio Hornano interprete *Gen.* 1616 *Stev.*  
 3096 Sarisberiensis (Joannis) Policraticus: sive de nugis Curialium, et vestigiis Philosophorum Libri octo *Lug. Bat.* 1595 *Stev.*  
 3097 Sarpi (F. Paolo) del Genio di, in ogni Facolta, &c. vol. 1 *Ven.* 1785 *Stev.*

## QUARTO.

- 3098 Pline du P. Hardouin, Lettres d'un Professeur de l'Université de Paris a M\*\*\* sur le *Par.* 1725-26-27 *Stev.*  
 3099 POEMS, &c.—the Converts, an Ode—Shakespeare, an Epistle to Mr. Garrick—the Lady's Lamentation for the Death of her Favourite Cat, 1748—with 16 others *Stev.*  
 3100 ——— Ogilvie's Paradise, 1769—Concubine, 1769 —Cartwright's Armine and Elvira, 1772—with 7 others *Stev.*  
 3101 POERTY—Haley's (Wm.) Epistle to a Friend on the Death of J. Thornton, 1780—Elegy on the Death of Sir Wm. Jones, 1790—and Essay on History, 1780 *Stev.*  
 3102 ——— a Parcel of *Stev.*  
 3103 ——— (56) a Collection of, by Somerville, Warton, Akenside, Gray, Mallet, Armstrong, Duncombe, Monro, Whitehouse, Bicknell, Col. Barry, Morris, Cunningham, Mason, Keate, Franklin, Cooper, Langhorne, and others, 4 vol. *Stev.*



- 3104 POETRY (215) a Collection of, by Hall, Howard, Keate, Jer-  
 ningham, Akenside, Goldsmith, Hudson, Gilbank, Col-  
 vile, Brown, Glover, Shirley, Woodhouse, Marriot, Earl  
 of Carlisle, Canning, Ansty, Irwin, Maurice, Hayley,  
 Mason, Polwhele, Cowley, Woodhull, Crabbe, Bowles,  
 Richards, Warton, Tasker, Beattie and others, 12 vol. *Index*  
 1740-1801
- 3105 Poggii Historia Florentina, ab. J. B. Recanato *Ven. 1715* *Index*
- 3106 POLITICAL, &c. (21) a Collection of, the Budget, *with*  
*MS. notes*, and additions, 1764—Supplement to Lord  
 Chesterfield's Letters, 1787—Remarks on the Taxation  
 of Free States, 1778—Additions to Dr. Smith's Wealth  
 of Nations, &c. &c. 2 vol. *Index*
- 3107 Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis — *Isce Dun. 1711* *Index*
- 3108 ————— studio J. Reinoldii, *MS. cor-*  
*rections* ————— *Etonce, 1773* *Index*
- 3109 ————— Maps to, *figured*, vol. 2. *Index*
- 3110 Pomet's (M.) History of Drugs, *plates* — 1725 *Index*
- 3111 Popery (History of) by several Gentlemen, *pl. 2 vol.* 1735 *Index*
- 3112 Popish Policies and Practices, collected from Thuanus and  
 others, with a Discourse concerning the Powder-Plot  
 1674 *Index*
- 3113 Porter's (Jerome) Lives of the Saints, vol. 1, *plates*, *imper-*  
*fect* ————— *Douay, 1632* *Index*
- 3114 Pownall's (Governor) Notices and Descriptions of Antiqui-  
 ties of the Romana of Gaul, *plates* — 1788 *Index*
- 3116 Prestwich's (Sir John) Respublica; or a Display of the Ho-  
 nors, Ceremonies, and Ensigs of the Common-Wealth,  
 under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell, *plates* 1787 *Index*
- 3117 Priſei (Joannis) Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio 1573 *Index*
- 3118 Prophetical Periods (seven) or a view of the different Pro-  
 phetical Periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John, by  
 the Author of Speculum Britannicum — 1790 *Index*
- 3119 Prynne's (William) Parliamentary Writs, 4 vol in 3, *russia*  
 1659, 60, 62, 64 *Index*
- 3120 ————— Aulum Reginae; or a compendious  
 Tractate, and chronological Collection of Records in the  
 Tower, and the Court of Exchequer, concerning Queen  
 Gold ————— 1668 *Index*
- 3121 Psalmes (by Archbishop Parker) *b. l. title wanting*, head by  
*Bery, MS. notes, J. Day*—Proceedings of the Commis-  
 sioners of both Parliaments for the Review of the Com-  
 mon Prayer, 1661—Articles of the Church, 1612—  
 Casaubon's Originall of Idolatries, by Darcie, 1624 *Index*
- 3122 Quadra (Seb. de la) Dialogos de Medallas, Inſcripciones,  
 &c. ex Bib. A. A. Archiep. Tarraconen, *MS. notes*  
*Mad. 1744* *Index*
- 3123 Quenstedt (Joh. And.) Sepultra Veterum *Witt. 1648* *Index*
- 3124 ————— -- *Witt. 1648* *Index*  
 Selden (J.) de Anno civili Veterum Judæorum, 1644 *Index*



- 3125 Quincy (Quatremère de) de l'Etat de l'Architecture Egyptienne, *planches* ———— *Par.* 1803 *Heber*
- 3126 Quinones (Doct. Juan de) Explicacion de unas Monedas de oro de Emperadores Romanos ———— *Madrid*, 1620 *Manson*
- 3127 Ragionamento sopra il titolo di Divo dato agli antichi Imperadori ———— *Lucca*, 1722 *Heber*
- 3128 Ramos (J. F.) Tribonianus sive Errores Triboniani de Poena Parricidii ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1728 *C.*
- 3129 Randolph's (Dr. T.) Prophecies and Texts cited in the New Testament, compared with the Hebrew and Septuagint Version, *MS. notes* ———— *Oxford*, 1782 *Tratt*
- 3130 Rawlinson's (Dr. R.) Method of studying History, vol. 2d. 8vo. interleaved, in 4to. size, with considerable additions of names of Historians by Mr. Gough ———— 1727 *Rawlinson*
- 3131 Ray's (John) Collection of English Words. 12mo. interleaved, in 4to size with *MS. notes*, defective from page 56 1674 *Tratt*
- 3132 REBELLION (1640, &c.) 197 Narratives of Battles and Sieges in ———— *1640, &c.* *Tratt*
- 3133 ———— 30 Tracts relative to ———— 1640, &c. *Tratt*
- 3134 Recueil de Médailles de Rois—de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vol.—Mélanges de diverses Médailles, 2 vol.—Supplément, 2 vol.—Lettres de l'Auteur des Recuils de Médailles—Additions, 10 vol. *Paris et a la Haye*, 1762-78 *Tratt*
- 3135 Reflexions sur les deux plus anciennes Médailles d'Or Romaines qui se trouvent dans le Cabinet de S. A. R. Madame, *figures* ———— *Par.* 1726 *Manson*
- 3136 Reges, Reginae, Nobiles, et alii in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti, usque ad Annum reparatae salutis 1600 ———— 1600 *Tratt*
- 3137 Reinesius (Th.) de Deo Endovellico à Cl. Grutero *Ab.* 1637 *Heber*
- 3138 la Religion des Gaulois, tirée des plus pure sources de l'Antiquité, par le R. P. Dom \*\*\*, *figures*, 2 vol. *Par.* 1727 *Tratt*
- 3139 Rennell's (James) Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained, *portrait and maps* 1800 *Tratt*
- 3140 the Repertorie of Records ———— 1631 *Tratt*
- 3141 le Rével de Chyndonax Prince des Vacies Druydes Celtiques Diïonois ———— *Diïon.* 1621 *Manson*
- 3142 History (the most delectable) of Reynard the Fox, 1701—the second part of the same, 1681—and the Shifts of Reynardine, the Son of Reynard the Fox, 1684, *black letter, wood cuts* *Tratt*
- 3143 Rich's (Barnabe) Faultes, Faults, and nothing else but Faultes ———— 1606 *Tratt*
- 3144 Rink (E. G.) Monumenta Panderbornensia, *tabulis* ———— *Francf.* 1713 *Tratt*
- 3145 Ritter (M.) Mémoire abrégé et Recueil de quelques Antiquités de la Suisse, *planches* ———— *Berne*, 1788 *Tratt*
- 3146 Robarts' (H.) Entertainment of the famous and renowned *Tratt*



- King Christian the 4th, King of Denmarke, &c. who  
with a Fleete of Ships arriued, 16 July, 1606, in Tyl-  
bery Hope, neare Gravesend ——— 1606
- 3147 Roberte the Deuyll, a Metrical Romance, *wood cuts* 1798 *copy*
- 3148 Robertson's (Dr. Wm.) Disquisition concerning the know-  
ledge which the Ancients had of India, *maps* 1791 *Martin*
- 3149 Roachæ (Fr. Ang.) Commentarius de Companis, *figures*  
*Romæ*, 1612 *Zuer*
- 3150 Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia, for the use of Abingdon  
School, 1674—Godwyn's (T) Moses and Aaron: Civil  
and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the ancient Hebrews,  
1672—Rous' (Z.) Archæologiæ Atticæ, 1675 *4 vol*
- 3151 Roscio (Giulio, et altri) Ritratti et Elogii di Capitani illustri  
*Roma*, 1646 *Martin*
- 3152 Roscoe's (Wm.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, *head*, 2 vol.  
*Liverpool*, 1795 *copy*
- 3153 Rosini (Joh.) Antiquitates Romanarum, *fig.* *Amst.* 1685 *copy*
- 3154 Rowley's (Thomas) Poems, by Dr. J. Milles, *MS. notes*  
1782 *copy*

## FOLIO.

- 3155 Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata *Ant.* 1654 *Laden*
- 3156 Reinesii (Thomæ) Syntagma Inscriptionum antiquarum  
*Lipsiæ*, 1682
- 3157 Relazione della Statuo Equestre di Carlo Magno, *MS. notes*  
*Siena*, 1725 *copy*
- 3158 Reports on the Crown Lands, 2 vol. ——— 1792 *copy*
- 3159 Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam  
*Francof. ap Wechel*, 1601 *copy*
- 3160 Roberts' (T. S.) Views of Rivers in Ireland, engraved by  
Alken and Edy, 3 Numbers ——— 1795 *copy*
- 3161 Rolls of Parliament, from 1278 to 1503, 6 vol. in 3 *copy*
- 3162 Rouen. Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de S. Owen de Rouen,  
*avec planches* ——— *Rouen*, 1662
- 3163 le Roy, Jacob. Brabantia illustrata ——— *Amst.* 1705
- 3164 Roy's (Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Bri-  
tain, *plates, uncut* ——— 1793 *copy*
- 3165 Ruberti Linconiensis bonarum Artium optimi interpretis  
opasula dignissima nunc primam in Lucem edita et ac-  
curatissime emendata Venet. 1514 Avicene Metaphysica  
*Venet.* 1495
- 3166 Ruffi (Ant. de) Histoire de la Ville de Marseille, 2 vol. in 1  
*Mars.* 1606 *copy*
- 3167 Rumbold (Sir Thomas) Minutes of the Evidence against  
1783 *copy*
- 3168 Rymer's (T.) Fœdera, *plates*, 20 vol. ——— 1727



- 3169 le Sacre de Louis XV. Roy de France et de Navarre dans  
l'Eglise de Reims, *morocco, gilt leaves* 1722 *cf. 101*
- 3170 Saint Non (l'Abbé de) Voyage pittoresque, ou Description  
des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, *planches, 4 vol.*  
*boards, uncut* ———— Paris, 1780-85 *Polignac*
- 3171 Saladini Vita et Res gestæ, Arab. et Lat. edidit A. Schultens  
Lugd. Bat. 1732 *Alcibiades*
- 3172 SALUSTIO, en Espagnol, *red morocco, gilt leaves*  
Madrid, Ibarra, 1772 *Lucas*
- 3173 Sandford's (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings and  
Queens of England, by Stebbing, *with several addi-*  
*tional plates, also a few MSS. notes by Mr. Gough* 1707 *cf. 101*
- 3174 Sandys' Travels, *imperfect, MSS. Index*
- 3175 ———— Travailes, *maps and cuts* ———— 1652 *cf. 101*
- 3176 la Vie et Legende des Saints et Saintes, translatee de  
Latin et François a la verité du Texte, *figures en bois,*  
*Lettres Gothiques, a MSS. Index* *cf. 101*  
Imprimée pour Jam Marté Suplis le Franc. Julien,  
Ec. a Rennes *cf. 101*
- 3177 de Sanctis, *figuris Ligneis, with MSS. Index, imperfect* *cf. 101*
- 3178 Saracini (Giuliano) Notizie Historiche d' Ancona  
Roma, 1675 *cf. 101*
- 3179 Scapulæ Lexicon Græco Latinum Amst. apud Elz. 1652 *cf. 101*
- 3180 Scheyb (Fr. Chr. de) Peutingeriana Tabula Itineraria  
Vindob, 1753 *cf. 101*
- 3181 Schoepflini (Daniel) Alsata Illustrata, *cum multis figuris, 2*  
*tom.* ———— Colman, 1751 *cf. 101*
- 3182 ———— (Jo. Dan.) Alsatia Ævi Merovingici Carolingici  
Saxonici Salici Suevici Diplomatica, *tabulis* Mannh. 1772 *cf. 101*
- 3183 Scott's (David) History of Scotland — West. 1728 *cf. 101*
- 3184 Scriptores Rerum Italicarum, vol. 6 — Medio, 1725 *cf. 101*
- 3185 Gale Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum, 2 vol.  
Oxon. 1684 *cf. 101*



## Fifteenth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 3186 **S**AVAGE's (Dr. S. M.) Sermons *Taunton, 1700*
- 3187 Savaron (Jean) les Origines de Clairmont, Ville capitale  
d'Auvergne *Clairmont,*
- 3188 Savary (M.) Lettres sur l'Egypte, *carte*, 3 vol. in two,  
*Par. 1786*
- 3189 Savary's (M.) Letters on Greece, *map* *1788*
- 3190 Saubertus (Johannes) de Sacrificiis Veterum, *Lug. Bat. 1699*
- 3191 Saussure (H. B. de) Voyages dans les Alpes, *cartes et plan-*  
*ches*, 2 vol. *Neuch. 1780*
- 3192 ——— (Horace-Bénédict de) Voyage dans les Alpes,  
*cartes, &c.* 4 vol. in two *ib. 1780*
- 3193 Scapula's Lexicon, Index to, *russia* *1801*
- 3194 SCARCITY OF GRAIN—Thoughts on buying and selling  
Wheat by Weight—Thoughts on the Corn Trade, 1800  
—Investigation of the high Price of Provisions, 1800—  
Hopkinson's Causes of the Scarcity investigated—Re-  
marks on the high Price of Grain, 1801—A Maximum,  
1801—Thoughts on a System of Economy, 1801—  
Lawn's Corn Trade investigated, 1801—Burke's Thoughts  
on Scarcity, 1800
- 3195 Schirach (M. de) Memoires sur l'Etat actuel du Royaume  
de Danemarck *1785*
- 3196 Schlichthorst (Hermann) Geographia Africae Herodotea  
*Gott. 1788*
- 3197 Schoettgenii (Chr.) Antiquitates Trituræ et Fulloniæ  
*Tr. ad Rh. 1727*
- 3198 Schoockii (Mart.) Respublicæ Achæorum *ib. 1654*
- 3199 ——— (Martini) Tractatus de Turffis *Gron. 1658*



- 3200 Schoockius (Martinus) de Sabbato et de Figmento Legis  
Regiæ Epistola ——— Gron. 1660, 61 *in Bell*
- 3201 ——— de Cervisia ——— *ib.* 1661 *ib.*
- 3202 ——— Fabula Hamelensis *ib.* 1662 *ib.*
- 3203 ——— Tractatus de Butyro, &c. *ib.* 1664 *ib.*
- 3204 ——— de Sternutatione *Amst.* 1664 *ib.*
- 3205 Schoonbeck's (Ad.) Religious Orders, in Dutch, plates  
*ib.* 1688 *ib.*
- 3206 Schrevelii Lexicon, Gr. Lat. ab Hill *Cantab.* 1685 *ib.*
- 3207 ——— ——— ——— 1774 *ib.*
- 3208 Schroëeri (Jo. Frid.) Imperium Babylonis et Nini Moni-  
mentis antiquis ——— *Francf.* 1726 *ib.*
- 3209 Scotiæ (Rerum nuper in Regno) gestarum Historia, per  
Irinæum Philalethen ——— *Dantisci,* 1641 *ib.*
- 3210 Scots Poems, &c. a select Collection of *Aberd.* 1789 *ib.*
- 3211 Scots Magazine, odd Nos. ——— 1771, &c. *ib.*
- 3212 Scotland, the History of the King's Affairs in, under the  
Conduct of James Marques of Montrose in 1644, 45  
and 46, portrait by A. Matham ——— *Hage,*
- 3213 Scott's (Jonathan) Tales, Anecdotes and Letters, translated  
from the Arabic and Persian ——— *Shrewsb.* 1800 *ib.*
- 3214 Scottish Tragic Ballads, 1781—Pinkerton's Ancient Scottish  
Poems, a few MS. notes by Mr. Gough, 1786 *ib.*
- 3215 ——— Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c. ancient and modern,  
2 vol. in one ——— *Edinb.* 1776 *ib.*
- 3216 ——— Poems of the 16th Century, 2 vol. *ib.* 1801 *ib.*
- 3217 ——— (two ancient) the Gaberlunzee-Man, and  
Christ's Kirk on the Green, with notes, &c. by John  
Callander ——— *Edinb.* 1782 *ib.*
- 3218 SCOTLAND—Robert the 3d King of Scotland, his Answer to  
a Summonds sent by Henry the 4th of England, to do  
Homage for the Crown of Scotland, *Edinb.* 1700—  
Discourse concerning Fews and Superiorities, 1716—  
Lord Belhaven's Speech concerning the Union, 1706 *ib.*
- 3219 Scougal's Life of God in the Soul of Man, by Burnet, 1749 *ib.*
- 3220 ——— (Henry) Life of God in the Soul of Man 1720 *ib.*
- 3221 SCRIPTURE—Pilkington's (M.) Remarks upon several Pas-  
sages of, 1759—Menn's (Dr.) critical Notes on, 1747 *ib.*  
—Velthusen's (J. C.) Observations on, 1773 *ib.*
- 3222 Scriverii (Petri) Collectanea veterum Tragicorum, &c. notis  
G. J. Vossii ——— *Lugd. Bat.* 1620 *ib.*
- 3223 Scudder's (Henry) Christian's Daily Walke in holy Securitie  
and Peace ——— 1639 *ib.*
- 3224 SECOND ADVENT—Enquiry into the second coming of our  
Saviour, 1796—Anti-Christ in the French Convention,  
1795—Further Considerations on the second Advent of  
Christ, 1796—Faber's two Sermons, 1799—Illustration  
of great and important Occurrences by the prophetic  
Word of God, 1797—Letter to Dr. J. Erskine, 1798 *ib.*



- 3225 Segar's (Simon) Honores Anglicani, *interleaved, with MS. notes* 1712
- 3226 Selden (Joannes) de Diis Syris — *Amst.* 1680
- 3227 — (Joannis) Janus Anglorum — 1681
- 3228 Selden's (John) Table Talk — 1716
- 3229 Selecta Poemata A. Pitcarnii, G. Scot, T. Kincadii et aliorum *Edinb.* 1727
- 3230 Seller's (John) History of England, *maps* — 1703
- 3231 SEPTUAGINTA GRÆCA, &c.—Kennicott (B.) Epistola ad J. D. Michaelis, 1777—Gagnier (J.) Vindiciæ Kircherianæ, 1718—List of the Editions of the Bible, 1526 to 1776—Holmes' (Dr.) 1st, 2d and 5th Account of Collation, 1789, &c.—Owen's (Dr. H.) Account, historical and critical, 1787—Llewelyn's (Dr. T.) Account of British or Welsh editions of the Bible, 1768—Semleri (J. S.) Epistola ad J. J. Griesbachiam, *Hal. Magd.* 1770, *unbound*
- 3232 SERMONS (ANCIENT) a Collection of, 66 volumes, some curious
- 3233 —, CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY, &c. a large Parcel of, *unbound*
- 3234 — (MODERN) a Collection of, 36 volumes
- 3235 Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity *Bath*, 1803.
- 3236 ASSOCIATION SERMONS, &c. (19) by M'Culloch, Blackstone, Milne, Glasse, Valpy and others 1795, &c.
- 3237 Sermons (XXV) preached at Anniversaries of Charity Schools — 1729
- 3238 FUNERAL SERMONS—The People's Zeal provok't to an holy Emulation by the pious and instructive Example of their dead Minister, Wm. Gurnall, of Lavenham, in Suffolk, a Sermon made publick, by W. Burkitt, *MS.* 1680—Gurnall's (W.) Sermon, preached at the Funeral of Lady Mary Vere, 1672, *russia*
- 3238\* SERMONS—Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, by Sir Christopher Hatton, 1588—Sermon on the 91st Psalme, *b. l. L. Astell*—Sermon on the Coronation of King and Queene, by the Bishop of Winchester, 1603—Potter's (Dr. C.) Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop Potter, 1620
- 3239 Servin (M.) Histoire de la Ville de Rouen, 2 vol. *Rouen*, 1775
- 3239\* ————— vol. 1, *ib.* 1775
- 3240 Sestini (Abate Dom.) Agricoltura prodotti e Commercio della Sicilia — 1777
- 3241 — (l'Abbé Dom.) Voyage dans la Grèce Asiatique, &c. — *Paris*, 1789
- 3242 — (l'Abbé Dominique) Lettres sur la Sicile et la Turquie, par M. Pingeron, 3 vol. — *ib.* 1789
- 3243 — (l'Abbe) Lettres sur la Sicile et sur la Turquie, 3 vol. — *ib.* 1789



3244 Sestini (Abate Dom.) Lettere Odeporiche, 2 vol. in one

*Liv.* 1785

3245 Sewel's (W.) Dutch Grammar ———

*Amst.* 1747

3246 Shaftesbury (Anthony Earl of) the compleat Statesman  
demonstrated in his Life, &c. *head, MS. notes* 1683

3248 Shakespeare's Garland, Songs, &c. at the Jubilee, 1769—

Shakespeare's Jubilee, a Masque, by G. S. Carey, 1769

3249 Shakespeare, a Concordance to ———

1787

3250 SHAKSPEARE PAPERS—Boaden's Letter to Steevens, 1796—

Ireland's (W. H.) free Reflections, and the Virgin

Queen, 1796—Shakspeare's Manuscripts examined by

Philalethes, 1796—Ireland's Vindication of his Conduct,

1796—Ireland's (S.) Investigation of Malone's Claim to

the Character of Scholar, or Critic—Waldron's Virgin

Queen, 1797—Free Reflections on the Shakspeare Pa-

pers, 1796

3251 ——— (WILLIAM) Farmer's Essay on his Learning,

1767—Percy's four Essays on the ancient English

Minstrels, on ancient Metrical Romances, on the origin

of the English Stage, and on the Metre of Pierce Plow-

man's Visions, 1767—Miscellaneous Observations on

Macbeth, 1745—Remarks on the Tempest, 1750—

Warner's Letter to Garrick on a Glossary to Shakespeare,

1768—Hurd's Curious Remarks upon the Arrangement

of the Plays of Shakespeare, 1792—The Loves of Troilus

and Creseid, by Chaucer, with a Commentary by Sir R.

Kinaston, 1796—the two last are unbound

3252 Sharp's (Granville) Inquiry concerning Babylon and Rome,

1805

3253 ——— Account of the ancient Division of the

English Nation into Hundreds and Tithings 1784

3254 ——— Remarks on important Prophecies, 1775

3255 ——— (Dr. Gregory) Arguments in Defence of Christia-

nity ——— 1755, 02

3256 Shepard's (Dr. E.) Lives of eminent Painters, abridged from

Pilkington ——— 1803

3257 Shepherd's (John) Elucidation of the Morning and Evening

Prayer ——— 1796

3258 ——— critical and practical Elucidation of the

Morning and Evening Prayer, 2 vol. ——— 1796

3259 ——— (John) on the Morning and Evening Prayer, vol. 2

1801

3260 ——— (Dr. R.) ground and credibility of the Christian

Religion ——— 1785

3261 Sheringham (Robert) de Anglorum Gentis Origine Discep-

tatio ——— *Carab.* 1670

3262 Sherlock's (Dr. Tho.) Discourses on Prophecy, with the

Appendix ——— 1725, 49



- 3263 Sherlock's ( ) Letters on the Origin of Spanish Poetry, *portraits* ———— 1781
- 3264 Shuckford's (Dr. Samuel) Connection of Sacred and Profane History, 4 vol. *maps, a few MS. notes* 1743
- 3265 Sibbaldi (Robert) in Hippocratis Legem, et in ejus Epistolam ad Thessalum Filium Commentarii *Edinb.* 1706
- 3266 SICILY and MALTA—Dèodat de Dolomieu, Voyage aux Iles de Lipari, *carte, Par.* 1783—Present State of Sicily and Malta, 1788—Recherche historique et politiques sur Malte par \*\*\* *Par.* VII
- 3267 Siebenkees' Life of Biana Capello, by Ludger *Liv.* 1797
- 3268 Silhouette (M.) Voyage de France, d'Espagne de Portugal, et d'Italie, 4 vol. in two ———— *Par.* 1770
- 3269 Silius Italicus ———— *Basilice,* 1522
- 3270 ————, a C. Cellario, *tabulis* *Lipsiæ,* 1695
- 3271 ————, *Lat. et Franç. par M. Lefebure de Villebrune,* 3 vol. *sewed, uncut* ———— *Par.* 1781
- 3272 ————, *curante J. B. Lefebure de Villebrune, ib.* 1781
- 3273 ———— ———— *Biponti,* 1784
- 3274 ————, J. C. T. Ernesti, 2 vol. *Lipsice,* 1791
- 3275 ————, 2 vol. ———— *Gul. Bulmer,* 1792
- 3276 ————, a G. A. Ruperti, et C. G. Heyne, 2 vol. *Goett.* 1795
- 3277 ————, a G. A. Ruperto, et C. G. Heyne, vol. 1, *Goett.* 1795
- 3278 Simeonis (Symonis) et Wilhelmi de Worcestre Itineraria edidit Jacobus Nasmith, *MS. notes* *Cantab.* 1778
- 3279 Simonville (le Sr. de) Ceremonies et Coutumes des Juifs traduit de l'Italien ———— *la Haye,* 1682
- 3280 Sire (Jan. Seigneur de Jonuille) Histoire et Cronique de S. Loys IX ———— *Geneve,* 1596
- 3281 Skelton's (Maister, Poete Laureate to King Henry the VIII) pithy, pleasaunt and profitable Workes ———— 1736
- 3282 ———— Deism revealed, 2 vol. ———— 1751
- 3283 Sketch of a Tour through Swisserland, *map* 1787
- 3284 Sketches chiefly relating to the Hindoos, 2 vol. 1792
- 3285 SLAVE TRADE (59) true State of the difference between the Royal African Company, and the separate Traders, 4to, 1710, with 58 others by the Bishop of Rochester, Butler, Peters, Reid, Barclay, Bacon, Ramsay and others, 7 vol. 1751, &c.
- 3286 ———— (13), *unbound*
- 3287 Slevogtius (Gottlieb) de Sepulturis Imperatorum, &c. cum Præfatione. B. G. Struvii ———— *Jenæ,* 1722
- 3288 Slingsby (Sir Henry) and Captain Hodgson, Memoirs of, during the great Civil War, *head* *Edinb.* 1806
- 3289 Smith (Jac. Edw.) Flora Britannica, 3 vol. ————
- 3290 ———— (Jer.) Character of Sir Thomas Abney, with his Funeral Sermon ———— 1722
- 3291 ———— (John) select Discourses ———— *Edinb.* 1756



- 3292 Smith's (Thomas) Remarks on the Manners, Religion and Government of the Turks ——— 1678
- 3293 ——— (Thomæ) Collectanea de Cyrillo Lucario Patriarcha Constantinopolitano ——— 1708
- 3294 ——— (Sir Thomas) Life, by J. S. head — 1698
- 3295 Snelgrave's (Capt William) Account of parts of Guinea and the Slave Trade, map ——— 1734
- 3296 Snelling's (Tho.) View of the Copper Coins of Europe, cuts 1766
- 3297 ——— View of the Coins of Europe, plates, 1766
- 3298 Snowdon's ( ) Reflexions upon the 7th, 8th and 9th Verses of the 2d of Genesis ——— 1752
- 3299 Solier (Jules Raymond de) Antiquitez de la Ville de Marseille, par Charles Annibal Fabrot — Lyon, 1632
- 3300 Solleysell's complete Horseman, by Hope, plates 1706
- 3301 Solon et de Publicola, les Vies de — Paris, 1748
- 3302 Sonnerat's (M. P.) Account of a Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea — Bury, 1781
- 3303 Sophoclis Tragediæ, Antigone et Trachiniæ, Gr. Lat. MS. notes ——— Ox. 1708
- 3304 ——— Gr. Lat. Opera, Thomæ Johnson, 3 vol. MS. notes and insertions by Mr. Gough — 1737, 46
- 3305 ——— T. Johnson, vol. 1 and 3 — 1737, 46
- 3306 Sorbier ( ) Réponse a ——— Amst. 1675
- 3307 Spelman (Sir Henry) de non Temerandis Ecclesiis, MS. notes at the beginning, Dr. W. Kennett's copy, Oxf. 1676
- 3308 ——— Law Terms ——— 1684
- 3309 ——— History and Fate of Sacrilege, 1698
- 3310 ——— ——— 1698
- 3311 ——— (Edw.) additional Observations on the Greek Accents, by Lemon, maps ———
- 3312 Spenser's (Edmund) Works, by Hughes, 6 vol. many MS. notes ——— 1715
- 3313 ——— by the Rev. J. H. Todd, 8 vol. portrait ——— 1805
- 3314 Sperlingii (Otthonis) Dissertatio de Euris Sabina, Amst. 1688
- 3315 Spirit of Antichrist displayed, in the History of the English Martyrs ——— 1740
- 3316 Sponii (Jacobi) Ignotorum atque obscurorum quorundam Decorum Aræ, Lugd. 1676—de l'Origine des Estrenes 1674. MS. notes
- 3317 Guillet (M.) Réponse a la Critique publiée par, sur le Voyage de Jacob Spon ——— Lyon, 1679
- 3318 Spon (Jacob) Histoire de la Ville et de l'Etat de Genève, planches ——— Utr. 1685
- 3319 — et Wheler (Jacob et George) Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grece et du Levant, figures, 2 vol. MS. notes ——— Amst. 1679
- 3320 — (M.) Lettres écrites sur une Dissertation d'un Voyage de Grece publié par, carte, MS. notes — Par. 1679



- 3321 Sprat's (Bishop) Sermons ——— 1723
- 3322 Stackhouse's (Thomas) Illustration of the Tumuli, or  
ancient Barrows, *plate* ——— 1806
- 3323 Stanislaus, Roi de Pologne, Vie de, par M\*\*\* Paris, 1769
- 3324 Stanyan's (Temple) Grecian History, 2 vol. *map*, &c.  
Tenson, 1739
- 3325 Statius, the five first Books of, by T. Stephens 1648
- 3326 Statues, Traité des ——— Paris, 1688
- ~~3327~~ Staunton's (Sir G.) Account of the Earl of Macartney's  
Embassy to China, vol. 2 ——— 1797
- 3328 Staveley's (Thomas) History of the Churches of England,  
*plates*, *MS. notes* ——— 1712
- 3329 ————— 1773

## QUARTO.

- 3330 ROYAL EXHIBITION, &c (7) Peter Pindar's Lyric Odes,  
1783—an old Woman's Remarks on the Exhibition of  
Pictures, 1781—Baretti's Guide through the Royal  
Academy, &c.
- 3331 Catalogues of the Royal Exhibition of, a Parcel of
- 3332 Rudbeckii (Olavi) Laponia illustrata, *tabulis* Ups. 1701
- 3333 Rupert's (Prince) Malignant She-Monkey, a great Delin-  
quent, an exact Description of, *wood cut* 1643
- 3334 Russell's (Lady Rachel) Letters ——— 1773
- 3335 Russel (Thomas) Hamletus Daniæ Princeps, with the Eng-  
lish Translation in MS. ——— 1778
- 3336 The Sack of Rome, executed by the Emperour Charles  
Armit even at the Natiuitie of this Spanish King  
Philip ——— 1790
- 3337 le Sacre et Couronnement de Louis XVI. *figures par le*  
*Sieur Patas, avec des gilt leures* ——— Par. 1775
- 3338 Sacy (A. J. S. de) Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la  
Perse ——— ib. 1793
- 3339 Saffron-walden (Haue with you to) or Gabriel Harueys  
Hunt is up ——— 1566
- 3340 Sagittarii (C.) Historia vitæ ac mortis Tulliae M. T. Cic-  
ronis Filie ——— Jene, 1679
- 3341 St. Croix's (Baron de) Critical Inquiry into the Life of  
Alexander the Great, by Sir R. Clayton, *map*, Bath, 1793
- 3342 Sainte-Marie (P. Honoré de) Dissertations historiques et  
critiques sur la Chevalerie ancienne et moderne  
Par. 1718
- 3343 Saintre (Petit Jehan de) Hystoire et Cronicque du, *figures*  
PARIS, JEHAN TREPEREL, 1525
- 3344 Sale's (Geo.) Koran, *plates* ——— 1734
- 3345 Salig (Chr. Aug.) de Diptychis Veterum, Hal. Magd. 1731



- 3346 Salmasii (C.) Explicatio duarum Inscriptionum veterum, &c. ———— Lut. Par. 1619 *See list*
- 3347 Salmeron (Fr. Pasqual) Antiqua Carteia, o Carcesa, hoy Cieza ———— Mad. 1778 *See list*
- 3348 Salmon's (Tho.) Modern History, maps and cuts, by Moll, 3 vol. ———— 1739 *See list*
- 3349 Salzade (M. de) Recueil ou Dictionnaire historique des Monnoies tant anciennes que modernes ———— Brux. 1767 *See list*
- 3350 Sandwich's (Earl of) Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739, head and plates ———— 1799 *See list*
- 3351 Santa Maria (Ornato da) Dissertazioni Storiche e critiche sopra la Cavalleria, figure ———— Bres. 1761 *See list*
- 3352 Sanctis (Dom. de) Dissertazioni III. tavole ———— Rav. 1784 *See list*
- 3353 Sarpi (Petri) de Jure Asylorum Liber ———— Lugd. Bat. 1622 *See list*
- 3354 Sauer's (Martin) Account of a geographical and astronomical Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, map and cuts ———— 1802 *See list*
- 3355 Sauvagere (M. de la) Recueil d'Antiquités dans les Gaules, planches, &c. gilt leaves ———— Par. 1770 *See list*
- 3356 Scale's (B.) Hibernian Atlas, MS. notes ———— *See list*
- 3357 Scarfo (P. D. G.) Lettera nella vengono expressi colle figure in rame e dilucidati colle annotazioni, tavole, Ven. 1739 *See list*
- 3358 Schlegelius (Chr.) de Nummo Blanckenburgensis Epistola, tabulis ———— Jenæ, *See list*
- 3359 ———— de Cella Veteri, tabulis ———— Dresden, *See list*
- 3360 ———— de Nummis Antiquis ———— Jenæ, 1703 *See list*
- 3361 Schlikenrieder (J. J.) Chronologia Diplomatica, tabulis ———— *See list*
- 3362 Schmidt (M.) Recueil d'Antiquités trouvées à Avenches, à Culm et en d'autres Lieux de la Suisse, planches ———— Berne, 1760 *See list*
- 3363 Schoepflini (J. D.) Tractatus de Apotheosi sive Consecratione Imperatorum-Romanorum ———— Arg. 1730 *See list*
- 3364 Schott (M.) Explication de l'Apotheose d'Homere, figures ———— Amst. 1714 *See list*
- 3365 Scintilla, or a Light broken into darke Warehouses 1641 *See list*
- 3366 Scoti (Alex.) Latinæ Locutionis, post Nizolii principia ex Cicerone collectus, title written ———— Par. 1627 *See list*
- 3367 Scotland, the Historie of the Reformation of the Church of 1644 *See list*
- 3368 SCOTLAND—Scots Loyaltie, wood cut at the end, 1641— with 16 others ———— 1639, &c. *See list*
- 3369 SEALS—Lewis's Dissertation on the Antiquity and Use of in England, 1740—Glafey Specimen Sigillorum, 1749— with many additional plates of Seals *See list*
- 3370 Seguin (J.) Antiquites d'Arles, figures ———— Arles, 1687 *See list*
- 3371 Septuaginta Græca, juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum 1653 *See list*
- 3372 ———— edidit J. J. Breitingerus, 4 vol. ———— Tig. Helv. 1730 *See list*



- 3373 CORONATION SERMONS, &c. (6) portrait of Charles the 2d, 1661, &c.—Account of Ceromonies performed at Coros nations, *plates*, 1727 *Smith*
- 3374 Sermons on remarkable Occasions (16) 1598, &c. *See*
- 3375 SERMONS, by Bishops, 2 vol. ——— 1625, 1750 *See*
- 3376 ——— preached on the 30th of January from 1649 to 1778, 2 vol. *See*
- 3377 ——— on Christian Knowledge, from 1741 to 1799, 4 vol. *See*
- 3378 ——— a Collection of, from 1620 to 1779, 7 vol. *See*
- 3379 ——— a Collection of, 3 vol. ——— 1744, 1804 *See*
- 3380 ——— a large Collection of, *some curious*, 100 vol. 1619, 1797 *Smith*
- 3381 Sessions Papers, a Parcel of *Brown*
- 3382 Sestini (Ab. Dom.) Viaggio da Constantinopolo a Bassora, *tavole*, 2 vol. in one ——— 1786 *H. B. L.*
- 3383 ——— (A. D.) Lettere e Dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra alcune Medaglie rare della Collezione Ainslicana, *tavole*, 3 vol. in one ——— *Liv.* 1789, 90 *Smith*
- 3384 Sewel's Dutch and English Dictionary *Amst.* 1708 *H. B. L.*
- 3385 Shaw's (Dr. Tho) Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, *cuts*, *MS.* note 1757 *Smith*

## FOLIO.

- 3386 Selden's Titles of Honour ——— 1672 *H. B. L.*
- 3387 de la Serre Histoire de l'Entrée de la Regne Mere dans les Villes des Pays Bas, *avec planches* ——— *Anvers*, 1632 *Scott*
- 3388 Serre (Sr. de la) Histoire de l'Entree de la Regne Mere du Roy dans la Grande Bretagne, *figure* ——— 1639 *See*
- 3389 Shaw's (Tho.) Travels into Barbary and the Levant, *large paper*, *plates*, *with MS. account of Dr. Shaw by Mr. Gough* ——— *Oxford*, 1738 *See*
- 3390 The Shepheard's Kalendar, *wood cuts* ——— *London*, 1656 *H. B. L.*
- 3391 Siciliani, Stato presente degli antichi Monumenti, *tavole*, 1767 *See*
- 3392 Siciliae et Objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum nova collectio prolegominis, et notis illustrata, *large paper* ——— *Panormi*, 1769 *See*
- 3393 Sicily, Tavole Naturali Istoriche di Scillae e Cariddi e del Canale di Messina, *on 8 plates* ——— *H. B. L.*
- 3394 SICILY—Stato presente degli Antichi Monumenti Siciliani ——— *Anno*, 1767 *See*
- 3395 Sidney's (Sir Philip) his Funerall Procession, *with his portrait*, and Description in English and Latin, engraved on 30 plates, by Thomas Lant—Typis Pompae Funebres, 5 Junii, 1588, habitae Rodtschildii in exsequies Serenae Potent. Dom. D. Friderici III. *See*
- 3396 Silius Italicus, a Petro Crinito et Petro Marso, *Parisiis*, 1512 *H. B. L.*



- 3397 Skinneri (Stephani) Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, large  
paper ———— London, 1671
- 3398 Smith's (John) Select Views in Italy, with Topographical  
and Historical Descriptions, in English and French,  
*engraved by Byrne and Eames, Sc. oblong folio* 1792
- 3399 Smith (Thomae) Catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecae  
Cottonianae, 2 vol. in one, head, MS notes, Ox. 1696
- 3400 Spain, Views in, from Swinburne's Drawings, No. 1, 2 and  
3 ———— 1794
- 3401 Specimens of the Etruscan Antiquities at Tarquinii, 17 plates
- 3402 Speeches, &c. (45) ———— 1716, &c.
- 3403 SPEECHES, &c. a Collection of ———— 1672, &c.
- 3404 ———— of the Bishop of Salisbury, with other Tracts  
1704, &c.
- 3405 Speed's (John) History of Great Britaine, stained, portrait  
1650
- 3406 Spelmanni (Henrici) Glossarium Archaeologicum, numerous  
MS. notes ———— 1664
- 3407 Sponii (Jacob) Miscellanea Eruditae Antiquitatis, figuris  
Lugdun, 1685
- 3408 Spotswood's (Abp.) History of the Church and State of  
Scotland, head ———— 1677
- 3409 Sprigge's (Joshua) Anglia Rediviva, with portrait of Sir  
Tho. Fairfax, by Marshall, and Battle of Naseby, 1647
- 3410 Steinhemius (R. R.) de Familiis, quae in Monarchiis tribus  
prioribus Rerum potitae sunt, 2 vol. in 1 Bas. 1580
- 3411 Stephanidis (W. et aliis) Vita Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis  
Archiespiscopi, drawing, &c. 1723—Historiae Angli-  
canae Scriptores varii, e Codicibus MSS. editi, 1723
- 3412 Stephanus de Urbibus, cum notis et Castigationibus Lucae  
Holstenii, Gr. Lat. 2 vol. ———— Amst. 1678
- 3413 Stillingfleet's (Edw.) Origines Britannicae, or the Antiqui-  
ties of British Churches, very full of marginal MSS.  
notes and corrections of the Text ———— 1685
- 3414 Stobaei (Joan.) Sententiae, Gr. et Lat. a Gesnero, Tig. 1559
- 3415 Strabonis Geographia, Gr. et Lat. cum Animadversionibus  
Casauboni, edidit Thom. Falconar, 2 tom. Oxon. 1707



## Sixteenth Day's Sale.

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 3416 **S**TAUNTON's (Sir George) Account of the Earl of Ma-  
cartney's Embassy to China, vol. 1 and 3, *maps* 1797
- 3417 Steele's (Sir Richard) Epistolary Correspondence, 2 vol. 1787
- 3418 ————— Englishman ————— 1716
- 3419 Steffe's (Tho.) Sermons, by Dr. Doddridge — 1743
- 3420 Steinhoferi (M. J. Ulrici) Græcia Sacra, *Tub.* 1734—Sich-  
terman (Ger.) Dissertatio de Poenis Militaribus  
*Amst.* 1708
- 3421 Stephani (Roberti) Fragmenta Poetarum Latinorum  
*H. Steph.* 1564
- 3422 ——— (Hen.) Catechismus et Psalmi, Gr. Lat. 1575
- 3423 Stewechius (Godescalcus) de Particulis Linguae Latinae  
*Col. Agr.* 1580
- 3424 Stiles' (President) History of three of the Judges of King  
Charles I. *cuts* ————— *Hartford,* 1794
- 3425 Stowe's (John) Summarie of the Chronicles, *black letter,*  
*imperfect, Tho. Hearne's copy, see MS. note*
- 3426 Strabonis Geographia, Gr. Lat. emendavit J. P. Siebenkees,  
3 vol. *boards, uncut* ————— *Lipsiæ,* 1790, 1801
- 3427 Strype's (John) Life of Bishop Aylmer, *head, a few MS.*  
*notes* ————— 1701
- 3428 ————— and Acts of Bishop Aylmer, *head,*  
*MS. notes by Mr. Gough* ————— 1701
- 3429 ————— of Sir John Cheke, *head, MS. notes*  
1705
- 3430 ————— *head* 1705
- 3431 ————— *a drawing from*



- his portrait, MS. notes beginning and end, Tho. Gill's  
copy ————— 1705
- 3432 Studley's (Peter) Looking-Glasse of Schisme, title and end  
written ————— 1634
- 3433 Stukeley (Dr. Wm.) on the Gout ————— 1736
- 3435 Sturges' (Dr. John) Reflections on the Principles and Insti-  
tutions of Popery, in Answer to Milner's History of  
Winchester, a few MS. notes ————— Winch. 1800
- 3436 Suetonius, translated by J. Hughes, cuts ————— 1726
- 3437 Suger (Abbé de S. Denis) Histoire de, 3 vol. Par. 1721
- 3438 ——— (l'Abbé) Defense de l'Histoire de Par. 1725
- 3439 Sugerii Abbatis sancti Dionysii, Vita, ex veteri Codice MS.  
F. du Chesne ————— Lut. Par. 1748
- 3440 Surrey's (Henry Howard, Earl of) and Sir Thomas Wiat's  
Poems ————— 1717
- 3441 Swan's (Dr. T.) Works, by Dr. J. Swan ————— 1749
- 3442 Swift's (Dr. J.) Tale of a Tub, cuts ————— 1727
- 3443 Swinburne's (Henry) Travels through Spain, 2 vol. head,  
&c. ————— 1787
- 3444 SWITZERLAND—Weiss on the Political Relations of the  
French Republic, 1794—Aufrère's Warning to Britons,  
1798—Rapid View of the Overthrow of 1798—Wise  
on the Effects of French Principles, 1798—Prevost,  
Voix du Patriotisme, 1798—Dumouriez' Speculative  
Sketch of Europe ————— 1798
- 3445 Sydenham (Th.) Processus integri in Morbis, &c. MS. notes  
————— 1695
- 3446 Sydenhami (Tho. M. D.) Opera ————— 1705
- 3447 Symbolæ Litterariæ Opuscula varia, tabulis, 20 vol.  
Flor. 1748, &c.
- 3448 Symeonis Monachi Dunhelmensis Libellus de exordio atque  
procursu Dunhelmensis, a T. Bedford ————— 1732
- 3449 Tacite, Traduction de deux Cuvrages de, avec carte  
Lyon, 1706
- 3450 Tacitus, ad editionem J. F. Gronovii, 2 vol. Glasg. 1743
- 3451 Tacite, Mœurs des Germains et la Vie d'Agricola, Lat. et  
Franç. par M. Boucher ————— Amst. 1776
- 3452 Tamerlan Empereur des Mogols, Histoire de, 2 vol.  
Par. 1739
- 3453 Tangier and Algiers, the Present State of ————— 1676
- 3454 Tasse, l'Aminte du ————— la Haye, 1681
- 3455 Tassoni (Aless.) Androvinci Melisone, con gli Argomenti  
del Can. Alber. Baris ————— Pariggi, 1621
- 3456 ————— la Secchia rapita,  
con gli Argomenti del Can. Alb. Batisoni, prima edizione  
Pariggi, 1622
- 3457 ————— la Secchia rapita ————— Roncig. 1624
- 3458 ————— ————— Roncig. 1624
- 3459 ————— ————— Roncig. 1624
- 3460 ————— ————— Mil. 1625



3461	Tassoni (Aless.) la Secchia rapita	—	Ven. 1637
3462	—	<i>gilt leaves</i>	Ven. 1642
3463	—	—	Bol. 1651
3464	—	—	Ven. 1664
3465	—	—	Bol. 1670
3466	—	—	Bol. 1673
3467	—	du, Ital. et Franç. 2 vol.	—
	<i>MS. note</i>	—	Paris, 1678
3468	—	—	Bol. 1709
3469	—	the Trophy Bucket, and	—
	Heroick Poem, Eng. and Ital. by Ozell	—	1710
3470	—	—	Ven. 1711
3471	—	—	Oxford, 1737
3472	—	—	Ven. 1739
3473	—	—	Mod. 1743
3474	—	Annotazioni del Dot.	—
	Pell. Rossi, <i>figure</i>	—	Ven. 1747
3475	—	le Seau enlevé, 3 vol.	—
	—	—	Par. 1759
3476	—	(Aless.) la Secchia rapita	—
	—	—	Ven. 1763
3477	—	<i>figure</i> , 2 vol. in 1	—
	—	—	Parigi, 1766
3478	—	—	Parigi, 1768
3479	—	—	Nizza, 1785
3480	—	—	Ven. 1788
3481	—	—	Orleans, 1788
3482	—	—	Orleans, 1788
3483	—	—	—
3484	—	—	Bol. —
3485	Tasso's Jerusalem, by Edward Fairfax	—	1687
3486	TAXES, FUNDS, &c. (11) <i>unbound</i>	—	—
3487	Taylor's (Tho.) True Light shining in Darkness	—	1693
3488	—	Sermons	1803
3489	—	(D.) Sermon on the Death of Elizabeth Taylor,	1794
3490	—	(Major John) Travels from England to India, 2 vol.	—
	in 1, <i>maps</i>	—	1799
3491	—	Summary of the Roman Law	—
	—	—	1772
3492	Temple's (Sir Wm.) Memoirs of what passed in Christendom, 1672 to 79—Burghal's (Edw.) Journal during the Civil Wars, <i>MS.</i> —Gee (J.) on the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, 1730—with other Tracts	—	—
3493	Tench's (Major) Letters written in France	—	1796
3494	Terentii Varonis Opera, ab A. Popma	—	Plant. 1601
3495	—	omnia, <i>MS. notes</i>	Durd. 1619
3496	—	in usum Delphini	1723
3497	Terrin (M.) la Venus et l'Obelisque d'Arles	—	Arles, 1680
3498	Tertullian (Q. Sept.) to Scapula Tertullus, Proconsul of Africa	—	Edinb. 1799
3499	TEST ACT (60) by Croft, Owen, Palmer, Wakefield, Bealey, Loft, and others, 6 vol.	—	1790, &c.



- 3500 Testament (the New) of the English College of Rhemes,  
with Annotations, and other helps Antwerp, 1621
- 3501 ——— (Novum) Græcum, morocco, gilt leaves  
Amst. G. Blaeu, 1633
- 3502 ——— (le Nouveau) gilt leaves Charenton, 1672
- 3503 ——— (Novum) Græcè, MS. remarks, Oxonii, 1675
- 3504 ——— Græcum, interleaved, with MS.  
notes, 2 vol. ——— 1700
- 3505 ——— (Vetus) ex versione Septuaginta Interpretum,  
a D. Millio, 6 vol. interleaved, with numerous MS.  
notes, Dr. Samuel Pegge's copy ——— Amst. 1725
- 3506 ——— (Novum) Græcum, 2 vol. interleaved, with  
MS. notes by Mr. Gough ——— J. Tonson, 1728
- 3507 ——— 2 vol. interleaved, with  
MS. notes ——— Amst. J. Wetstenii, 1735
- 3508 ——— ——— Amst. J. Wetstenii, 1735
- 3509 ——— (the New) ——— 1739
- 3510 ——— (Novum) interprete Theod. Beza 1743
- 3511 ——— Græcum, J. A. Bengelii  
Tubingæ, 1753
- 3512 ——— (the New) by Richard Wynne, with numerous  
MS. notes, 2 vol. ——— 1764
- 3513 ——— translated from the Greek, by John  
Worsley ——— 1770
- 3514 ——— (Novum) Vulgatæ Editionis, Lat. Oxonii, 1796
- 3515 ——— Græcè, D. J. J. Griesbach, 2 vol.  
1786, 1806
- 3516 ——— Græcum, 3 vol. interleaved, with  
numerous MS. notes, the title wanting
- 3517 Theocritus, Græcè ——— 1729
- 3518 ——— decem Eidyllia, Gr. Lat. a Valckenaeri  
Lug. Bat. 1773
- 3519 ——— L. C. Valckenaer  
Lug. Bat. 1773
- 3520 Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Gr. Lat. ab J. Casaubono  
Lug. 1597
- 3521 ——— les Caracteres, Gr. et Franç. par Coray  
Paris, 1799
- 3522 Thicknesse (Philip) Memoirs and Anecdotes of, with his  
Sketch of the Life and Paintings of Thomas Gainsbo-  
rough ——— 1788
- 3523 Thiers (Joh. Bapt.) de Festorum Dierum Imminutione  
Par. 1677
- 3524 ——— de Stola in Archidiaconorum Visitatio-  
nibus gestanda à Paræcis. Disceptatio Par. 1679
- 3525 ——— Traité de l'Exposition du St. Sacrament  
de l'Autel, 2 vol. ——— Paris, 1679
- 3526 ——— l'Avocat des Pauvres Par. 1679
- 3527 ——— Dissertation sur les Porches des Eglises  
Orl. 1679



- 3528 Thiers (Joh. Bapt.) Histoire des Perruques *Par.* 1690  
 3529 ———— Traitez des Cloches *Paris,* 1721  
 3530 Thirlwall (T.) Diatessaron ———— 1802  
 3531 Thomasi (Thomas) Vie de Cesar Borgia ———— 1671  
 3532 Thomson's (James) Seasons, *plates* ———— 1752  
 3533 Thornley's (John) Essay on the Doctrine of Robert Barclay's Apology ———— 1742  
 3534 Thucydides, by Tho. Hobbes, 2 vol. *map and cuts* 1723  
 3535 Thülem (Hen. Gunt) de variis Siclis et Talentis Hebræorum *Erf.* 1676  
 3536 Tibullus, by Dr. James Grainger, 2 vol. ———— 1759  
 3537 Tilliot (M. du) Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de la Fête des Foux, *planches* ———— *Laus.* 1751  
 3538 le Tocsain, contre les Massacreurs et auteurs des Confusions en France ———— *Reims,* 1579  
 3539 Tomasi (Tomaso) Vita di Cesare Borgia ———— 1671  
 3540 Torfæi (Thormodi) Gronlandia Antiqua, *tabulis* *Hauniae*  
 3541 Toup (Jo.) Emendationes in Suidam ———— 1760, &c.  
 3542 de la Tour (Abbé Seran de) Histoire de Philippe, Roi de Macedoine ———— *Paris,* 1740  
 3543 ———— d'Epaminondas, par le Chev. de Folard, *map* ———— *Leide,* 1741  
 3544 ———— de Scipion l'Africain, *carte, &c.* ———— *Par.* 1752  
 3545 Tournefort (Pitton de) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, *figures,* 3 vol. ———— *Lyon,* 1727  
 3546 Tower's Illustrations of Prophecy, 2 vol. ———— 1796  
 3547 Townsend's (Joseph) Journey through Spain, 3 vol. *map* 1792  
 3548 Townson's (Dr. Tho.) Discourses on the four Gospels *Oxford,* 1788  
 3549 ———— Evangelical History ———— *Oxford,* 1793  
 3550 ———— tory ———— *Oxford,* 1793  
 3551 TITHES, &c.—Sharpe's (J.) Church, a Poem, 1797—Six Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury on Dilapidations, &c. 1801—Howlett's Enquiry concerning the Influence of Tithes upon Agriculture, 1801—Moore's Case respecting the Maintenance of the London Clergy, 1802—Summary View of the Nature and Tendency of Sunday Evening Lectures, 1802—the Bishop of London's Charge to his Clergy, 1804—Letter to the Bishop of London—Speech of the Bishop of St. Asaph 1804



## QUARTO.

- 3552 Sherwen's (J.) *Cursory Remarks on the Marine Scurvy*, 1782
- 3553 Siccama (Sibrandi) *Fastorum Kalendarium*, Lib. II. *Amst.*  
1600—Brantii (J.) *Elogia Ciceroniana* *Antv.* 1612
- 3554 della Sicilia in Prospettiva Citta, Castella, Terre, e Luoghi  
*Pal.* 1709
- 3555 Sidonii (C. S. A.) *Opera*, *MS. notes* — *Par.* 1652
- 3556 Sigonius (C.) *de Vita et Rebus gestis P. Scipionis Æmiliani*  
*Bon.* 1569
- 3557 Silius Italicus, cum argumentis H. Buschii, 18mo. *inter-*  
*leaved, in 4to. size, 2 vol. MS. notes at the beginning*  
1598
- 3558 Silius Italicus, Cl. Dausqueii — *Parisiis*, 1618
- 3559 Sivry (P. de) *Recherches sur la Science des Médailles, &c.*  
*planches* — *Maest.* 1778
- 3560 Slingsby (Sir H.) Dr. Hewet, and J. Mordant, the Tryals  
of — 1658
- 3561 Smetii (Johanis P. et F.) *Antiquitates Neomagenses, figuris*  
*Nov. Bat.* 1678
- 3562 Smith (Th.) *Septem Asiæ Ecclesiarum Notitiæ, notis MSS.*  
1676
- 3563 ——— *Vita Joannis Gravii, notis MSS.* 1699
- 3564 ——— (Maj. Gen.) *Britannicæ Virtutis Imago, or the Effi-*  
*gies of True Fortitude, expressed to the Life, in the fa-*  
*mous Actions of, imperfect* — 1644
- 3565 Snelling's (T.) *View of the silver, Gold, and Copper Coi-*  
*nage of England—Miscellaneous Views of the Coins*  
*struck by English Princes in France—Counterfeit Ster-*  
*lings, &c.—and View of Jettons, or Counters, cuts,*  
*with Archbishop Sharp's observations on the Coinage of*  
*England, with his Letter to Mr. Thoresby, and others,*  
*MSS.* — 1762, 63, 66, 69
- 3566 Sommers' (Lord) *Collection of Tracts*, 4 vol. 1748
- 3567 Sonnini's (C. S.) *Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, map*  
*and plates* — 1800
- 3568 Sophocles' *Tragedies*, translated by R. Potter 1788
- 3569 Soranzo (Lazaro) the Ottoman of, by Abr. Hartwell, 1602
- 3570 Sparrman's (Dr Andrew) *Voyage to the Cape of Good*  
*Hope, and Round the World*, 2 vol. *plates* 1785
- 3571 *SPEECHES*—by Sir B. Rudyard, 1641—Lord Falkland, 1641  
—Master Pimme's, 1641—Col. Eusebius Andrews at  
his Execution, 1650—Nathaniel Fiennes, 1641—Ge-  
neral Monk, 1660—Robert Earle of Warwick, 1642—  
King James, 1609—Michael Oldsworth and his Lord,  
1648—a Seasonable Speech — 1659



- 3572 Speeches delivered to her Majestie this last Progresse, at the Right Honorable the Lady Russels, at Bissam—the Right Honorable the Lorde Chandos, at Sudley, at the Right Honorable the Lord Norris, at Ricorte *Oxforde*, 1592
- 3573 Sperlingii (Ottb.) Dissertatio de Nummis non cuspis tam Veterum quam recentiorum ——— *Amst.* 1700
- 3574 Stanley's (T.) History of Philosophy ——— 1743
- 3575 Starovolsci (S.) Tractatus tres de Polonia, &c. *Wratisl.* 1734
- 3576 Statius, E. Crucei ——— *Parisiis*, 1618
- 3577 ——— Jer. Marklandi ——— 1728
- 3578 ——— ——— ——— 1728
- 3579 Statutes of the Order of the Bath ——— 1725
- 3580 Staunton's (Sir George) Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy to China, 2 vol. *plates, folio* — 1797
- 3581 Stengelioord (F. C.) Vita S. Vunibaldi Abbatis et Confessoris ——— *Aug. Vind.* 1612
- 3582 Stillingfleet's (Dr. E.) Origines Sacrae ——— 1680
- 3583 Stow's (John) Annales of England, *black letter* 1592
- 3584 ——— ——— *black letter, imperfect*
- 3585 Stobæi (Kiliani) Opuscula, *figuris* — *Dant.* 1752
- 3586 Strabone, Geografia di, trad. da M. Alfonso Buonacciuoli, 2 vol. *MS. note at the beginning* — *Ven.* 1562
- 3587 ——— della Geografia, *MS. note at the beginning*, 3 vol. in 1 ——— *Roma*, 1792
- 3588 Strada (Fam.) de Bello Belgico, *illustrated with portraits* *Mog* 1651
- 3589 Strange and fearfull newes from Plaisto, in the Parish of West Ham, of one Paul Fox, a Silk Weaver, where is dayly to be scene throwing of Stones, Brickbats, &c.
- 3590 ——— (Cav. Giov.) de' Monti Colonnari e d'Altri Fenomeni Vulcanici dello Stato Veneto, *tavole* *Mil.* 1778
- 3591 Strutt's (Joseph) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers, 2 vol. *plates* ——— 1785
- 3592 ——— Chronicle of England, *plates*, 2 vol. in 1 ——— 1777
- 3593 ——— View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, *plates*, 3 vol. in 1, *large paper* ——— *1774*
- 3594 ——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, *additional plates, and a drawing* 1773
- 3595 ——— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, *plates, boards* ——— 1801
- 3596 Stuart's (Andrew) Letters to Lord Mansfield 1773
- 3597 ——— Genealogical History of the Stewarts, 1708
- 3598 Stubbes' (Philip) Christall Glasse for Christian Women, *black letter* ——— 1608
- 3599 Stukeley's (Dr. W.) Palæographia Sacra, or Discourses on Sacred Subjects, *plate* ——— 1763
- 3600 Suaresii (J. M. Episcopi Vasoniensis) Frænestes Antiquæ, Libri duo, *tabulis* ——— *Romæ*, 1655



- 3601 Sutton's (Dr.) Lectures upon the 11th Chapter to the Romans \_\_\_\_\_ 1632
- 3602 Swinton (Rev. John) de Primigenio Etruscorum Alphabeto Dissertatio, *Oxon* 1746—de Priscis Romanorum Literis Dissertatio, 1746—de Lingua Etruriæ Regalis Vernacula Dissertatio, 1738—Inscriptiones Citiæ, &c. *Ox.* 1750—Mitilia, sive de Gentis Metiliæ Quinario Dissertatio, 1750—Dissertation upon a Parthian Coin, &c. 1757—Some Remarks on a Parthian Coin, with a Greek and Parthian Legend, 1758—and Dissertation upon the Phœnician Numeral Characters antiently used at Sidon, 1759, *portrait, an original drawing, MS. notes, and correspondence*
- 3603 SWORDFEAGER (MARTHA SOPHIA) the Case of, with Newton's (A) Letter to Lord Apsley, in Answer to the same \_\_\_\_\_ 1771
- 3604 Swinburne's (H.) Travels through Spain, *map and plates* \_\_\_\_\_ 1779
- 3605 \_\_\_\_\_ in the two Sicilies, 2 vol. *map and plates* \_\_\_\_\_ 1783
- 3606 Symes' (Michael) Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, in 1795, *plates* \_\_\_\_\_ 1800
- 3607 Symmachi Mazochii (Alexii) in Mutilium Campani Amphitheatri Titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones Commentarius, *tabulis* \_\_\_\_\_ *Neap.* 1727
- 3608 Tacitus, Gabrielis Brotier, 4 vol. — *Parisiis*, 1761
- 3609 Tassoni (Aless.) Secchia rapita, di G. Salviani e d'Altri, *figure* \_\_\_\_\_ *Mod.* 1744
- 3610 Taylor's (Dr. J.) Elements of the Civil Law
- 3611 \_\_\_\_\_ Drinke and Welcome \_\_\_\_\_ 1637

## FOLIO.

- 3612 Strabonis Geographia, Gr. et Lat. Casauboni, 2 tom. \_\_\_\_\_ *Amst.* 1707
- 3613 \_\_\_\_\_ *Amst.* 1707
- 3614 Strype's (John) Memoirs of Archbishop Cranmer, *heads, MS. notes* \_\_\_\_\_ 1694
- 3615 \_\_\_\_\_ Life of Matthew Parker *London*, 1711
- 3616 \_\_\_\_\_ Life and Acts of Archbishop Whitgift, *head, uncut* \_\_\_\_\_ 1718
- 3617 Stuart's (James) Antiquities of Athens, *plates*, 3 vol. \_\_\_\_\_ 1762, 94
- 3618 Stuart (Jacob) de Obelisco Cæsaris Augusti, Ital. et Lat. *figuris* \_\_\_\_\_ *Romæ*, 1750
- 3619 Stukeley (Wm.) on the Spleen, *plates* — 1723



- 3620 Suaresii (J. M. Episcopi) Arcus L. Septimii Severi Aug.  
Anaglypha, cum Explicatione, *tabulis Romæ*, 1676
- 3621 Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna, *with MS. Index of reference*  
*to the plates by Mr. Gough and others*, 2 vol. *russia*
- 3622 Suisse, Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la, avec leur  
Description, premiere partie ——— *Berne*, 1778
- 3623 Tacitus (the Works of) translated by T. Gordon, 2 vol.  
*drawing* ——— ——— 1728
- 3624 Tallents' (Fr.) View of Universal History in Tables
- 3625 Taylor's (Jer.) Sermons ——— ——— 1668
- 3626 ——— the Water Poet (John) the Works of 1630
- 3627 Temanza (Tommaso) Antichita di Rimino, *figure*, *Ven.* 1741
- 3628 ——— ——— ——— Dissertazione sopra l'Antichissimo  
Territorio di Sant' Ilario nella Diocesi di Olivolo, *tavole*  
*Ven.* 1761
- 3629 Temple of the Muses, *plates*, with Explications and Re-  
marks, by B. Picart, and others, *l. p.* *Amst.* 1733
- 3630 Testamenti (Novi) Concordantiæ, Gr. Lat. *H. Stephani*, 1594
- 3631 ——— (The New) *interleaved, with MSS. readings,*  
*see note by Mr. Gough* *London, by Barker*, 1613
- 3632 ——— (Novum) Græcum, 12mo. *interleaved, in*  
*small folio, with MSS. notes* ——— *Oxon.* 1675
- 3633 ——— ——— ——— studio J. Gregorii, *notis*  
*MSS.* ——— ——— *Oxonii*, 1703
- 3634 ——— ——— ——— ——— Joannis Millii,  
*recensuit L. Kusterus* ——— *Lipsiæ*, 1723
- 3635 ——— (the New) translated out of the Latin Vulgat,  
by John Wiclif, with a History of the several Transla-  
tions of the Bible and Testament, by J. Lewis, *portraits*  
*and plate, interleaved, with MS. notes, uncut, M. C.*  
*Tutet's copy* ——— ——— 1731
- 3636 ——— (Novum) Græcum, 12mo. *interleaved, in*  
*small folio, 2 vol.* ——— *Oxon.* 1742
- 3637 ——— ——— ——— e Codice MS. Alex-  
andrino Descriptum, a Woide ——— *London*, 1786
- 3638 ——— (Vetus) Græcum, edidit R. Holmes, 2 parts  
*Ox.* 1798
- 3639 ——— ——— ——— ——— vol. 1  
*Ox.* 1795
- 3640 ——— (Novum) Græcum, 36 Nos. *inlaid in a*  
*small folio, with various Explanations and Readings in*  
*MSS.*



---

## Seventeenth Day's Sale.

---

### OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT

- 3641 **T**RACTATUS varii Latini, à Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque clarissimis Viris conscripti, &c. — 1788
- 3642 TRADE AND COMMERCE (11) *unbound*
- 3643 TRAVELS, &c.—Ordo Processionis; quæ quotidie post Completorium fit Jerosolymis, &c. 4to. *Ven.* 1623—Account of the Holy Relicks in the Cathedral Church of Oviedo, *wood cuts*, 1712—De l'Utilité des Voyages, par l'Abbé Gros de Besplas, *Par.* 1763—Baltimore's (Lord) Tour to the East, *plan*, 1767—Tour to Spa, 1774—Dalton's (R.) Remarks on Prints, 1781—Rooke's (Major) Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix, 1783
- 3644 Travels in the Crimea ——— 1802
- 3645 Travis' (George) Letters to Gibbon on his Roman History 1794
- 3646 Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme, 1642—Ley's (Sir James) Treatise concerning Wards and Liveries—Hereafter foloweth a lytell Treatise called the New Additions, *b. l.* 1531—Zouch (R.) Descriptio Juris Feudalis, *Ox.* 1634
- 3647 TRINITARIANS—The Doctrines of a Trinity and the Incarnation of God examined, 1772—Whitaker's Four Dialogues on the Doctrine of the Trinity, 1786—Eveleigh's Two Sermons on the Doctrine of the Trinity, 1791—Vesey's Sermon on the Doctrine of St. John, 1791—Thomson's Scripture Defence of Christ's supreme Divinity, 1793—Arius slain, and Socinius mortally wounded, by an old Seaman, 1792



- 3648 THE TRINITY—The true Scripture Doctrine of, *MS. notes*, 1713—the Scripture Doctrine of vindicated, against Clarke, 1714—a plain Scripture Argument against his Doctrine, 1715—Sermons on the Trinity, by Coningsby, Stephens, Conybeare—the Earl of Nottingham's Answer to Whiston, 1721—Conferences with an Arrian on Whiston's Reply to the same, 1721-23—Phosphorus Orthodoxæ Fidei veterum Cabbalistarum, Heb. et Lat. edidit A. Norrelii, *Amst.* 1720
- 3649 TRIALS AND LAW (38) *unbound*
- 3650 Tryphiodorus' Destruction of Troy, *with notes by J. Merrick* ———— *Oxford*, ————
- 3651 ΤΡΥΦΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΙΑΙΟΥ ΑΛΩΣ—De plurimis Mendis purgata, et notis illustrata, à Th. Northmore 1791
- 3652 Tuckey's (J. H.) Account of a Voyage to establish a Colony at Port Philip, in Bass's Strait, on the S. Coast of South Wales ———— 1805
- 3653 Tunstall (Jacobi) Epistola ad Conyers Middleton *Cantab.* 1741
- 3654 Tures, Observations sur la Religion, les Loix, le Gouvernement et les Mœurs des ———— 1769
- 3655 Turkish Spy, 8 vol ———— 1734
- 3656 Turner's (Ch.) History of the Anglo-Saxons, *map* 1799
- 3657 Turpin (M.) Histoire de la Vie de Mahomet, 2 vol. *Par.* 1772
- 3658 Tursellini (Horatii) Universæ Historiæ Epitomen *Ultr.* 1718
- 3659 Twells' (Dr. L.) Sermons at Boyle's and Moyer's Lecture, 2 vol. ———— 1743
- 3660 Tychsen (M. O. G.) Tentamen de variis Codicum Hebraicorum Vet. Test. MSS. ———— *Rost.* 1772
- 3661 ———— (Olai Gerhardi) Elementale Syriacum sistens Grammaticam, Chrestomathiam et Glossarium, sub-junctis novem Tabulis ære expressis *Rostochii*, 1793
- 3662 ———— (M. O. G.) Tentamen de variis Codicum Hebraicorum Vet. Test. MSS. *Rost.* 1772—Tychsen, Introductio in Rem Numarium Muhammedanorum, *tabulis*, 1794
- 3663 ———— (Olaus Gerhardus) Physiologus Syrus seu Historia Animalium XXXII. ———— *Rost.* 1795
- 3664 ———— (Ol. Ger.) ———— *ib.* 1795
- 3665 ———— (M. O. G.) Tentamen de variis Codicum Hebraicorum Vet. Test. MSS. *Rost.* 1772—Tractatus de primis duodecim Veteris Testamenti Libris, *taken from Spinoza*, 1763—Bahrdtii (D. C.) Observationes Criticæ circa Lectionem Codicum MSS. Hebr. *Lip.* 1770
- 3666 Tyndall (Dr.) Rights of the Christian Church, *see Authority and MS. notes by Bishop Kennett* ———— 1700



- 3667 **TYPOGRAPHICAL**—Anecdotes of William Bowyer, 1778—  
Origin of Printing, 1774—Mores' (E. R.) Dissertation  
upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries,  
1778—Catalogue of Printing Materials, sold by Auction,  
1781—Caslon's Specimen of Printing Types, 1763
- 3668 Tyrwhitti (Thomæ) Conjecturæ in Strabonem, curavit Th.  
Chr Harles, *Erl.* 1788 --Eratosthenis Geographicorum  
Fragmenta edidit G. C. F. Seidel, *Goett.* 1789
- 3669 Tyrtæus, edidit Chr Adolph. Klotzius *Bremæ*, 1764
- 3670 Vaillant's Travels into the Interior of Africa, vol. 1796
- 3671 Vaines (Dom de) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatie,  
*planches*, 2 vol. ———— *Par.* 1774
- 3672 Valerius Flaccus ———— *Amst.* 1680
- 3673 Essay on Fortification, translated from the French, by Capt.  
C. Vallancey, *cuts* ———— *Dublin*, 1757
- 3674 Vallemont (P. L. L. de) Explication d'un Medaille d'Or du  
Cabinet du Roy ———— *Par.* 1699
- 3675 Valori (Nicolas) Vie de Laurent de Medicis *ib.* 1761
- 3676 Vansittart's (Henry) Narrative of Transactions in Bengal,  
vol. 1, 3 ———— 1766
- 3677 Varenius' Geography, by Dugdale, 2 vol. — 1733
- 3678 Varia Geographica ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1739
- 3679 Terentius, accurante C. Schrevelio *ib.* 1662
- 3680 Tacitus, J. F. Gronovii, 2 vol. — *Amst.* 1685
- 3681 Statius, à Johanne Veenhusen, *MS. notes* *Lugd. Bat.* 1671
- 3682 Senecæ Opera, 3 vol. ———— *Amst. Els.* 1672
- 3683 Cornelius Nepos ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1675
- 3684 Lactantius, S. Gallæi ———— *ib.* 1660
- 3685 Polyaeni Stratagemata, Gr. Lat. J. Vultejo interprete  
*ib.* 1690
- 3686 Eutropius, recensuit S. Havercampus, *MS. notes* *ib.* 1729
- 3687 Sulpicius Severus, accurante Georgio Hornio. *Ex*  
*Bibliotheca sereniss. Suecorum Regine Christinæ.*  
*with her Autograph* ———— *ib.* 1647
- 3688 Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius, accurante Simone  
Abbes Gabbema ———— *Tr. ad Rh.* 1659
- 3689 Hesiodus, Gr. Lat. ex recensione J. G. Grævii et aliorum  
*Amst.* 1701
- 3690 Justinus ———— *ib.* 1669
- 3691 Callimachus, Gr. Lat. Ez. Spanhemii, 2 vol. *MS. notes,*  
*penciled from the copy of Dr. W. Musgrave, by*  
*Mr. Gough* ———— *Ultr.* 1697
- 3692 Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI. accurante C. Schrevelio  
*Lugd. Bat.* 1661
- 3693 Justinus, curante Abr. Gronovio ———— *ib.* 1619
- 3694 Ovidii Opera, studio Cnippingii, 3 vol. *Amst.* 1683
- 3695 Senecæ Tragoediæ, ab Ant. Thysio *Lugd. Bat.* 1651
- 3696 Claudianus, N. Heinsii ———— *Amst.* 1665
- 3697 Frontini Stratagemata, R. Keuchenii ———— *ib.* 1664
- 3698 Velleius Paterculus, ab Ant. Thysio *Lugd. Bat.* 1668



- 3699 Apollonius Rhodius, Gr. Lat. ab Jer. Hoelzlino, *a few MS. notes* ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1641
- 3700 Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis, curante Abr. Gronovio *ib.* 1722
- 3701 Martialis Epigrammata, accurante C. Schrevelio *ib.* 1670
- 3702 Petronius Arbiter, concinnante Mich. Hadrianide *Amst.* 1669
- 3703 Sallustius ———— *ib.* 1690
- 3704 Horatius, Johannis Bond ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1653
- 3705 Aurelius Victor, Sam. Pitisci ———— *Tr. ad Rh.* 1696
- 3706 Lucanus, accurante Corn. Schrevelio *Amst.* 1658
- 3707 Suetonii Opera, S. Pitisci, 2 vol. ———— *Tr. ad Rh.* 1690
- 3708 Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Quintum Fratrem et ad Brutum, *gilt leaves* ———— *Hag. Com.* 1725
- 3709 Mythographi Latini ———— *Amst.* 1681
- 3710 Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Atticum, ex recensione J. G. Grævii, 2 vol. ———— *ib.* 1684
- 3711 Pulybius, Gr. Lat. J. Gronovii, 3 vol. *vellum* *ib.* 1670
- 3712 Aulus Gellius, A. Thysii et J. Oisellii *Lugd. Bat.* 1666
- 3713 Quintus Curtius, S. Pitisci, 2 vol. ———— *Hag. Com.* 1608
- 3714 Lactantius, Pauli Bauldri ———— *Tr. ad Rh.* 1692
- 3715 Cæsar's Commentarii, 2 vol. ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1713
- 3716 Ausonius ———— *Amst.* 1671
- 3717 Valerius Maximus ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1670
- 3718 Plauti Comædiæ, ex recensione J. F. Gronovii, *vellum* *Amst.* 1684
- 3719 Arrianus, Gr. Lat. N. Blancardi, *many MS. notes*, *ib.* 1668
- 3720 Macrobius ———— *Lond.* 1694
- 3721 Arrianus et Epictetus, Gr. Lat. N. Blancardi, *MS. notes* *Amst.* 1683
- 3722 Varro's (Terentius) three Books concerning Agriculture, by the Rev. T. Owen ———— *Oxford*, 1800
- 3723 Varronis (M. T.) Fragmenta de Lingua Latina *Dord.* 1619
- 3724 Vauchopii Scoti (Georgii) de veteri Populo Romano Tractatus ———— *Cadomi*, 1595
- 3725 Vaugondy (R. de) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Géographie *Par.* 1755
- 3726 Udal's (John) Key to the Holy Tongue *Leyden*, 1593
- 3727 Vegetius et Frontinus de Re Militari, ex recensione Petri Scriverii ———— *Lugd. Bat.* 1633
- 3728 Velleius Paterculus, in usum Delphini ———— 1730
- 3729 Velly, Villaret, et Garnier, Histoire de France, 30 vol. *Par.* 1761-86
- 3730 Venuti (Marchese Marcello de) Descrizione delle prime Scoperte dell' antica Città d'Ercolano *Ven.* 1749
- 3731 Veneroni, le Maître Italien ———— *Amst.* 1697
- 3732 Veneta, compendio critico della Storia *Ven.* 1781
- 3733 Venette (Nicolas) Tableau de l'Amour conjugal, *figures* *Col.* 1712



- 3734 Relation (Nouvelle) de la Ville et Republique de Venise  
Ultr. 1709
- 3735 Venuti's (Marquis di) Description of the Discoveries of the  
City of Heraclea, by Skurray, 1750—Memoirs concern-  
ing Herculaneum, 1750
- 3736 Verpoortennii (Ph. Theod) Dissertationes tres de Regno  
Salaminio in Cypro de Verbo Græco ΖΕΝΟΣ, &c.  
curavit J. Frid. Fischerus — Lipsiæ, 1779
- 3737 Verwey (Joannes) nova via docendi Græca Amst. 1737
- 3738 Vert (Claude de) Lettre a M. Jurieu sur les Cérémonies de  
la Messe — Par. 1690
- 3739 Vertot (l'Abbé de) Histoire des Revolutions de Portugal  
ib. 1719
- 3740 ————— Suede,  
2 vol. ————— ib. 1722
- 3741 ————— Continuatio de l'Histoire des Révolu-  
tions de Suede, vol. 1. ————— ib. 1777
- 3742 ————— Origine de la Grandeur de la Cour de  
Rome ————— la Haye, 1737
- 3743 Vesuvius (Mount) the Natural History of — 1743
- 3744 Veysie's (Daniel) Bampton Lectures Oxford, 1795
- 3745 Viaggiana
- 3746 Viallon (M.) Vie de Clovis-le-grand — Par. 1788
- 3747 Vibius Sequester J. J. Obertini — Arg. 1778
- 3748 ————— ex recensione Fr. Hesseli Rot. 1711
- 3749 Vienna, a Journal of the Siege of — 1684
- 3750 Vies des Hommes illustres, 2 vol in 1 Par. 1756
- 3751 ————— et des Femmes illustres d'Italie, 2 vol  
Par. 1767-8
- 3752 Vigerus (F.) de Idiotismis Græcis, ab H. Hoogeveen  
Lugd. Bat. 1742
- 3753 Villette (M.) Histoire de Nôtre-Dame de Liesse, figures  
Lyon, 1728
- 3754 Virdungi (Michaelis) Commentarius in C. J. Agricola  
Vitam, scriptore C. Tacito — Noremb. 1637
- 3755 Virgilius (Polydore) Historiæ Anglicanæ, Libri XXVII ab  
Ant. Thysio ————— Lugd. Bat. 1651
- 3756 ————— in usum Delphini ————— 1756
- 3757 Virgil's Works, by Pitt, Warton, and others, 4 vol. 1763
- 3758 Virunnii (Pontici) Historiæ libri sex, per Davidem Pouclum,  
1585—Giraldi Cambriensis Itinerarium Cambriæ, cum  
annot. Davidis Poueli, 1585
- 3759 Viti (Ricardi) Basins tochi Comitis Palatini Historiarum  
Libri, ab Origine ad Brotum, &c. MS notes Atr. 1597
- 3760 Vitis Degeneris: a Treatise of antient Ceremonies 1608
- 3761 Vitti (G. P.) Memorie storico-chronologiche di varii Bam-  
bini, ad altri Fanciulli Martirizzati dagli Ebrei  
Ven. 1761



- 3762 Ulyses' (Charles) Travels through various Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, by Aufrere, *plates, some coloured* 1795
- 3763 The Union: or select Scots and English Poems, *Edinb.* 1753  
—Parnell's (Dr. Thos.) Works, *Glasg.* 1755—Ram-  
say's (Allen) Gentle Shepherd, *Glasg.* 1750
- 3764 Universal History (Ancient) with Index, 21 vol. *maps and plates, with MS. notes of the different Authors concerned in this History, &c. by Mr. Gough* — 1747-54
- 3765 Voigtii (Gothof.) Thysiasteriologia, sive de Altaribus, *tabulis Hamb.* 1700
- 3766 Volney's (C. F.) Travels through Syria and Egypt, 2 vol. *plates* — 1787
- 3767 Voltaire's History of Charles the 12th of Sweden 1732
- 3768 ——— Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand, 2 vol. in 1 — 1759
- 3769 ——— History of the War of 1741 — 1757
- 3770 ——— Letters concerning the English Nation 1733
- 3771 ——— Spirit of Nations, translated — 1753
- 3772 VOLTAIRE—Commentaire historique sur les Œuvres de, &c. 1776
- 2773 Vou Troil's (Dr. Uno.) Letters on Iceland, *map, &c.* 1780
- 3774 Voyages (Relation de différentes) dans les Alpes du Faucigny par Messrs. D. and D. — *Maest.* 1776
- 3775 Voyage Pittoresque aux Glacieres de Savoye fait en, 1772— par Mr. B. — *Geneve,* 1773
- 3776 ——— de l'Histoire Grecque — *Par.* 1790
- 3777 ——— Sicile et dans la grande Grèce *Laus.* 1773
- 3778 ——— a la Guiane et a Cayenne, *carte, &c.* *Par. VI.*
- 3779 ——— to the Madeira and Leeward Isles, by Maria R\*\*\*\*\* — *Edinb.* 1792
- 3780 ——— en Sicilie et dans la grande Grèce *Laus.* 1773
- 3781 VOYAGES, &c.—Parker's (Capt. J.) Voyage round the World, 1795—Narrative of the Loss of the Ship Ann and Eliza, Capt. Haldane, *Madras*, 1796—Sketch of a Voyage of Discovery undertaken by M. de la Pérouse, 1798—Narrative of the loss of the Hercules, Capt. B. Stout, on the Coast of Caffraria, 1798—Mackay's Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Juno on the Coast of Aracan, 1798—Letter to Eton on his Survey of the Turkish Empire, 1799—Narrative of the Mutiny on board the Lady Shore
- 3782 VOYAGES, &c.—Phipps' and Lutwidge's Voyage to the North Pole, *map, &c.* 1775—Penrose's Account of the Expedition to Port Egmont, in the Falkland Islands, 1775—Oakes and Sheen's Narrative of the Treatment of the English at Bednore, by Tippoo Saib, 1785—Additions to the same, 1785—Remarks on the Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery after the Death of Captain Cook, 1780



- 3783 VOYAGES, &c.—Tench's (Capt. W.) Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, 1780—Phipps and Lutwidge's Voyage towards the North Pole, 1774—Suckling's (G.) Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies, 1780—Description of the Nature of Slavery among the Moors, 1721—Mosheim's (J. L. de) Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, 1750—Letters from Portugal—Epitome of the History of Algiers, 1750—Abridgment of M. de la Condamine's Voyage in the Inland Parts of South America ——— 1747
- 3784 ——— Articles of Peace between Charles II. and the Governors of the City and Kingdom of Tripoli, and Tunis, concluded by Sir J. Narbrough, and Sir J. Lawson, 1677—the Lamentable Destruction of Mulheim, a Protestant Towne in Germany, 1615, *these three first are in 4to.*—Orme's (R.) History of Sevagi, 1781—Follie (M.) Voyage dans les Déserts du Sahara, *Par* 1792—Popham's (Sir Home) Description of the Prince of Wales' Island, 1805—Leith's (Sir G.) Account of the Settlement of the same, 1805—Narrative of the Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny East Indiaman, 1805—Chapman's (Dr. G.) Tracts on East India Affairs, 1805—Vindication of the Modern History of Hindostan 1805

## QUARTO.

- 3785 Taylor (J.) Marmor Sandvicense, *interleaved, with numerous MS. notes, Askew's copy* ——— *Cantab.* 1743
- 3786 Taylari (J.) Marmor Sandvicense, *tabulis, see Letter at the beginning, morocco, gilt leaves* ——— *Cantab.* 1743
- 3787 Teignmouth's (Lord) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir Wm. Jones, *portrait* 1804
- 3788 Tenhove's (N.) Memoirs of the House of Medici, with Notes by Sir Rd. Clayton, *head, 2 vol.* ——— *Bath,* 1797
- 3789 Tentzelii (W. E.) Saxonia Numismatica, Lat. et Germ. 3 vol. ——— ——— *Dresdæ,* 1705
- 3790 Terreros y Panda (Estevan de) Paleografia Espanola ——— *Mad.* 1758
- 3791 Terry's (John) Theological Logicke, *see MS. note at the beginning, the last leaf torn* ——— *Oxford,* 1626
- 3792 Testament (the New) by the English College in Rhemes ——— *Antw.* 1600
- 3793 ——— ——— ——— *by John Covstorian,* 1633
- 3794 ——— (Novum) Græcum, *interleaved, with MSS. notes* ——— ——— *R. Danielis,* 1653



- 3795 Testamentum (Vetus) Græcè, edidit L. Bos, 3 vol. *interleaved* ———— *Franeq.* 1709
- 3796 ———— (Novum) Græcum, S. Curcellæi, 12mo. *interleaved in 4to size, with MS notes, 3 vol.* *Amst.* 1735
- 3797 ———— (the New) Tindal's, *black letter, imperfect*
- 3798 Theocritum, Toup Emendationes in, 1772—Blayney's Dissertation on Daniel's Prophecy of 70 Weeks 1775, &c.
- 3799 Theodoli Liber cum commento incipit Feliciter  
RICHARD PYNSON.
- 3800 Thorii (Raphaële) Hymnus Tabaci *Lug Bat.* 1628
- 3801 Tilber (Gerv.) de Imperio Romano — *Helm.* 1673
- 3802 Tiro (Guglielmo Arcuescovo di) Historia della Guerra Sacra di Gierusalemme, trad. da G. Horolloggi, *Ven.* 1502
- 3803 Tomasinus (J. P.) de Donariis — *Utini,* 1639
- 3804 ———— Petrarchus redivivus, et Lauræ brevis Historia, *figuris, MS. note at the beginning* *Pat.* 1659
- 3805 Tookeri (Guil.) Charisma sive donum Sanationis 1507
- 3806 ———— Donationes, *MS. notes, J. Windet—Price's (D.) Creation of a Prince, a Sermon before the Prince of Wales, 1610—Myriell's (Tho.) Stripping of Joseph, a Sermon* ———— 1625
- 3807 Torfæi (Tho.) Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniae *Hefnie,* 1702
- 3808 Torraca (G.) delle antiche Terme Taurine esistenti nel Territorio di Civita Vecchia — *Roma,* 1761
- 3809 Della Torre (P. D. G. M.) Storia e Fenomeni del Vesuvio, *tavole* ———— *Nap.* 1768
- 3810 Townson's (Tho.) Discourses on the Four Gospels—Enquiry into the Doctrine of Grace, or Santification
- 3811 TRACTS, modern, a large Collection of
- 3812 TRADE AND COMMERCE—the Corn Distillery stated, 1780—the Case of Jalabert, and others—Observations on British Wool, 1739—Selwood's Case of George Cony, 1655—Case of the Owners of the Ship Worcester, 1705—Observations on Mount Pietyes, or Publick Bancks ———— 1661
- 3813 Trémarec (M. de Kerguelen) Relation d'un Voyage dans la Mer Sud, *planches* ———— *Par.* 1771
- 3814 TRIALS AND EXECUTIONS of Major George Strangways, 1659—Freeman Sonds, 1655—and John James 1662
- 3815 Trombelli (D. G. G.) Arte di conoscere l'Età de' Codici Latini, e Italiani, *tavole* ———— *Bol.* 1756
- 3816 TROY—Wood's (Robert) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer, *head, &c.* 1775—Chevalier's (M.) Description of the Plain of Troy, by Dalzel, *maps, Edinb.* 1791—Bryant's (Jacob) Observations upon the same, *Eton,* 1795—Wakefield's (G.) Letter to Bryant concerning his Dissertation on the War of Troy, 1797—Bryant's Dissertation, *map—Merriat's (J. B. S.) Vindi-*



cation of Homer, in Answer to Bryant, *plates, York*, 1798—Bryant's Observations on the same, *Eton*, 1790—Bryant's Expostulation, addressed to the British Critic, *Eton*, 1799—Review of Morritt's Vindication of Homer, published in the British Critick, 12mo. 1799—Remarks on some passages in Bryant's Publications respecting the War of Troy, by the Editor of the Voyage of Hanno, 8vo. 1799—Morritt's (J. B. S.) additional Remarks on the Topography of Troy, &c. 1800—Francklin's (Capt. Wm.) Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy, *MS. note by Mr. Gough*, 1800—the History of the Ilium or Troy, by the Author of "Travels in Asia Minor, and Greece," *map and cuts*, 1802—the pretended Tomb of Homer, drawn by Dom. Fiorillo, from a sketch of M. le Chevalier, with illustrations and notes, by C. G. Heyne, *plates*, 1795, 2 vol.

- 3817 Turner's (Capt. S.) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, *map and plates* 1800
- 3818 Twiss' (Richard) Travels through Portugal and Spain, *additional drawing of the Aqueduct in Segovia, and plate of the Holy Family, russia* ——— 1775
- 3819 Tychsen (O. G.) de Peregrina Numorum Hasmonæorum Origine, *Rost.* 1794—Interpretatio Inscriptionis Cuficæ in Marmorea Templi Patriarchalis, S. Petri Cathedra, 1787—et Explicatio Cuficæ Inscriptionis quæ in Columna Lapidea Musei Soc. Antiq. *Lond.* 1789
- 3820 Tyrtæus' Praise of Valour, Gr. Lat. and Eng. *Glasg. Foulis*, 1759
- 3821 Valladier (André) l'Auguste Basilique de l'Abbaye Royale de St. Arnoul de Mets, de l'Ordre de St. Benoict *Par.* 1615
- 3822 Vaillant (J. Foy) Historia Regum Syriæ *Lut. Par.* 1681
- 3823 ————— Regum Parthorum Historia, *figuris*, 2 vol. ——— *Par.* 1725
- 3824 ————— Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, *numerous MS notes*, 2 vol. in 1 ——— *Par.* 1682
- 3825 Vancouver's (Capt. G.) Voyage round the World, 3 vol. *charts, folio* ——— 1793
- 3826 Vattier (P.) Histoire Mahometane, et Histoire du Grand Tamerlan ——— *Par.* 1657, 53
- 3827 Vavasoriensis (Strena) a Hue and Cry after Vavasor Powell 1654
- 3828 Vaughan's (Rowland) Most and Long Experienced Water Workes, WITH THE MAP ON CANVAS *GEORGE ELB*, 1610
- 3829 Velazquez (L. J.) Conjeturas sobre las Medallas de los Reyes Godos y Svevos de Espagna ——— *Mal.* 1759
- 3830 Velseri (Marci) Inscriptiones Antiquæ Augustæ Vindelico-rum ——— *Aldi*, 1599



- 3831 Venuti (March. M. de) Descrizione delle prime scoperte dell' Antica Città d'Ercolano, *Roma*, 1748—Winckelmann (l'Abbé) Lettre sur les decouvertes de Herculanum, *figures* ———— *Dresde*, 1764
- 3832 ——— (l'Abbé) Dissertation sur les anciens Monumens de la Ville de Bourdeaux, sur les Gahets, les Antiquités, et les Ducs d'Aquitaine, *planches* ———— *Bourd.* 1754
- 3833 ——— (Ab. Rid.) Descrizione Topografica delle Antichità di Roma, *figure* ———— *Roma*, 1763
- 3834 ——— (Rodulphini) Marmora Albana, *tabulis*, *Roma*, 1756
- 3835 Verci (G. B.) Compendio Istorico della Città di Bassano ———— *Ven.* 1770
- 3836 Vergara (Ces. Ant.) Monete del Regno di Napoli, dal Rè Ruggiero sino al Presente, *tavole* ———— *Roma*, 1715
- 3837 Verstegan's (Richard) Restitution of decayed Intelligence, *cuts*, 1634—Brerewood's (Edw.) Enquiries touching Languages ———— 1635

## FOLIO.

- 3838 Thereson des Antiquitez de la Couronne de France, avec *planches*, LARGE PAPER, 3 tom. ———— *Haye*, 1745
- 3839 Thucydides, Gr. Lat. J. Wasse et C. Duker ———— *Amst.* 1731
- 3840 Tillet (Jean du) Recueil des Roys de France leurs Couronne et Maison, Ensemble le reings des Grands de France, par, *fig.* ———— *Paris*, 1580
- 3841 ——— et Maison, Ensemble le reng des Grands de France, par, *fig.* ———— *Paris*, 1586
- 3842 Tillotson's (Dr. John) Works, 3 vol. ———— 1728
- 3843 Tindal's (N.) Continuation of Rapin's History of England, *heads and maps*, 2 vol. ———— 1751
- 3844 Tiraquelli (Andreae) Semestria in Genialium Dierum Alexandri ab Alexandro, Lib. VI. a few MS. notes ———— *Lug.* 1614
- 3845 TRACTS—Case of Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury, 1679—Catalogue of Justices, 1680—with 25 others
- 3846 ————Lambe's (S.) Seasonable Observations humbly offered to his Highness the Lord Protector—Oates' (Dr. T.) Narrative of the Plot, 1679—with many others
- 3847 ————Report of the Committee of Secrecy, 1715—Trial of the Earl of Macclesfield, 1725—with 8 others
- 3848 ————the Government of the Common Wealth, 1653—Petition and Advice presented to the Lord Protector, 1657—with others
- 3849 ——— AND SINGLE SHEETS—the grand Memorandum, or Catalogue of the secluded Members and Rumpers, 1659—Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of King



William and Queen Mary, 1689—Funeral of Queen Mary, 1694-5—with a large Collection of other Historical Miscellanies, in 1 vol.

3850 ——— on Public Affairs, &c. (a very extensive and curious Collection of) *several of which are in Manuscript, on sheets, and half sheets*

3851 TRIALS—of R. Green, H. Berry, and L. Hill, for the Murder of Sir Edmond-Bury Godfrey, 1679—Trial of Earl Ferrers, 1760—with other Trials, &c.

3852 Twysdeni (Rog.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Decem  
*London, 1652*

3853 Tyrrell's (J.) History of England, 3 vol. ——— 1696

3854 Vaillant (Jo. Foy) Numismata Ærea Imperatorum, &c.  
*figuris* ——— *Par. 1695*

3855 ——— Historia Regum Syriæ, *figures*  
*Hagæ Com. 1732*

3856 ——— (Joan.) Numismata Græca, *figuris* *Amst. 1700*

3857 ——— Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum, ad fidem Numismatum accomodata, *MS. notes at the end*  
*Amst. 1701*

3858 Vastovii (Joan) Vitis Aquilonia sive Vitæ Sanctorum qui Scandinaviam Magnam ——— *Colon. Agrip. 1623*

3859 Veteris Latii Antiquitatum Amplissima Collectio, a Brachio ——— *Romæ Monaldini, 1771*

3860 da Vinci's (Leonardo) Designs, published by J. Chamberlaine, No. 1 and 2 ——— 1796

3861 Virgil's Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse, by Gawin Douglas ——— *Edinb. 1710*

3862 Vita (Johannis de) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Beneventanarum, *fig.* ——— *Romæ, 1754*

3863 Vitruvius (M.) de Architectura, accedunt Agricolæ de Mensuris et Ponderibus, *cum figuris, Lugdun' Tornæseum, 1552*

3864 Voyage de Hierusalem, avec plusieurs Autres choses Singulieres, touchant des Guerres et Croisels que ont fait les Princes Chrestien, &c. *lettres gothiques, fig. en lois*  
*Imprime a Paris, pour François Regnault, 1522*



# Eighteenth Day's Sale.

## OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT.

- 3865 **U**RQUHART's (Sir Thomas) Tracts *Edinb.* 1774
- 3866 ————— *ib.* 1774
- 3867 Ursatus (Sertorius) de Notis Romanorum *Parisiis*, 1723
- 3868 Ursulæ (S. S.) et Sociarum ejus Officium *Par.* 1588
- 3869 Urynes, a Treatise on, *b. l. imperfect* *W. Copland*,
- 3870 Usher's (Archbishop) Judgement, *head* — 1657
- 3871 Usserii (Archiepiscopi) Opuscula duo, interprete R. Richardson 1688
- 3872 Wakefield (Gilberti) Silva Critica, 5 parts *Camb.* 1789
- 3873 Walch's (Dr. C. W. F.) compendious History of the Popes 1759
- 3874 Walchii (J. G.) Compendium Antiquitatum Ecclesiasticarum ex Scriptoribus apologeticis eorumque Commentarioribus compositum *Lipsiæ*, 1733
- 3875 Walker's (Wm.) Dictionary of English and Latine Idioms, *the title wanting* — 1670
- 3876 ——— (Dr. Ant.) Sermon at the Funeral of Mary Countess Dowager of Warwick, *portrait by White*, 1678
- 3877 Wallace's (George) Nature and Descent of ancient Peerages *Edinb.* 1785
- 3878 ——— ( ) Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind *ib.* 1753
- 3879 Wallis' (Dr. John) Sermons, by C. E. de Coetlogon, *head*, 1791
- 3880 Walpole's (Horace) Anecdotes of Painting and Engraving in England, 5 vol. *insertions and MS. notes by Mr. Gough* 1786
- 3881 ——— Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, 2 vol. *MS. notes* — 1759
- 3882 ——— 2 vol. *a few MS. notes by Mr. Gough* — 1759



- 3883 Walpole's (Horace) *Mysterious Mother, trag.*  
*Strawberry Hill, 1768*
- 3884 Walton's (Iz.) *Angler, cuts* ——— 1653
- 3885 Wansey's (Henry) *Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America, plates, 1796—with his Letter to the Bishop of Salisbury, and six other Tracts, 1798, &c.*
- 3886 Ward (J.) *de Asse* ——— 1719
- 3887 ——— (Dr. J.) *Dissertations on the Sacred Scriptures, 1761*
- 3888 ——— (the Rev. Michael) *English Key to Xenophon's Memorabilia* ——— 1802
- 3889 Warner (Lady) *the Life of, of Parham in Suffolk, in Religion called Sister Clare of Jesus, written by a Catholic Gentleman (N. N.) portrait by Van Schuppen* 1692
- 3890 Warton's (Dr. Joseph) *Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, 2 vol.* ——— 1762
- 3891 ——— (Tho.) *Essay on the Writings and Genius of Pope, vol. 1* ——— 1756
- 3892 ——— *Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser, 2 vol.* ——— 1762
- 3893 ——— *Observations on Spenser's Faerie Queene,* 1754
- 3894 ——— *Poetical Works, by Mant, 2 vol. head Oxford, 1802*
- 3895 ——— *Poems, 1791—Hardinge (Nicolai) Poemata, MS. notes by Mr. Gough, 1780*
- 3896 Warwick's (Sir Philip) *Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles the 1st, head* 1703
- 3897 Wastelain (Pere Charles) *Description de la Gaule-Belgique, cartes* ——— *Brux. 1788*
- 3898 Waterhous' (Edward) *Discourse of Arms and Armory, 1660*
- 3899 Watson's (Bishop) *Apology for the Bible* — 1795
- 3900 BISHOP WATSON—his Address to the People of Great Britain—Wakefield's (G.) Reply to the same—Ranby's Examination of the latter—Kinsbury's Answer to the Address—A Plebeian's Letter to the Bishop of Landaff—Hinckley's People's Answer to him—Case of the People of England ——— 1793
- 3901 Watson's (Ri.) *Historicall Collection of Ecclesiastick Affairs in Scotland and Politick related to them, date torn off*
- 3902 Watts' (Dr. J.) *Psalms of David* ——— 1740
- 3903 ——— *Improvement of the Mind* — 1741
- 3904 ——— *Miscellaneous Thoughts, Prose & Verse, 1742*
- 3905 ——— *Psalms of David* ——— 1758
- 3906 Weberi (Immanuelis) *Examen Artis Heraldicæ ab Jo. Dav. Koelero* ——— *Goett.*
- 3907 Weld's (Isaac) *Travels in North America, 2 vol. maps and plates* ——— 1799
- 3908 WELLS' (DR.) *Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner of the Presbyterian persuasion, with several other Tracts by him* 1706, &c.



- 3909 Wells' (Dr. E.) Help to the understanding of several Divine  
Laws and Covenants ———— Ox. 1729
- 3910 Welwood's (Dr. James) Memoirs of material Transactions  
in England, for 100 Years preceding 1688 1702
- 3911 Wesselingii (Petri) Dissertatio Herodotea ad Ti. Hemster-  
husium ———— Tr. ad Rh. 1758
- 3912 West's (Gilbert) Observations on the Resurrection 1747
- 3913 Weston's (Edward) Letter to the Bishop of London, 1760
- 3914 ———— (Rich.) English Flora and Supplement 1775
- 3915 ———— Universal Botanist and Nurseryman, 4 vol.  
plates ———— 1770
- 3916 ———— Tracts on Agriculture ———— 1773
- 3917 ———— Tracts on Gardening and Agriculture
- 3918 ———— (Stephen) Specimen of the Conformity of the  
European Languages with the Oriental — 1802
- 3919 ———— (W.) Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian  
Miracles by the Heathens ———— Camb. 1740
- 3920 ———— Dissertations on some of the most remark-  
able Wonders of Antiquity ———— ib. 1748
- 3921 Wharton (Henrici) Vita Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis, 1696—  
Disceptatio super Dignitate et Magnitudine Regnorum  
Britannici et Gallici, 1690
- 3922 Whear (Degorei) Methodus Legendi Historias Civiles  
Cantab. 1684
- 3923 Wheatly's (Charles) eight Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture  
1738
- 3924 Wheler (George) Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grece et du  
Levant, *planches*, 2 vol. in one ———— Amst. 1789
- 3925 Whiston (William) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of,  
2 vol. MS. notes by Mr. Cole ———— 1749
- 3926 Whitaker's (the Rev. J.) Review of Gibbon's Roman  
History ———— 1791
- 3927 ———— (John) Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascer-  
tained, 2 vol. in one ———— 1794
- 3928 ———— (the Rev. E. W.) View of the Prophecies  
Egham, 1795
- 3929 White's (J.) Art of Ringing, Artificial Fire Works, &c.
- 3930 ———— Bampton Lectures, many MS. notes 1785
- 3931 ———— and Sermon before the  
University ———— Oxford, 1784, 85
- 3932 WHITE'S (DR.) BAMPTON LECTURES—Dr. R. Gabriel's  
Facts relating to, *both editions*—Letter to Dr. Gabriel,  
1789—Appeal, by no Academic, 1789—Letter to Dr.  
White, by Philalethes, 1789—Dr. White's Statement  
of Literary Obligations to S. Badcock and Dr. Parr, 1790  
—a printed Paper on the same, with a MS. Letter from  
D. Prince to Mr. Gough, 1790
- 3933 Whitehead's (W) Manners, a Satire ———— 1748



- 3934 Whitgift's (Dr.) Godlie Sermon preached before the Queenes  
Maiestie, at Grenewiche the 26th of March last past, *London*  
*b. l.* ———— 1574
- 3935 The Whole Duty of Man, *cuts* ————
- 3936 Wilberforce's (Wm.) View of Christianity 1797 *Birmingham*
- 3937 ———— Letter on the Abolition of the Slave  
Trade ———— 1807 *Edinb.*
- 3938 William the 3d Prince of Orange, the History of, by the  
Author of the critical Review of the Life of Oliver  
Cromwell ———— 1744 *London*
- 3939 Williams' (Tho.) Vindication of Calvinistic Doctrines, &c.  
in answer to Belsham ———— 1799 *London*
- 3940 ———— (Helen Maria) Letters on the Politics of France,  
3 vol. ———— 1795 *London*
- 3941 ———— (the Rev. Raby) Systematic View of the revealed  
Wisdom of the Word of God, *plates* — 1806 *London*
- 3942 Williamson's (James) Bampton Lectures *Oxford*, 1793
- 3943 Willis' (J.) Actions of the Apostles, translated from the  
Greek ———— 1789 *London*
- 3944 Wilson (Dr. Charles) on the Apocrypha, with Observations  
*Edinb.* 1801
- 3945 Wilson's (W.) Illustration of the Method of explaining the  
New Testament ———— *Camb.* 1797
- 3946 Wimpfen's (Baron) Voyage to St. Domingo, by Wright,  
*map* ———— 1797 *London*
- 3947 Winbolt's (the Rev. Tho.) XII Sermons — 1800 *London*
- 3948 Winckelman (M.) Lettres, *portrait* — *Amst.* 1781
- 3949 ———— Remarques sur l'Architecture des Anciens  
*Par.* 1783
- 3950 ———— Lettres de ———— *ib.* 1784
- 3951 ———— Lettres Familieres, avec les Œuvres de  
M. le Chev. Mengs, 3 vol. ———— *Yverd.* 1783
- 3952 ———— Recueil de différentes Pièces sur les Arts  
*Paris*, 1786
- 3953 ———— (J.) Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, *figures*,  
2 vol. *MS. notes by Mr. Gough* — *Amst.* 1766
- 3954 Windus' (John) Journey to Mequinez, the Residence of the  
Emperor of Fez and Morocco, *cuts* *Tonson*, 1725 *London*
- 3955 Witerbottom's (Dr. Tho.) Account of the Native Africans  
in the Neighbourhood of Sierra Leone, vol. 1 1803 *London*
- 3956 Wintle's (Tho.) Bampton Lectures, 1794—and his Disserta-  
tion on the Vision in the 2d Chapter of Zechariah, 1797 *London*
- 3957 Wisheart's (Bishop) History of the Wars of Scotland, under  
the Conduct of the Marquis of Montrose, with an Ap-  
pendix ———— 1720 *London*
- 3958 WITCHCRAFT—Juxon's (J.) Sermon on Witchcraft, 1736  
—the belief of Witchcraft vindicated by G. R. 1712 *London*
- 3959 Witherby's (Tho.) Attempt to remove Prejudices concerning  
the Jewish Nation ———— 1804 *London*



- 3960 Wither's (George) Abuses stript and whipt, also the Scourge 1613
- 3961 Woidii (Car. Godof) Notitia Codicis Alexandrini cum  
variis ejus Lectionibus omnibus, notis M. G. Leberecht  
Spohn ———— Lipsiæ, 1788
- 3962 Wolstenholme's (Henry) Sermons, 2 vol. Liverpool, 1790
- 3963 Wood's (Edward) Sermon, *title wanting*, MS. note at the  
beginning
- 3964 ——— (Hutton) Tithe Causes, 2 vol. ——— 1798
- 3965 Woodhouse's (John Chappel) Translation of the Apocalypse  
1805
- 3966 Woodward (Capt. D.) and four Seamen, the Narrative of,  
who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, head, 1804
- 3967 The Words of Christ, with notes explanatory 1788
- 3968 Worrall's (John) Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana, MS.  
notes ———— 1736
- 3969 Wrangham's (Francis) XIII Practical Sermons 1800
- 3970 Wraxall's (N.) Memoirs of the Kings of France, vol. 2, 1777
- 3971 Wytttenbachii (Danielis) Vita Davidis Ruhakenii  
Lugd. Bat. 1799
- 3972 Xenophon's Institution and Life of Cyrus the Great, by  
Francis Digby ———— 1685
- 3973 ——— History of the Affairs of Greece, by John New-  
man ———— 1685
- 3974 ——— Opera, Gr. Lat. ab E. Wells, notis MSS. vol.  
1, 2, 3, 4, and a duplicate of part of vol. 2 Ox. 1703
- 3975 ——— Hiero, translated with Observations 1713
- 3976 ——— de Cyri Institutione, Gr. Lat. T. Hutchinson, 1738
- 3977 ——— Memorabilia, Gr. Lat. B. Simpson, Oxon. 1749
- 3978 ——— Oratio de Agesilao Rege, Gr. Lat. B. Simpson,  
Oxonii, 1754—Xenophontis Œconomicus, Gr. Lat.  
Ox. 1750
- 3979 ——— Memorabilia, Gr. Lat. recensuit B. Simpson,  
many MS. notes ——— Oxonii, 1759
- 3980 ——— Expédition de Cyrus, par M. Larcher, 2 vol.  
Par. 1778
- 3981 ——— Historia Græca, recensuit S. F. N. Morus
- 3982 ——— de Cyri Minoris Expeditione Commentarii,  
Græcè, ab Jo. Carolo Zeunio ——— Lipsiæ, 1785
- 3983 ——— Memorabilia, Gr. Lat. ab E. Edwards, MS.  
note by Mr. Gough ——— Oxonii, 1785
- 3984 ——— ——— Gr. Lat. G. Benwell, *ib.* 1804
- 3985 ——— Je Cyri Expeditione, Gr. Lat. interleaved, with  
numerous MS. notes ——— *ib.*
- 3986 ——— de Re Equestri, Gr. Lat. MS. notes, Oxoniæ,  
*ib.*
- 3987 ——— Cyropædia, Græcè ——— *ib.*
- 3988 Young's (Edward) Night Thoughts ——— 1743
- 3989 ——— (Dr. E.) Night Thoughts, a presentation copy,  
with the Autograph of the Author, vellum, gilt leaves, 1751
- 3990 ——— Love of Fame, 1741—Akenside's (Dr.  
M.) Pleasures of Imagination, 1744



- |      |   |              |
|------|---|--------------|
| 3991 | Zanchi (Car. Av.) il Vejo illustrato, <i>tavola</i>   | Roma, 1768   |
| 3992 | Zanettii (Hier. Franc.) Sigillum Aereum Alesinæ e Marchionibus Montis-Ferrati, <i>tabulis</i> | — Ven. 1751  |
| 3993 | Zouch's (Tho.) Attempt to illustrate the Prophecies   |              |
| 3994 | Zosimi Historiæ, Gr. Lat. à T. Spark  | Oxonii, 1679 |
| 3995 | —— Gr. Lat. cum selectis variorum notis accurante, Chr. Cellario                              | Cizæ, 1679   |
| 3996 | —— Historiæ, Gr. Lat. a C. G. Heyne   | Lipsiæ, 1784 |

QUARTO.

- 3997 Vicars' (John) England's Parliamentary Chronicle, 3 vol.  
1644, 46
- 3998 Vie de Saint Martin Evêque de Tours *Tours*, 1699
- 3999 Vignolius (J.) de Columna Antoni Pii, &c *MS. notes at the beginning and end* ——— *Romæ*, 1705, 9
- 4000 Vincent's (Dr. Wm.) Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, *maps, &c. boards, uncut* 1797
- 4001 ————— Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, 2 vol.  
1800, 5
- 4002 Virgilius, G. Valkenier ————— *Amst.* 1646
- 4003 ————— Opera, recensuit P. Masvicius, *MS. notes*, 2 vol.  
*Leov.* 1717
- 4004 Visconti (F. Q.) Osservazioni su due Musaici antichi istoriati, *figure* ——— ——— *Parma*, 1789
- 4005 Vita et Gesta Karoli Magni ————— 1521
- 4006 Vitale (Fr. Ant.) in binas veteres Inscriptiones L. Aurelii Commodi Imperatoris Aetate positas Romæ recens detectas Dissertatio ——— *Romæ*, 1703
- 4007 Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de saint Maur, *figures, morecco, gilt leaves*  
*Paris*, 1717
- 4008 VOYAGES—Hamilton's (Wm.) Remarks upon the Nature of the Soil of Naples, *map*, 1771—Forster's (J. R.) Account of some curious Fishes sent from Hudson's Bay, 1773—Horsley's (Dr. S.) Remarks on the Observations made in the late Voyage towards the North Pole, 1774—Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed, 1775—Croij (le Duc de) Memoire sur le Passage par le Nord, *Paris*, 1782—Samwell's (D.) Narrative of the Death of Capt. James Cook, 1786—Bligh's (W.) Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Bounty, *charts*, 1790—Proceedings of the Court-Martial on the same, with Bligh's Answer to certain Assertions contained in the Appendix to the said Court-Martial, 1794
- 4009 Vossius (G. J.) de Theologia Gentili et Physiologia Christiana, 3 vol. ——— ——— *Fr. ad Moen.* 1675



- 4010 de l'Usage des Statues chez les Anciens, Essai historique, *figures* ———— *Brux.* 1768
- 4011 Walchii (J. E. J.) Commentatio de Marmore Hispaniæ antiquo ———— *Jenæ*, 1750
- 4012 Walpole's (Horace) Anecdotes of Painting in England, and Catalogue of Engravers, 5 vol. WITH NUMEROUS MS. NOTES, CORRESPONDENCES, INSERTIONS, &c. (DR. LORT'S COPY) ———— STRAWBERRY HILL, 1765
- 4013 ———— Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the 3d, *plates*, 1768—Answer to the same, by F. W. G.—and some Remarks by R. Masters, 1772
- 4014 ———— Essay on modern Gardening, Fr. and Eng. *sewed, uncut* ———— STRAWBERRY HILL, 1785
- 4015 Walsh's (Thomas) Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, *maps and plates* ———— 1803
- 4016 Warner's (the Rev. R.) Antiquitates Culinaræ, *MS. addition, &c.* ———— 1791
- 4017 Warren's (Dawson) Parish Priest, a Poem, *cuts* 1800
- 4018 Warrington's (John) Memoirs of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, *heads and plates, half bound, uncut*, 2 vol. ———— *Warrington*, 1782
- 4019 Warton's (Thomas) History of English Poetry, Observations on, 1782—his History of English Poetry, 3 vol. 1774, &c.—Sheet A to L, inclusive of vol. 4—Index 1806—*MS notes*, 3 vol. and two parts
- 4020 Wase (Christoph.) Stricturæ Nonianæ *Oronii*, 1685
- 4021 Wastelain (P. C.) Description de la Gaule-Belgique selon les trois Ages de l'Histoire, *cartes* *Lille*, 1761
- 4022 Waterland's (Dr. D.) critical History of the Athanasian Creed ———— 1724
- 4023 Watson (Bishop) summary View of the Articles exhibited against, 1701—Large Review of the summary View, 1702, *MS notes*
- 4024 Weidneri (Joh.) Pietas ex Nummis antiquioribus delineata,
- 4025 Westminster Election, History of, *plates* ———— 1785
- 4026 White's (Dr. J.) Ægyptiaca, or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt, *plates*, part 1 *Oron.* 1801
- 4027 Whytforde's (Richarde) boke called the Pye (or Tonne) of the Lyfe of Perfection, *b. l. wood cuts*  
*Robert Radman*, 1532
- 4028 Wille (Chr.) de Henrici VIII. Regis Angliæ, cum Fratris Vidua Matrimonio Disquisitio
- 4029 Williamson's (Joseph) Modest Essay upon the Character of the Duchess-Dowager of Devonshire 1710
- 4030 Willyams' (the Rev. C.) Voyage up the Mediterranean, under Lord Nelson, *plates* ———— 1802
- 4031 Wilmot (Sir John Eardley) Memoirs of the Life of, *portrait* ———— 1802



- 4032 Wilson's (R. T.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt, *head and maps* ———— 1802 *Wilson*
- 4033 Winder's (Dr. H.) History of Religious Knowledge, 2 vol. in 1 ———— 1745 *Winder*
- 4033\* Winkelmann (M.) Histoire de l'Art de l'Antiquité, trad. par M. Hubner, *figures*, 3 vol. ———— Leip. 1781 *Winkelmann*
- 4034 Wintle's (T.) Improved Version of Daniel, Oxford, 1792 *Wintle*
- 4035 Wise's (F.) Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning, and Letters of Europe, Or. 1758—and History and Chronology of the Fabulous Ages considered, 1764 *Wise*
- 4036 Wittman's (Dr. W.) Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria and Egypt, in 1799, 1800 and 1801, *maps and plates*, 1803 *Wittman*
- 4037 Wollaston's (W.) Religion of Nature, *head*, MS. note, 1738 *Wollaston*
- 4038 The wonderfull Works of God, declared by a Strange Prophecie of a Maid, that lately lived neere Worsop in Nottinghamshire ———— 1641 *Worsop*
- 4039 Woodward's (Dr.) Discourse of the Wisdom of the antient Egyptians, &c. *portrait*, &c. *interleaved*, with MS notes at the beginning, Dr. Lort's copy ———— 1777 *Woodward*
- 4040 Wooll's (Rev. J.) Biographical Memoirs of Dr. J. Warton, *head* ———— 1806 *Wooll*
- 4041 Wormius (Chr.) de Corruptis Antiquitatum Hebræarum apud Tacitum et Martialem Vestigiis, &c. *Hafniae*, 1693, 95 *Wormius*
- 4042 Wright's (Edw.) Observations in travelling through France, Italy, &c. *plates*, 2 vol. in one ———— 1730 *Wright*
- 4043 Xenophon's Opera, Gr. Lat. T. Hutchinson, 2 vol. MS. notes ———— Oxonii, 1735 *Xenophon*
- 4044 ———— History of the Affairs of Greece, by Smith, *map* ———— 1770 *Smith*
- 4045 ———— Memorabilia, Græcè, notis J. A. Ernesti, *interleaved in 4to size*, with numerous MS. notes, Lip. 1772 *Ernesti*
- 4046 Ysbrants Ides' (E.) three Years Travels from Moscow overland to China, *map and plates* ———— 1706 *Ysbrants Ides'*
- 4047 Zacharia (P.) Instituzione Antiquario Numismatica, *tavole* Roma, 1772 *Zacharia*
- 4048 Zuallardo (Giovanni) Viaggio di Gerusalemme, *figure* *ib.* 1587 *Zuallardo*
- 4049 Zuzzeri (G. L.) d'una antica Villa scoperta sul dossa del Tuscolo, &c. Dissertazione due, *figure* Ven. 1740, 47 *Zuzzeri*

## FOLIO.

- 4050 Voyage Pittoresque de la Grece, *planches*, vol. 1, Par. 1782 *Voyage Pittoresque*
- 4051 ———— et Historique de l'Istrie et Dalmatie, *avec planches* ———— *ib.* 1802 *Historique de l'Istrie et Dalmatie*



- 4052 Voyage Pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phœnicie, de la Palæstine et de la Basse Égypte, *plates*, 30 Numbers  
Par. an VI. &c.
- 4053 VOYAGES, TRAVELS, &c.—Shaw's (the Rev T.) Description and Map of the Kingdom of Tunis, &c. Phil. Trans. No. 411—Account of the Expedition against the Opio Indians, *map*, Philadelphia, 1765—Bartram's Description of East Florida, *maps*, 1766—Dalrymple's Letter to Dr. Hawkesworth, &c. 1778—Report relating to the finding a N. W. Passage, *with a MS. Journal*—Memoirs of a Voyage to Canton in China, and other parts in the East Indies, *MS.* the above are all 4to except the two last
- 4054 Uptoni (Nicolai) de Studio Militari Lib. IV. Johan de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis, H. Spelmanni Aspilogia, ab Ed. Bissæo ————— 1654
- 4055 Vredius (Olivar) Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum ab iis Editorum cum Expositione Historica, *cum figuris, elegant depict.* Brugis, Fland. 1639
- 4056 ————— les Seaux des Comtes de Flandres Bruges, traduit par L. V. R. *avec planches* ————— *ib.* 1641
- 4057 ————— Historiæ Comitum Flandriæ *ib.* 1650
- 4058 Usher's (Archbishop) Life and Letters, by Dr. R. Parr, *head* 1686
- 4059 Usserii (Archiepiscopi) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates ————— 1687
- 4060 Walker's (Sir Edw.) Historical Discourses ————— 1765
- 4061 ————— (J.) Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy, 1714
- 4062 Walsingham (Thomæ) Historia brevis ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum sextum ————— 1574
- 4063 Warton's (Nath.) Wonders of the Little World 1678
- 4064 Wharton (Hen.) Anglia Sacra, *many MS. notes*, *White Kennett's copy* ————— 1691
- 4065 Wheler's (George) Journey into Greece *copy.* 1682
- 4066 Whitelock's (Balstrode) Memorials of English Affairs, 1682
- 4067 ————— (Sir B.) Memorials of English Affairs, with Life by Welwood, *head* ————— 1713
- 4068 Wilkins (David) Concilia Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniae, 4 tom. ————— London, 1737
- 4069 ————— (Davidis) Leges Anglo-Saxonicae Ecclesiasticae et Civiles, *a few MS. additions* ————— 1721
- 4070 ————— (William) Antiquities of Magna Græcia, *plates* Cambridge, 1807
- 4071 Wilhelmus Monarchi Malmesburiensis de Gestis Regum Anglorum ————— London, 1696
- 4072 Wood's (Robert) Ruins of Palmyra, *plates* 1753
- 4073 ————— Balbec, *plates* ————— 1757
- 4074 Wormii (Olai) Antiquitates Dniicæ *Hafniae*, 1651
- 4075 Wottoni (Gul.) Leges Wallicæ ————— Lond. 1730



- 4076 Wroath (Lady Mary) the Countesse of Mountgomerie  
Urania, with engraved Title by Simon Pass 1621 *Wroath*
- 3 6 4077 Xenophontis Opera, Græce Florent, apud Juntae, 1516 *edgewood*
- 3 3 4078 ————— Omnia, Græce. Ven. apud Aldum, 1525 *56*
- 4079 ————— les Œuvres de, par Pyramus de Candole  
Gen. 1613 *Candole*
- 4080 ————— Opera, Gr. Lat. ab J. Leunclavio, Lut. Par. 1625 *90*
- 2 8 4081 Zoega (Georgius) de Origine et usu Obeliscorum, tabulis  
Romæ, 1797 *90*
- 4082 Zonaræ (Joannis) Annales, Gr. Lat. ab H. Wolfio, Bas. 1557 *90*

N.B. IN A FEW DAYS, THE CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS  
(FORMING THE 19 AND 20TH DAYS SALE) WILL BE DELIVERED  
TO THE PURCHASERS OF THE PRESENT PART, gratis.

FINIS.



---

# INDEX

TO THE

## DAYS OF SALE.

---

FIRST DAY	—	—	Thursday,	—	April 5
Second Day	—	—	Friday	—	April 6
Third Day	—	—	Saturday	—	April 7
Fourth Day	—	—	Monday	—	April 9
Fifth Day	—	—	Tuesday	—	April 10
Sixth Day	—	—	Wednesday	—	April 11
Seventh Day	—	—	Thursday	—	April 12
Eighth Day	—	—	Friday	—	April 13
Ninth Day	—	—	Saturday	—	April 14
Tenth Day	—	—	Monday	—	April 16
Eleventh Day	—	—	Tuesday	—	April 17
Twelfth Day	—	—	Wednesday	—	April 18
Thirteenth Day	—	—	Thursday	—	April 19
Fourteenth Day	—	—	Saturday	—	April 21
Fifteenth Day	—	—	Monday	—	April 23
Sixteenth Day	—	—	Tuesday	—	April 24
Seventeenth Day	—	—	Wednesday	—	April 25
Eighteenth Day	—	—	Thursday	—	April 26
Nineteenth Day	—	—	Friday	—	April 27
Twentieth Day	—	—	Saturday	—	April 28



# Nineteenth Day's Sale.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

BOOKS OMITTED.

LOT.

- 4083 **G**EIER (M.) de Ebræorum Luctu *Lipsiæ*, 1656
- 4084 TRACTS—Vita Ciceronis, Ox. 1762—Wright's (Dr. W.)  
Heds of Lectures on Civil History, *Glasg.* 1772—le  
Moine (l'Abbé) Progrez des Belles Lettres chez les Ro-  
mans, *Amst.* 1750—Chesterfield's (the Earl of) Cha-  
racters, 1777—Smith's Life of D. Hume, 1777—Rich-  
ardson's Letter to W. Mason ——— 1777
- 4085 Ranzovii (H.) Editio duorum Librorum Macri de virtutibus  
Herbarum, &c. ——— 1590
- 4086 Durand (D.) Vie de M. de Thou ——— 1732
- 4087 Bramhall's (Archbishop) Vindication of the Church of En-  
gland, *MS. notes at the beginning by T. Baker* 1661
- 4088 TRACTS—Proceedings between the Hon. Mrs. Weld and  
her Husband, 1732—Love without Artifice: or, the  
Disappointed Peer ——— 1733
- 4089 Stukeley's (Dr. W.) Medallick History of Carausius, *plates  
pasted down, MS. throughout, Dr. Stukeley's copy*
- 4090 Baruh's (R.) Critica Sacra examined ——— 1775
- 4091 Wollaston's (W.) Design of part of the Book of Eccle-  
siastes, a Poem. *See MS. note by Dr. Farmer* 1691
- 4092 TRACTS RELATIVE TO THE PRETENDER—Speech of T.  
Mercks, Bishop of Carlisle, 1 Hen. IV. 4to.—Ken-



- nett's (W.) Three Letters to the Bishop of Carlisle concerning Bishop Mercks ——— 1717
- 4093 Universal Magazine, vol. 82
- 4094 Reply to Warburton's Appendix in his 2d vol. of the Divine Legation of Moses, 1742—Letter to Warburton on the same ——— 1742
- 4095 Bonaparte's intercepted Letters, parts 2 and 3 1799, 1800
- 4096 Michaelis' Introduction to the New Testament, by Marsh, vol. 3 and 4 ——— Camb. 1801
- 4097 Warburton's (Bishop) Works, Supplement to 1788
- 4098 Testamentum Græcum, imperfect, interleaved, with numerous MS. notes
- 4099 Ray's (John) Proverbs, numerous MS. notes by Mr. Gough 1768
- 4100 Arabian Nights Entertainments, 4 vol. ——— 1798
- 4101 Shakespeare, by Theobald, 8 vol. ——— 1740
- 4102 Knight's Life of Colet, curious MS. notes by the Rev. W. Cole ——— 1724

## QUARTO.

- 4103 Septuaginta Græca, juxta Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum ——— 1653
- 4104 Florez (Fr. Hen.) España Sagrada, vol. 4, 9, 12, Mad. 1756
- 4105 Swift's (Dr.) Three Sermons ——— 1744
- 4106 Meursii (J.) Pisistratus ——— Lug. Bat. 1623
- 4107 Bible ——— Printed at Doway, 1609
- 4108 TRACTS—(Lives) Life and Death of Bishop Bedell, MS.—Cornwallis' (Sir C.) Account of the Baptism, Life, Death, and Funeral of Frederick Prince of Wales, 1751—Musgrave's (W.) Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, 1732—Birch's Life of Dr. J. Ward, 1766—Museum Southgatianum, 1795—Account of the Life of Dr. W. Dodd, 1777—Breviate of the Life of Margaret Baxter, of Apply, Shropshire, 1681—Narrative of the Seizure and Confinement of Ann Brookhouse, 1798—Narrative of the Life of Sarah Shade, 1801, MS. note, &c. at the end
- 4109 Apollonius Rhodius, Gr. Lat. H. Stephani, notis MSS. J. Pricæi ——— H. Steph. 1574
- 4110 Frölich (Er.) Notitia Elementaris Numismatum Antiquorum Illorum, &c. tabulis ——— Vind. 1758
- 4111 Museum Schoepflini, tabulis, vol. 1 ——— Arg. 1773
- 4112 Quincy's Prælectiones Pharmaceuticæ, by Shaw 1733
- 4113 Stone's (E.) Treatise of Conick Sections ——— 1723
- 4114 Acta Academiæ Theodoro-Palatinae, vol. 1 Manh. 1766
- 4115 Marin y Mendoza (D. J.) Historia de la Milicia Española, estampas ——— Madrid, 1766



- 4116 Plutarchi Vitæ, Gr. Lat. recensuit A. B. Bryanus, vol. 1,  
3, 4, 5 ———— Tonson, 1729.
- 4117 Mason's (George) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary, 1801
- 4118 Bree's (John) Cursory Sketch of the State of the Naval,  
Military, and Civil Establishment, &c. during the 14th.  
Century ———— 1791
- 4119 Catalogues (60) of Prints, Coins, Pictures, &c. some with  
prices ———— 1757, 86
- 4120 Lamberty (M. de) Memoires du 18 Siecle, vol. 12  
Amst. 1734
- 4121 Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, No. 1 — 1797
- 4122 Oriental Collections, 2 vol. plates — 1797
- 4123 Notices des Manuscrits du Roi, vol. 1 — Par. 1787
- 4124 de Haen (A.) Prælectiones, vol. 1 — Col. Al. 1784

## MANUSCRIPTS ON PAPER AND VELLUM.

## TWELVES.

- 4125 Missale Romanum: Sæc. XV. with miniatures, richly or-  
namented
- 4126 Officium B. Virginis Mariæ, Sæc. XV. illuminated with  
numerous miniatures of the richest kind, and arms
- 4127 Preces Piæ: Belg. with numerous miniatures
- 4128 "A Bok maid of the foure Gospeliris, and blessid be the  
holi trinite:" lettered on the outside as Wicliffe's Trans-  
lation of Clement of Lanthony's Harmony of the four  
Gospels
- 4129 "W. H. the first part of my Journal in the Ship Severn to  
Borneo, commencing 22 March, 174½, when we sailed  
from Spithead."

- 4 — 4130 A very remarkable Collection of Antient Cards, in 2 vol.  
purchased by Mr. Tutet at Dr. Stukeley's Sale, and at  
Mr. Tutet's by Mr. Gough

In the first Volume is this Note. "The ancient Cards in this  
volume, with others (duplicates), and the Drawings in the second  
volume, were purchased by me out of the collection of Dr. Stuke-  
ley; the Drawings were produced by the Doctor the 9th November,  
1720, to the Society of Antiquaries, observing, that the Cards  
had been given him by Thomas Rawlinson, Esq. being two pieces  
of the cover of an old book, supposed to be Claudian, printed be-  
fore 1500: and that there was a leaf or two of an old edition of  
Erasmus's Adages pasted between the layers of the cards, which,  
being laid stratum super stratum, composed two paste-boards,



and made the cover of the book. The Doctor took the pains to separate the Cards, out of which I have chosen a complete pack, and the better to preserve so singular a curiosity, have had it bound, together with the abovementioned Drawings, and some modern French Cards.

It is observable, in these ancient Cards, that there are no Aces nor Queens, but instead of the latter are Knights.

On the Antiquity of playing Cards, see "*Recherches Historiques sur les Cartes à Jouer*," by Bullet, who thinks they were not invented before the latter end of the XIV. Century; see also the "*Idée générale d'une Collection complète d'Estampes*." M.C.T."

4131 A Collection of Roman Inscriptions in Andalusia, and other parts of Spain, collected by Dn. Christoval Medina Conde, Canon of the Cathedral Church of Malaga: Anno 1760, MS. on paper

4132 Missale Romanum, Belgicè, a few miniatures

4133 ————— Sæc. XIII. ornamented with numerous small miniatures in the capital letters

4134 ————— with rich borders and miniatures

4135 Annotata in Godwini Librum (cui titulus Moses et Aaron) autore Sam. Jones, Anno Dom. 1714, 2 tom.

4136 A small MS. on paper, giving a Description of some Roman Medals, and a List of the Emperors of Rome.

4137 A small Treatise on Medals, in French

4138 Simplicium Catalogus, &c.

4139 "Ex Plauti Amphitruone," Lat.

4140 Three Pocket Books of Richard Symonds, Gent. who served in the Army of King Charles I. during the Civil War. They relate principally to what he saw on the Continent between 1648 and 1652. See Mr. Gough's Brit. Top. I. 35.

4141 "Certayne Sentences, Examples, &c. out of diuers Writers"

4142 "The Names, Armes, and Blazon of every Coate appertaining unto the Right Worshipfull Katharine Preston, Wife of Thomas Preston, of Howker, in the County of Lanc. Esq."

4143 A MS. on paper, containing

1. "A breffe Remembraunce of thyngs chaunced within this Realme of England faythefully collectyd out of dyvers Cronycles," in the hand writing of JOHN STOWE.

2. Ordo profectionis Episcopi ad Consecrationem.

3. De Oleo Infirmorum.

4. ——— Sancto.

5. De Consecratione Chrismatis.

6. De Salutatione et Osculo Chrismatis.

7. Forma Inthronizationis Johannis Archiepiscopi Eboracensis.



8. Sermo habitus Anno 1528—Ex themate “ Ecce nunc Tempus acceptabile,” 2 Cor. vi.

4145 An Astronomical MS. *on vellum*

4146 A MS. *on paper*, containing

1. Remembrances for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when his Majesty is not there.

2. The Life of Sir Richard Boyle, first, of that Name, Earl of Corke, written by himself, Anno 1632, with some further Observations concerning him.

4147 A Diary of Dr. Woodward's Journeys to Cambridge, interspersed with Observations on Antiquities, Inscriptions, &c.

4148 “ This Booke conteyneth memorable things for the Use of the Parish of St. John, upon Walbrooke, in London: and is from hand to hand to be kept by every ancient Churchwarden for his direction; and was collected in May, 1615, by James Colbron, Notary; a Parishioner of the said Parish.” *A thin MS. on paper*

## OCTAVO.

4149 List of Subscribers to the History of Thetford, by Mr. Thomas Martin

4150 A MS. of Religious Poetry, in English, with Latin Rubrics, written in the fourteenth Century, on vellum, *three leaves wanting at the beginning.*

4151 Excerpts, Prologues, &c. from different Manuscripts of Wickliffe's Version of the Bible, *written on paper in a modern hand*

4152 les Paralleles de l'Architecture Antiques et Modernes

4153 Private Contemplations, Meditations, and Prayers on several Occasions, by H. Northcote, together with some Translations by the same hand

4154 “ Archaismus Graphicus ab Henrico Spelman, in usum Filiorum Conscriptus.”

4155 Speculum Spiritualium, Sæc. XV. *mostly written on paper. This MS. formerly belonged to the Priory of St. Mary Overy*

4156 Prælectiones in Institut. Justiniani, *imp.*

## QUARTO.

4157 Religious Meditations, on vellum. *Two Autographs of William Lambard the Antiquary*



- 4158 "The Plea betweene the Advocate and the Anti-Advocate, concerninge Bath and Bachiler Knightes," written by Francis Thinn, Lancaster
- 4159 Archaismus Graphicus ab Henr. Spelmanno conscriptus, in usum Filiorum suorum, Ao. Dni. 1606
- 4160 Greek Words selected from the New Testament, and accompanied by Latin explanations. An Index at the end
- 4161 Original Letters to and from the Bishops of St. Asaph, Chichester, &c. about 1690. Considerations concerning the Statute, 11 Hen. VII. c. 1. The Ecclesiastical Commission, &c.
- 4162 Archaismus Graphicus ab Henrico Spelmanno conscriptus, in usum Filiorum suorum, An. Domini 1606
- 4163 Trattato dell' Antichita di Tivoli, &c.
- 4164 A Humourous Poem, in English
- 4165 A Miscellaneous MS. containing a short general Description of the different Counties of England—Letter from the Earl of Essex to Queen Elizabeth, upon his command to go to Ireland—Scraps of Poetry, &c.
- 4166 Extracts from Books and Manuscripts on Subjects of Antiquity, many of them curious and inedited, in the hand writing of Ralph Thoresby, the Author of the "Ducatus Leodiensis"
- 4167 Nelsonus Pomponio Attico Comparatus
- 4168 A Book of Swan Marks, on vellum, with an Alphabetical Index of the Persons they belonged to at the end
- 4169 Prælectiones in Tit. cap. 1. com. 11, 12
- 4170 Gregorii Magni Pastorale ex versione Aluredi in Lingua Saxonica: ex MS. Cod. Bibl. Publ. apud Cantabrig.
- 4171 Πλατάρχης περι της Αλεξανδρς Αρετης Επιτομή
- 4172 Sphæra Roberti Grosseteste Episcopi Lincolnæ
- 4173 Papers, MS. and printed, concerning the Publick Examinations at Cambridge
- 4174 Lists of the different Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics, in Mr. Gough's hand-writing
- 4175 "Hic Liber multas primi Libri Inscriptiones literis Vulgaribus Manu ipsius Chishull exaratas complectitur."
- 4176 An ancient Calendar, marked on the outside "Calendarium Cecilianum." It formerly belonged to William Lord Burghley, who has made several entries in it concerning his Family
- 4177 Recueil unique et singulier des Estampes des Antiquites, de Portraits, des Hommes Illustres et des Cartes—a Descriptive Catalogue of Coins, Jewish, Greek, and Roman.
- 4178 "Hormesta Pauli Orosii quam olim patrio Sermone donavit Ælfredus Magnus:" a Transcript in the hand writing of Mr. Wm. Elstob
- 4179 Penna Volans: or the Young Man's Accomplishment, be-



- ing the Quintessence of those curious Arts, Writing and Arithmetick, A. D. 1671
- 4180 Verification of the Arms of the Family of d'Ewes, by Richard St. George, Clarencieux King at Arms, emblazoned on vellum *Ex coll.*
- 4181 Abstracts of Letters Patents from Henry VIII. granting the possessions of different Monasteries to divers Persons *Deane*
- 4182 Fragments of Manuscripts, &c. with an Instrument bearing the Autograph of King George I. *Smith*
- 4183 Extracts from Newspapers—Memoranda of Information, &c. concerning Mr. Bruce, the Abyssinian Traveller *Ex coll.*
- 4184 Παυλος εν Αθηναις : a Sermon, in English *Ex coll.*
- 4185 Archaismus Graphicus ab Henr. Spelmanno conscriptus, in usum Filiorum suorum, 1606 *Ex coll.*
- 4186 Collections for the Life of Sir John Hawkwood, in Mr. Gough's hand writing. *The Life itself is printed in the Bibl. Top. Brit.* *Ex coll.*
- 4187 Dal Primo Libro delle Lettere Historiali di Pietro de Flores. *Ex coll.*
- 4188 A Book of Arms: the different Coats tricked with a pen, and the Names of the Persons bearing them attached. At the end is an Index. Some original Letters and Memorials, in the hands of Anstis and le Neve, are placed loose in the volume; with a printed British and Foreign Dictionary of Arms at the end *Ex coll.*
- 4189 Ευαγγελια, a Greek Harmony of the Gospels, in four parts

## FOLIO.

- 4190 A Descriptive Catalogue of Roman Imperial Coins in Mr. Gough's hand-writing. *A few memoranda concerning Foreign, Saxon, and Roman Coins are added on slips of paper* *Ex coll.*
- 4191 "Inscriptiones, Itinere, 16 Maii, 1700, suscepto inventæ." They are principally Greek *Ex coll.*
- 4192 Annotatio Omnium Exactionum Regum Angliæ, a Conquestu usque ad A. D. 1297, R. Edw. I. 25; ex Johan. Joscelini Collectaneis in Bibl. Cotton. Vitell. E. XIV. *Ex coll.*
- 4193 Court-keeping Minutes, from 1759 to 1766 *Ex coll.*
- 4194 A Common Place Book, relating principally to Subjects of Antiquity *Ex coll.*
- 4195 Collections in illustration of Popular Antiquities *Ex coll.*
- 4196 "Historia Monasterii de Ramsey Transcripta ex antiquo Codice in Membranis D. Henrici Spelman." *Ex coll.*
- 4197 A Manuscript containing  
1. "The Lyf and Passyon of the blessid Martir, Seint Albone and Seint Amphiball, which glo-



rious livis were translated oute of Frenssh and Latyn, by Dane JOHN LYDGATE, Monke of Bury, at the request and prayer of Master John Whethmusted, the Yere of our Lord M.CCCC.XXXIX." *written partly on vellum, and partly on paper, and followed by severat more of Lydgate's pieces*

2. "The Processe of the Bible of Englysshe Policy, exortypg alle Englonde to kepe the See environ, and namely, the narrowe See."
3. The Story of the King of Antioch, Lat.
4. The Legend of St. Ursula.

*At the end of the MS. is a short Poem, with a "Tretis of Tribulation:" the Psalms selected by St. Hillary: and the "Seven thyngs whiche a Man or Woman must have for to be able for to gete pardon."*

4198 A Relation of the Wicked Practices of John Sawyer, a Factor, in Smyrna, who turned Turke, Sept. 18, 1673.

- 4198\*
1. A Discourse in which divers Antiquities are discovered, concerning the Principality of Wales, the Dutchy of Cornewall, and the Earldom of Chester
  2. "A brief Consideration of the Unyon of tow Kingdomes in the hands of one King."
  3. "Whether any Nation by long use of Navigation, may by the Lawe of Nations, challenge that they onely may saile and traffique in the Ocean Sea."
  4. "A Generall Collection of all the Offices in England, in the guift of the Kings Majestie."
  5. A Treatise concerning the Nobilitie according to the Lawes of Englande.

4199 A Volume lettered, "Marriages and Christening of Princes," *with a Syllabus of the Contents at the beginning, in the hand writing of JOHN ANSTIS, Esq. Garter King at Arms*

4200 A Treatise concerning the Lords Spirituall in Judicature

4201 A Copy of King Edward the Sixth's Diary

4202 A Herald's Book, principally relating to State Funerals

4203 Copies of two Indentures from John Dowman, one for the Foundation of a Guild in the Church of Poklyngton, in Yorkshire; the other to the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of St. John the Evangelist in Cambridge: the first bearing date, 3d Feb. 1516, the last, 26th Feb. 1525, *both in Latin, and on vellum*

4204 An Abridgment of Dr. Stukeley's Itinerarium Curiosum

*Lond. 1724*

4205 A Collection of Excerpts from ancient MSS. containing

1. De fundatione Abbathiae de Stanlawe,  
Fundatio primi Decani de Whalley.  
Ex MS scripto circa tempore Edw. I.



2. " Historia reperta in Scachario Regis apud Westmonast. penes Rememoratorem Regis ante Librum de Domesday. Roger Twysden, 1646."

3. Ex Libro de Doomesday

4. Ordinances of Edw. II. dat. Anno 1311

4206 A Parcel of small Tracts, unbound

1. A Dissertation on the Idol Endovellicus, and Notices of other Idols of ancient Spain, by Miguel Perez, translated by Eman. Mendez da Costa

2. Some Leaves of an old English Chronicle.

3. A Letter from the King of Morocco to the King of England

4. A Poem on the Execution of Lord Strafford, entitled " Advice to the Carver."

5. A short View of the Life of Henry III. by Sir Robert Cotton

4207 Excerpta e Libro MSto Johannis Whethamstede Abb. S. Albani in Collegio Offic. Armorum

4208 Visus Franc' pleg' cum Cur' Baron', &c. Manerii de Flampsted

4209 Scutum Bedæ, *a few leaves wanting*, MS. Sæc XII. on vell.

4210 A Miscellaneous MS. containing,

1. De Scutagiis, Anno 8 H. II. &c.

2. Liber Ric. St George

3. De Constab. et Marescallo ex Lib. Rub. Scacc.

4. King Edward's Grant of Baliol's Lands to Barth. Badelesmere

5. Inquisit. R. Joh. eorum qui tenent in Capite, &c. in Cantab. et Hunt.

6. Ex Libro Rubro, de Scutagiis ibid. Alex archid. Salop.

7. Scutag. in Northumb.

8. Genealog. Willielmi Warren.

9. Ex Reg. Priorat. de Southwark.

10. Ex Lib. Rub. Scac. Militer tenent. de Rege in Comit. Hertf. & Essex

11. Names of Sheriffs, chiefly of Bucks

12. Tenures in Cambridgeshire, 1 Hen. IV.

13. ————— 5. Ejusd. usque ad 9.

14. De honoribus Comit. de Augo, an. 13 Joh. Sussex.

15. Ex Libro Abb. de Holme Colthram Cumbr.

16. Some Descents of Trevers

17. Ex Libro Prioratus de Wederhale Celle Ab. S. Mariæ Ebor.

18. Ex Evidentiis August. Steward.

19. Notes concerning Bury St. Edmonds

20. Some Descents of Fitz-Hugh

4211 A large volume, containing,

1. Copies of Records, &c. relating to the Islands of

D d



Guernsey and Jersey, some of them in Mr. Gough's hand-writing.

2. Cæsarea: or, a Discourse of Jersey, in two parts

4212 Journall of a second Voyage to the East Indies and China, in the Sarah Galley, Capt. John Roberts, commander, in the Service of the Hon. English Company tradeing to the East Indies, begun the 19th November, 1700. *Heber*  
*Accompanied by some loose sketches of Headlands, &c.*

4213 A Miscellaneous volume, containing some loose Tables illustrative of Antient History, and a Catalogue of Mr. Partridge's Medalls, &c. *Smith*

4214 A volume containing a very large Collection of Engravings, from ancient Seals, Deeds, &c. *Heber*

4215 "THE TAYLORS CUSSION:" in two Parts.

"The Taylor's Cussion made of Shreedes.

Of divers peeces hath a patch;

So he that all this volume reedes,

Of divers things shall finde a snatch.

Therefore this booke of others all,

The Taylor's Cussion do I call."

*At the end of each volume is a full account of the Contents.*

1. 1. Rules to shoote greate Ordinance. 2. Howe to skore Sheepe. 3. Of the Havens of Tynby and Caldey, viewed by Capt. Yorke. 4. Vitia et Virtutes antiquarum quarundam Nationum. 5. Fines to be payd in Chancery upon Writes of Covenante. 6. Versis to finde the Bookes of the Bible. 7. Tyme of Mariedge when the same beginneth and endeth. 8. Postulata Regis Hispaniæ Reginae Angliæ, 1588. 9. Whie the Armes of Fraunce are preferred before the Armes of Englande. 10. Electores Imperatorum Almanie. 11. The forme of an Inventory of Cattell to be taken in the beginnige of Wynter. 12. The like to be taken in Somer. 13. Fastinge dayes, fish dayes, Holydayes, &c. through the yeare. 14. Nomina XII. parium Franciæ. 15. Sherriffes of Carmarthenshire. 16. Sheeriffes of Cardiganshire. 17. Shiriffes of Penbrockshire. 18. Sheeriffes of Brecknockshire. 19. Orders and Comission from the Counsell for Sheepe Markeinge, &c. Anno 1593. 20. Civitates et Opida Comitatus in se dies Assiz. 21. The Survey of a Farme. 22. The Survey of a Parke. 23. Diverse Tables touchinge the value and finesse of Goulde. 24. Division of the Pounds Troy; Alay of Silver; Alay of Goulde. 25. Rules for Receivors and Auditors. 26. A monthly Viewe to be taken of a dayrie. 27. A Vyewe to be taken of the whole profitts of Cattell of



diverse Dairyes for the yeare. 28. Another to the like purpose, but more largely. 29. A comparison of the profittes of 40 Kyne and 400 Sheepe. 30. The names of the deputie Lieutenantes of everie Shiere in Wales and the Marches. 31. All the Shieres in England and Wales, and the number of parishes, &c. 32. Of the Ancient Divisions of Wales into Comotes and Cantredes. 33. The Hundredes in every Sheere in Wales, and the Marches of the same. 34. All the Bishopricks in Englande, with other Notes. 35. The names of all the Bishops that have ben in Saint Davides. 36. The number of Howshouldres and freeholders in every parishe in Penbrockshire. 37. The names of all the parishes in every severall Shire in Wales. 38. The Faires and Marketts in every Shire in Wales. 39. A pithye Description of the thre persons of the Trinitye. 40. The Inrollement of a Bargaine and Sale before Justices of the Peace. 41. The Order to Accompte for Extractes. 42. A Warrant to the Chiefe Counstable to sommon a Sessions for Labourers. 43. Another Warrant to the Sheriffe for the same purpose more lardge. 44. The condicion of an obligation to performe an adwarde as is used in Brecknockshire. 45. Englynion Brenhinedd ag anseroedd eraill. 46. Orders taken in the Exchequer for th' accomptinge of Shiriffes in Wales. 47. A Proclamation to the Shiriffe and Justices of the Peace against Alehouses, &c. 48. The names of all the Manors within the Countie of Penbrok. 49. The names of all the Castells in Wales. 50. The Patronadges of all the Churches in Penbrockshire.

- II. 1. Carnarvon Cantredæ, &c. 2. Anglesey Cantred. Comot. Villat. &c. 3. Merioneth Discriptio et Extent. 4. Carnarvon Com. brevis diser. 5. Cardigan Comitatus antiqua Extent. 6. The Q. Majesties Letters for the disgradinge of Sergeant Popham. 7. Sir John Popham's Lettres patentes to be Lo. Cheefe Justice. 8. A Write to call a Sergeant, An. 6 R. II. &c. 9. The Othe of R. Broughton to be Justice in North Wales. 10. The Proclaming of Queen Elizabeth, and her Letters to the Lords of the Counsell. 11. Foure Charters of Welsh Poole. 12. Three Charters of Llanvilling. 13. A Role to knowe the full Sea at Tenby and Milford. 14. Copie



of a Letter from the Counsell of the Marches for enlardgeinge a prisoner out of Poole Castle pri-  
 villie. 15. The Lord Chancellor's Letter to the  
 Lord President. 16. The Lordes Presidentes that  
 have bin in the Marches. 17. Counsellors of the  
 Marches made 31 Elizabeth. 18. The like  
 in Anno 43 Elizabeth. 19. The Justices of  
 Chester since 16 H. III. 20 Justices of North  
 Wales since 22 Ed. III. 21. Chamberlains of  
 North Wales. 22. Foresters of Snowdon. 23.  
*Quid sit ulna, pertica, Aca, &c. in Anglesey.*  
 24. *De Randir, gavel, Villa, &c.* 25 *De feodo*  
*milit. de carrucata, &c.* 26. Vicecomites Ang-  
 lesey. 27. Vicecomites Carnarvon. 28. Vice-  
 comites Merioneth. 29. *Supervisus bris Regni*  
*Hibernie.* 30. Copie of the Commission of  
 David Broke, Esquior. 31. The Counteys and  
 Rideings in England and Wales that have Co-  
 missions of the Peace in themselves. 32. Co-  
 missioners names of the devideinge of diverse  
 Sheeres in Wales into Hundreds, Anno 28  
 Hen. VIII. 31. To knowe the Dayes of sittinge  
 in the Courtes before the highe Comissioners in  
 London. 32. A Table of the Description of  
 Pembrokshire, Anno Domini 1599. 33. Pontes  
 Comitatus Pembroch. 34. Length of the severall  
 sortes of Poles of Lande in Pembrokeshire. 35.  
*Quid sit Acra, Bovata, Carucata, Feod. Milit. et*  
*Baronia in Comitatu Penbroch.* 36. Gentlemen  
 knighted by the Earle of Essex in Irelande Anno  
 1599. 37. Names of the Captens of Ireland  
 that were casird by the Earle of Essex. 38.  
 The number of the Englishe forces in Ireland  
 vnder the comaunde of the Earle of Essex, A.  
 D. 1599. 39. A shorte Rule to find Easter for  
 ever. 40. Reasons to have Laugharne, Lanste-  
 phen, &c. restored backe againe to Pembrokshire.  
 41. *Valor Epatus Meneven,* 29 Hen. VIII. 42.  
 Names of the Privie Counsellors that died since  
 the first comeing of Queene Elizabeth to the  
 Crowne. 43. The Faires of Wales every Moneth.  
 44 For the equall dividing of Rates betweene  
 Kemes Supra, and Kemes Infra. 45. *Nomina*  
*Episcoporum Landavens.* 46. *Baroniae de Kemes*  
*brevis Descriptio.* 47. *De Dignitatibus Baroniae*  
*de Kemes.* 48. A Capias from the Justices of  
 Peace unto a forraine Countey for a Servante  
 departeinge from his Master. 49. A Table of  
 the Forces of Pembrokeshire. 50. The number  
 of People, housholders, plowes, &c. in every



parishe in Pembrokeshire, by the muster bookes, Anno 1599. 50. The number of people in euerye Hundred in Pembrokeshire, by the muster bookes in Anno 1588, 1599, 1602. 51. Karol marwnod y mistres Elsbeth Harberte. 52. Notes touchinge Coyne and Exchange. 53. Allaye in Plate by the Stat. of 18 Eliz. 54. Sheeriffs of Glamorganshire. 55. Rules for measuring Lande, &c. 56. Some Notes of Antiquities. 57. Quibus modis Fides Historiæ approbari potest. 58. Reges Angliæ post Conq. in versibus Angl. et Lat. 59. A Questionn of a Pedigree. 60. Certaine Notes of the Moone. 61. Places of Arethmaticke. 62. A Guesse what reasons the Ancients had to lymitt sixty fowre akers.

4216 A Visitation Charge, by Bishop Wake

4217 A large volume, lettered, "Christening of Princes, Creations, &c." A part of the Table of Contents at the beginning is in the hand-writing of Mr. Austis. This MS. appears, from his autograph, formerly to have belonged to Sir Robert Cotton

4218 A volume, consisting of Transcripts from many MSS. in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum, the greater part in the hand-writing of the Rev. S. Ayscough

4219 Two volumes of Letters, Orders, Pedigrees, Bills, Fees, &c. relating to Heraldic Matters. They are lettered on the outside "Dugdale's MSS." in whose hand many of them appear to be written. There are among them several Royal Autographs

4220 "Academiæ Oxoniensis Jura Avita et Privilegia sub Henrico VIII<sup>vo</sup>, Elizabetha, et Jacobo, Regia autoritate vindicata."

4221 A volume, written for the most part by the hand of Dr. Stukeley, containing also a great many sketches of Druidical Remains, apparently drawn for his Itinerarium Curiosum. The written part contains some Pedigrees, and Observations on different subjects of Antiquity.

4222 A Collection of Papers relating to Alien Priories, by the late John Warburton, Esq. Somerset Herauld. This was bought by Dr. Ducarel, and afterwards by Mr. Gough



---

## Twentieth Day's Sale.

---

### MANUSCRIPTS on PAPER and VELLUM.

LOT

- 4222 **C**ARTÆ, &c. abbreviatæ in divers. Com.
- 4223 The Abridgement of some Bookes remaining in the Treasury at Westminster; the one called,
1. Transcriptum Cartarum Comitum Cornub.
  2. The White Book of Tenures in Cornwall, made in Edward the Third's Time from his 25th to the 39th year.
  3. Valor annua Monasterij Sancti Swithini juxta Winton Maneriorum terr' ten'tor', &c. eidem pertin. Anno 26 Henr. VIIIvi.
  4. Nomina Villarum, &c in Libro jacent. in cista sub fenestra in parvo Thesaurario, cum diversis Manuscriptis Bullarum Papalium. Notat. sic X.
  5. The Abridgement of the Patent Roll temp. Edwardi Secundi, lyeng in the chest in the right hand partition in the window of the Little Treasury
- 4224 An original Instrument touching Henry the VIIIth's Marriage with the Lady Anne of Cleves, accompanied by the different Depositions.
- 4225 Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Historiarum Flores. MS. *on vellum*
- 4226 A Miscellaneous Volume, consisting principally of Drawings of Druidical and other various Remains by Dr. Stukeley; with one or two original Letters
- 4227 A Book of the Customs of different Manors
- 4228 A Volume in large folio, neatly bound, containing the Psalms of David, in French, enriched with Illuminations. At the end, a prose MS. in French, *wanting several leaves both at the beginning and the end*



- 4229 A Volume of Collections relative to the early Laws of England, with an Index at the end
- 4230 A Common Place Book of Matters relating to Antiquity, with an Index on the first leaf
- 4231 A Volume, containing an Abstract of the Saxon Laws at one end, and various Copies of Assignments of Leases, &c. at the other

4232 A folio Volume, in part consisting of blank leaves. At one end an Alphabetical Catalogue of Books; at the other, one or two Papers addressed to the Commissioners for building the Bridge at Westminster. *This was Sir Joseph Ayloffe's*

4233 Titi Livii Historia Romana, MS. Sæc. XV. *With numerous illuminations*

4234 Dissertationes Apocalyptice, in three parts. *This volume is marked inside the cover as the "Orig. MS. of Mr. Bingham's Works." At the beginning are various loose papers, containing, among other things, four MS. Sermons, in the same hand with the Manuscript, and Memoirs of the Rev. George Bingham*

4235 A Complete Abstract in XLVIII Volumes, folio, of the Lambeth Registers; containing an Account of every Instrument relating to the See, Province and Diocese of Canterbury, from the time of Archbishop Peckham to that of Archbishop Herring.

These volumes may justly be styled a fund of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, for that Province in particular, and for the Kingdom at large. In this laborious undertaking Dr. A. C. Ducarel was materially assisted by the industry of his friend Mr. Rowe Mores; by Mr. Hall, his predecessor in the office of Librarian at Lambeth; and by Mr. Pouncey, who for many years was his assistant as Clerk and Deputy Librarian.

See a more particular account of the Contents of these interesting volumes in Mr. Nichols's History of the Parish of Lambeth. Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XXXIX. Appendix, pp. 148, 149.

Two quarto Books, in vellum covers, partly in the hand-writing of Mr. E. R. Mores, are added to this lot, as containing Excerpts from the same Registers.

4236 A Volume, containing a great number of Transcripts of Ancient Charters. It opens with the Will of Henry I. *Charles*

4237 A Catalogue, in Mr. Gough's hand-writing, of the principal Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics *Common*

4238 A Book of Brown Paper, containing sixteen Ancient Deeds pasted on the leaves *Index*

4239 De Scriptis Rob. Grosthead, and two others *Index*

4240 Papers relating to Coronations and the Claims of Service at them, with the Fees, &c. *Index*



- 4241 Papers, Deeds, &c. relating to the Fastolfe and Paston Families; a few in the hand-writing of Mr. Gough *Scott*
- 4242 A bundle of Miscellaneous Papers, Maps, Coins, &c. with one or two Italian Tracts, and some original Letters *Foster*
- 4243 Three bundles of MS. Books and Papers, in the hand-writing of Mr. William Herbert of Cheshunt; forming a part of his Collections for the "Typographical Antiquities;" including some Letters from his Correspondents. *Dibdin*
- 4244 A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts in some Library, in 5 volumes, bound in rough calf; some MS. Sermons, and Miscellaneous Papers in a bundle *Chalmers*
- 4245 A bundle, consisting of an extensive Catalogue of Coins and Medals, in the hand-writing of M. C. Tutet, Esq.; three other Catalogues of Coins; Lives abstracted from the Complete History of Europe for the Year 1709; and a rough Catalogue of the Editions of the Classics (of the fifteenth Century) in the Devonshire Library formerly belonging to Dr. Lort *Hoson*

## QUARTO.

- 4246 Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding abridged *Hoson*
- 4247 La Beatitude des Chrestiens, ou de Fleo de la Foy, par Geoffroy Valée *4<sup>th</sup> Ser*
- 4248 Pars Liturgiæ S. Basilii ex MS. Bibliothecæ Lugduno-Batavæ descripta per C. Woide 1750
- 4249 Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Granvill, avec ses Genealogies, et Armes des illustres Familles, les quelles y ont esté allies, par Jean Anstis Jarretiere principal Roy des Armes *S. Ser*
- 4250 Dictionary of the Indian Language in Hudson's Bay 1709 *Hoson*
- 4251 Touching for the Evil, or the Sick Soul recovered, a Sermon ———— 1731 *Sermon*
- 4252 Analysis Variorum Librorum Historicorum *Clarke*
- 4253 Catalogus Numismatum tam antiquorum quam recentiorum in Nummo-Thecula Thomæ Russell, D.D. Can. Res. Ecclesiæ Cathed. Herefordensis *Hoson*
- 4254 A Catalogue of Manuscripts belonging to Sir Chr. Yelverton, Bart. Anno 1648 *Hoson*
- 4255 The Receyving, Conueyng and Order of the Coronacion of Quene Anne Bullen June 1, 1533, on vellum *Hoson*
- 4256 Journal of the Occurrences and Military Proceedings at Minorca, and particularly at the Castle of St. Phillip's, commencing the 10th April, 1756 *Sermon*
- 4257 Lawes and Orders of Warr, established for the good Conduct of the Service of Ireland, by Thomas Viscount Wentworth *Hoson*
- 4258 Private Devotions on several Occasions, by Sir Edmund *Hoson*



Wyndham, Knight Marshall of His Majesties Household, in the Time of his Imprisonment and Exile, with a Sermon, preached at his Funeral, by Jo. Mill, B. D.

4259 Lectures on Anatomy

4260 A Pedigree of the Family of Hatfield of North Stanley near Wakefield, by J. Hatfield Kaye, Esq. *arms emblazoned*

4261 1. Sir John Mandeville's Travels—2. The Invention of the Confessor and Hermite St. Anthony, composed by St. Jerome—3. A Poem on the Earl of Pyes, a Tale—4. The Sufferings of Christ verified by a Lawyer—5. A Lamentable of K. Edward the 4th. *See note at the beginning*

4262 Ranulphi Cestrensis Polychronicon, on vellum, Sæc. XIV.

4263 Peregrinatio Antiochiæ, per Urbanum Papam facta

4264 Discrizione di Verona di Giac. Scherli Antiquario 1752

4265 Vida y Muerte del Principe de Asturias Don Carlos de Austria, hijs del Seignor Don Phelipe II. Roy de Spagna, por Francisco Carter, en Malaga 1770, *with a drawing by S. Howitt*

4266 A Collection of MSS. relating to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

4267 A Descriptive Catalogue of Coins and Medals, lettered on the back "Mason's MS. on Medals."

4268 A brief Relation of the Great Gustavus Adolphus and his Actions in Germany, by Rob. Scott, an Eye-witness

4269 Arms of the Knights of the Bath, drawn with a pen

4270 Idée de la Personne, et de la Manière de Vivre, et de la Cour du Roy de Prusse

4271 Description Historique de Dunkerque, depuis son Origine en 646 jusques en 1785, par H. E. Diot

4272 Introduction à la Connoissance des Antiquitez Romaines, traduite en partie d'un petit Ouvrage Latin de Cellarius, et en partie tirée des meilleurs Auteurs anciens et modernes, par Louis Vaslet, a Fulham, 1722

4273 Catalogus Numismatum Musæi Chifletiorum secundum seriem variarum Historiarum quæ in eo continentur

4274 1. Antiquitatum Romanarum brevis Descriptio, 12mo, *printed Ultr. 1711, inlaid in blank paper*—2. Petri Barmanni in Antiquitatum Romanarum brevem Descriptionem Prælectiones privatae, *MS. russia*

4275 Antiquités de Sainte Germain et Haye

4276 A View of Henry the 3d his Life, by Sir Rob. Cotton

4277 The Original MS. of Ballard's Memoirs of illustrious Ladies

4278 A Syllabus of the Parts of Gothic Churches, by Mr. Gough

4279 Three Lectures, containing some Observations on the History, Nature and Cure of Poisons, by W. Heberden, M. D.

4280 Lives of Seven Bishops of Ely, from 1438 to 1515, drawn up by the Rev. Wm. Cole, of Milton, for Bentham's History of Ely



- 4281 Epitome of Queen Elizabeth's Statutes, given to the University of Cambridge—Abstract of the Vice Chancellor's Book, Statutes designed by James II. &c.—Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Edward Voyce, Preacher at the Rolls, Chaplain to the House of Commons, and Rector of Okeley in Suffolk
- 4282 Observationes quædam de perantiqua et illustri Familia de Cauendish, sive Caundish, ex Archivis Scriniisque Regiis Monumentis et Testamentis (ex quibus veritas ipsa optimè elici potest) fideliter extractæ, et nobilissimo Viro Domino Gulielmo Cauendish, Baroni Cauendish de Hardwic in Com. Derbiæ, veritas et vetustatis, amoris simul et observantiæ ergo, datæ dicatæ dedicatæ per St. Loum Knyuefon, Collectorem. *See MS. notes in Dr. Farmer's hand*
- 4283 A Volume, partly written on vellum and partly on paper, containing, 1. Piers Ploughman's Vision—2. Maundevyle—3. The Storie of Susanne and Danyell—4. Joseph—5. Troylus, in 5 Books—6. Lucifer to all our dere felawes. Each article, except the last, has the autograph of Sir Henry Spelman
- 4284 Observations relating to the Natural History of the Ores of Metalls. *See note*
- 4285 Dissertatio de Musæo Alexandrino—J. Frederico Gronovio, ut videtur, Autore.—Grævii Manus in Margine passim apparet—Excerpta e Prælectionibus J. F. Gronovii in Herodianum
- 4286 Codices Manuscripti Rogeri Gale, de Scruton in Agro Ebor. Armig. ———— 1725
- 4287 A Letter from an English Traveller at Rome to his Father, on May 6th, 1721 ———— 1721
- 4288 Scrittura lasciata dal Residente d'Inghilterra, repilogando i negotiati hauuti con sua Sanità in tutto il tempo della sua Carica nella Corte di Roma
- 4289 In hoc volumine continentur quatuor primi Inscriptionum Libri D. Chishull, hisce titulis insigniti: I. Inscriptiones (praeter alias ab aliis publicatas) itinere ad septem Asiæ Ecclesias suscepto transcriptæ, anno 1705: cum nonnullis aliis Smyrnæ, Ancyrae, Teio, earumque vicina repertis—II. Inscriptiones itinere, 16 Maii 1709, suscepto inventæ—III. Inscriptiones itinere, 6 Julii 1716, suscepto, exscriptæ sociis R. D. Sam. Lisle, R. D. Vandervecht et J. C. viginti diebus absoluto—IV. Inscriptiones itinere, 16 Maii 1709, suscepto exscriptæ. Not. pleræque omnes Libri hujusce Inscriptiones usque ad pag. 810 Libro secundo descriptæ sunt, reliquæ in prioribus Libris non sunt inventæ, &c. 2 tom.
- 4330 A curious Collection of Drawings of Ancient Seals, with Transcripts of many Deeds, with an Index at the end, also a Copy of Lewis's Dissertation on Seals, with MS. Notes by Mr. Cole of Milton.



- 4291 Discorso sopra l'anticha Città di Gela fatta dal Signor Don Gio Battista Avila Licatense
- 4292 Analysis Lycophronis Cassandrae
- 4293 I. Minutes of John Langland (Bishop of Lincoln's) Prosecution of Hereticks in his Diocese—Articles of Accusation, Abjurations, &c.—Letter concerning Discipline to the Lady Prioress and the Convent of Nuns at Coutton in Lincolnshire—II. Ockley on the Conquest of Syria, &c. collected principally from Arabian MSS.—III. Observations on the Hebrew Language, by the Rev. Mr. Tiffin of Leicester
- 4294 Some Kinds of Superstition worse than Atheism; two Sermons before the University of Cambridge, with an Account of the Author's Usage by the Deputy Vice Chancellor, and the Reasons which induced him to print them, by W. Weston, 1739. (*This has been printed.*)
- 4295 A Book of Drawings of the most ancient Weights and Coins of all Nations and Cities, from the earliest Ages to that of the Augustan, selected from the most approved Cabinets, by Francis Carter — 1775

## FOLIO.

- 4296 Chronicle of England, from Brute to the end of the Reign of King Henry the Fourth, *partly on vellum and partly on paper, russia*
- 4297 A Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens, &c. formerly in the Collection of M. C. Tutet, Esq. 6 vol.
- 4298 A Martyrology, in Old English Verse, *on vellum, ancient binding, an ivory carving of the Crucifixion on one side, MS. Sæc. XIV.*
- 4299 A Narrative of Titus Oates's Plot, Anno 1678
- 4300 Commentaries, supposed to be Wiclif's, on Matthew and the Revelations, *MS. Sæc. XVI. on paper*
- 4301 "Extracts of the History of English Puritans and others, by Mr. John Lewis."
- 4302 Collectanea ex Rot. Pat. Reg. Ric. II. in Arce Londonensi
- 4303 De Marescallo Angliæ constituto
- 4304 Wiclif's Translation of the New Testament, *on vellum. See notes at the beginning;—defective both at the beginning and the end. W. Herbert's copy.*
- 4305 Journall of a Voyage to the East Indies and China in the Sarah Galley, Capt. J. Roberts, begun 1697, *charts col.*
- 4306 The Churches, Stations, Indulgencies, &c. at Rome
- 4307 The Medallic History of M. A. V. Carausius, Emperor of Britain. (*Dr. Stukeley's Collections for the printed work.*)
- 4308 Antiquitez de Nismes, par Paul Dupont, 1654



- 4309 Fragment of an old English Chronicle, beginning with Brute and ending with King Henry the Fifth. Dr. Pegge's copy. See the notes at the beginning.
- 4310 Les Apparences celestes d'Arat Poëte Grec.
- 4311 Dissertation on the obsolete Office of the Esquires of the King's Body, by Sam. Pegge, Esq.
- 4312 The History of the memorable Actions of George and Francis, Earles of Shrewsbury, from 1 Henry VII. to 2 Queen Elizabeth, 1485 to 1562
- 4313 A Description of Malaga, its Cathedral, &c. by D. Francisco Barban, map, &c. A. D. 1773
- 4314 A Collection of Arms coloured
- 4315 Extracts from Books in the Heralds Office—Cases relating to Peers, partly in the hand-writing of John Anstis, Esq.
- 4316 Fitz-Stephen (Gul.) Vita Sancti Thomæ Archiepiscopi Martyris; Epistolæ ex Bibl. Cotton Claud. B. 2. &c. See notes at the beginning
- 4317 A Register of the Burials in the Parish of Sitthington, in the County of Bedford, beginning 1678, ending 1754
- 4318 Processus factus ad Coronationem Georgii II. et Carolinæ Consortis ejus, morocco, gilt leaves
- 4319 ————— Annæ Reginæ, morocco, gilt leaves
- 4320 Memoire sur la Picardie
- 4321 A large Volume of Heraldic Tracts, some in the hand-writing of Mr. Anstis—Papers relating to Public and Funeral Processions, &c.
- 4322 Extracts from Records, &c. relating to the History of the Army and Navy of England, from 1200 to 1400
- 4323 Gower de Confessione Amantis, in old English Verse, a few leaves wanting at the beginning and end
- 4324 Collections, lettered, "Baronage of England," relating to our old Nobility
- 4325 An Index to several Records in the Tower of London, by George Holmes, Esq. Deputy-keeper of the Record Office, 1746
- 4326 Processus factus ad Coronationem Jacobi Secundi, morocco, gilt leaves
- 4327 PAVEMENTS AT ROME, represented in 64 original coloured drawings
- 4328 A Copy of the Inventories of the Plate, Goods, Pictures, Statues, Regalias, &c. of King Charles the First, as taken, appraised, and sold at the several Royal Palaces, &c.
- 4329 A Booke of the Armes and Names of all the Erles, Knights, and Gentlemen that were with King Henerie the Fifth at the Seege of Roane in Fraunce, blazoned
- 4330 The Orig. MS. of Dr. Lewis's Life of Wicliff, in his own hand
- 4331 Diary of Transactions and remarkable Occurrences kept by the Supercargoes of the Ship Stretham and Herne at Macco and Canton in China 1712



- 4332 Antiquitates Burgi Sancti Edmundi, in the hand-writing of Mr. Archdeacon Batteley
- 4333 A Volume of Paper-makers' Marks, Specimens of Paper, &c. collected by Mr. Ames
- 4334 The Armes, Honours, Matches, and Issues of the auncient and illustrious Family of Veer; described in the honourable Progeny of the Earles of Oxenford and other Branches thereof, from the first Originall to the present Tyme. With a Genealogicall Deduction of this noble Family, by Percivall Goulding. *The arms emblazoned*
- 4335 Saxon Coins, in the Collection of James West, Esq. consisting of *impressions, plates and loose papers*
- 4336 An Account of the Sale of Bishops' Lands between 1647 and 1651, with the Purchasers' Names, Valuation, &c.
- 4337 A large Collection of Materials, with original Instruments relating to the History of the Tin Mines in Cornwall
- 4338 Arms of Peers, *richly emblazoned*
- 4339 The Proceedings against Thomas Earle of Strafford, A. D. 1641
- 4340 Genealogical Accounts (two) of the Family of the Perrys, of the Countie of Somerset, Gloucester, and of Turville in the County of Bucks, 1748—49
- 4341 Antiquities of Shropshire, with the State of that County down to the present Year 17—
- 4342 Catalogue des Monnoies de France
- 4343 A Rentall of her Majesties Land Revenue within the severall Counties of North Wales ——— 1714
- 4344 The Earle of Shaftesbury's Case ——— 1677
- 4345 A General System of Cosmography, or Elements of Astronomy and Geography, collected by John Innys, vol. CIV. and last
- 4346 A large Collection of Receipts in Confectionary
- 4347 Papers relative to Grecian History, collected by Dr. Taylor, of St. John's College, Cambridge
- 4348 A Volume of Sea Journals ——— 1697—1703
- 4349 A Volume relating to the Families of Tickhill and Aldwarke, Fitzwilliam, Brito or Briton, of Robert de Todeni and his Son William, William de Albani Brito, &c. Ludham or Loudham, and Woodrove
- 4350 Journal of Sir Robert Eyre, Chancellor to the Prince of Wales
- 4351 Le Blanc (M.) Recherches curieuses des Monoyes de France, *impressions, plates, &c.* 4 vol. See note by Sir Charles Frederick at the beginning of vol. 1
- 4352 "This Booke of Armorie, otherwise called the Barrons' Booke, appertayneth to the right worshipfull Sir William Stone, of the Cittie of London," *arms emblazoned*
- 4353 Journalls of the Convocation, or Parliament of Tinnors, held at Truro 20th February 1709—10



- 4354 Missale Romanum, written in a large hand on vellum; the letters illuminated with miniatures, in fine preservation. *Canons*
- 4355 A Bundle of several Monastic Deeds *gr. 17. 18.*
- 4356 The Pettigrewes and Genealogies of the Right Honorable Houses of the Lord Clifford, the Lord Tyson, the Lord Vessey, Bromeflett, Sir Gylberte Lord of Atton, Sir John Huddleston, Sir Launcelot Thurkill, Sir John Pickeringe, Sir Oliver Mirewray, Sir Clement Greene, with their Lynneal and Collateral Lines, with their Branches and Matches as they are descended; and also with their Signories, Mannors and Lordshyppes *coll.*
- 4357 Treasurer's Accompts of Calais, Temp. Hen. VII. *1211.*

## BOOKS OMITTED, FOLIO.

- 4358 Diodorus Siculus, by Cogan ——— 1653
- 4359 Trial of Earl Ferrers 1760—Account of his Execution, two plates and MS. notes *1761.*
- 4360 The Prater-Terræ Filius, &c. ——— 1756—82
- 4361 TRACTS.—The Government of the Commonwealth, MS. 1653—The Treatie at the Isle of Wight betwixt the King and Parliament, MS. 1648—Description of Savery's Artificial Magnet—Beckii (M. F.) Ephemerides Persarum, figuris, Aug. Vind. 1696—Kirstenii (P.) Epistola S. Judæ, Arab. et Lat. notis MS. Breslæ, 1611, &c. *1611.*
- 4362 TRACTS.—Litteræ Elizabethæ ad Rodolphum, 1595—Bedloe's (Capt W.) Narrative of the Popish Plot, head, 1679—Trial of Elizabeth Cellier for a Libel, 1680—Tryals of Walcot, Lord Russell and others, for High Treason, 1683—Trial of Capt. Porteous, 1737,—with 13 other Trials, &c. *1737.*
- 4363 Procopii Cæsariensis Historia Arcana, G. Lat. cum Notis, Lugd. 1623. *1623.*
- 4364 Oldmixon's History of the History of the House of Stuart, 1730. *1730.*
- 4365 Vues remarquables des Montagnes de la Suisse, avec leur Description 1. partie ——— 1778. *1778.*
- 4366 Ægyptian Antiquities (Drawings, Prints, &c. of) pasted in a Latin imperfect book *1778.*
- 4367 Nummi Britannici Historia, or an Historical Account of English Money, 12mo, interleaved in folio size, with a very considerable addition of plates, MS. notes, &c. 1726. *1726.*
- 4368 Biragi (F. M.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, Med. 1683. *1683.*
- 4369 Atlas Maritimus *1711.*



4370 Carreræ (D. P.) Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Ca-  
tanæ, *tabulis* ———— *Lugd. Bat.*

4371 Commentariorum Cyriaci Anconitani nova Fragmenta notis  
*illustrata* ———— *Pisauri, 1763*

4372 La Forche Claudine illustrata, *tavole* — *Caserta, 1778*

4373 Some curious Sermon Notes.

N. B. 4356 and all after are printed Books.

FINIS.



6 MA 56



50866/27

MUSEUM GOUGHIANUM.

---

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ENTIRE COLLECTION

OF

PRINTS, DRAWINGS, COINS,

MEDALS, SEALS, PAINTED GLASS,

PAINTINGS, POTTERY, BRASS MONUMENTS,

MARBLE FRAGMENTS, CHINESE AND OTHER BRONZES,

MINIATURES, SEALS AND MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES,

OF THAT EMINENT ANTIQUARY

RICHARD GOUGH, Esq.

*lately deceased.*

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY LEIGH AND S. SOTHEBY,

BOOKSELLERS, at their House, No. 145, STRAND,  
opposite Catherine Street,

On THURSDAY, JULY 19, 1810, and two following  
Days, at 12 o'Clock.

---


To be viewed on Monday, July 16, and Catalogues (Price 6d.) to  
be had at the Place of Sale.



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

- I. THE highest Bidder to be the Buyer; and if any Dispute arises between two or more Bidders, the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-fold.
- II. No Person to advance less than 6d.; above One Pound 1s.; above Five Pounds 2s. 6d. and so in Proportion.
- III. The Purchasers to give in their Names and Places of Abode, and to pay down 5s. in the Pound, in Part of Payment of the Purchase-money; in Default of which, the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-fold.
- IV. The Lots to be taken away, at the Buyer's Expence, within three Days after the Conclusion of the Sale; and the Remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid on or before Delivery.
- V. The Books are presumed to be perfect, unless otherwise expressed; but if upon collating, AT THE PLACE OF SALE, any should prove defective, the Purchasers will be at Liberty to take or reject them.
- VI. Upon Failure of complying with the above Conditions, the Money deposited in Part of Payment shall be forfeited; and all Lots uncleared within the Time aforesaid shall be re-fold by public or private Sale, and the Deficiency (if any) on such Re-sale shall be made good by the Defaulters at this Sale.

—   
Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their  
Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,  
LEIGH and S. SOTHEBY,  
145, STRAND.



---

A

CATALOGUE, &c.

---

First Day's Sale.

VARIOUS.

LOT

- 1 **C**ARTER's (Francis) *various drawings* of different parts of Spain, taken on the Spots in 1771 and 72
- 2 Carter's (Francis) Drawings of Views of the principal Places described in a Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga 1772
- 3 \_\_\_\_\_ various Views of Spain, collected at his Expence \_\_\_\_\_ 1778
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Collection of Spanish Portraits 1778
- 6 \_\_\_\_\_ of Impressions of Coins
- 7 \_\_\_\_\_ of Miscellaneous Prints, *by old and modern Masters*
- 8 A Parcel various, *by Sylvestre and others*
- 9 A large Parcel of Natural History
- 10 \_\_\_\_\_ ditto
- 11 Six, the Cavalcade of His Majestie's passing through the City of London towards his Coronation, Monday, April 22, 1661, *by Hollar, 4 Sheets, &c.*
- 12 Twenty-three, Heads, &c. &c. *by Hollar*
- 13 A large Parcel of Caracatura's
- 14 \_\_\_\_\_ ditto
- 15 Various on Anatomy
- 16 Fourteen, Jackson's Prints in Chiaro-Scuro
- 17 Various, Incantations and Witchcraft, *by Breughel and others*
- 18 The Scene before Gibraltar, Sept. 14, 1782, *one plate, and one after West, a proof*
- 19 A Parcel, Miscellaneous
- 20 Twelve, Sections and Plans of the Palace at Stockholm

B



- 21 A large Collection of Inscriptions
- 22 \_\_\_\_\_ of Antiquities
- 23 \_\_\_\_\_ of Pictures in the Collection of Mr. Strange,  
and various
- 24 Twenty-five, antient Lamps, and various Antiquities
- 25 da Rossi's Statues, *imperfect*
- 26 A Collection of ANTIENT STATUES, *by old Masters*
- 27 A large Drawing mounted on Canvas—Bird's Eye View of  
London—A Plan of Enfield Chase, *on vellum*
- 28 Plans and Drawings referred to in the second Report from the  
select Committee upon the Improvement of London, and  
plans of the East and West India Docks
- 29 Roque's Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, 1746
- 30 Girelli (Paolo) Topographia Geometrica dell' Agro Romano  
*Roma, 1704*
- 31 Seven Miscellaneous Maps, *on Rollers*
- 32 A Portfolio, containing a large Collection of Maps and Charts
- 33 A large Collection of Charts, DRAWINGS ON VELLUM
- 34 ON ROLLERS, Map of Shropshire—Laurie's Map of Mid-Lo-  
thian—Beighton's Map of Warwickshire—Packer's (Christ.)  
New Philosophico-Chronographical Chart of East Kent
- 35 \_\_\_\_\_ Rocque's Topographical Map of the County of  
Surrey, 9 Sheets
- 36 \_\_\_\_\_ ditto, 9 Sheets
- 37 Nicholson's Draught of Bombay Harbour, *mounted on canvas*,  
and a Painting in oil of the
- 38 Thirty-three Views in Swisserland, on the Rhine, &c. &c.  
*after Perignon*
- 39 Twenty-one; Knoller's Views in Zurich and Ausberg
- 40 Seventeen, Aberli's Views in Swisserland, *coloured*
- 41 Fourteen, ditto, *coloured, small*
- 42 Ten, ditto, ditto, *larger*
- 43 Four, ditto, ditto, *large*
- 44 Thirteen, Views of Gibraltar, and various
- 45 Nineteen, Views on the Rhine and in Swisserland
- 46 Forty, Views in Swisserland, *published by Gouland*, and var.
- 47 Fifteen, Views in and about Rome, *after Canaletti*, &c. &c.
- 48 Thirty, Views of Interiour of Churches, &c. &c.
- 49 Five, Views in Sicily
- 50 Three, Cardon's Views and Ichnography of Naples, 12 Sheets
- 51 Thirty, Cardon's small Views in Italy
- 51\* Drawings of Coins, &c. by Dr. Stukeley

## PORTRAITS.

- 52 Seven, Omai, &c. from Cook's Voyages
- 53 Thirty-three, Foreign Portraits, *by various*
- 54 Twelve, Louis XIII. by *Nanteuil*, *fine*, and various



- 55 Twenty, Miscellaneous English Portraits
- 56 Sixteen, Kings and Queens of England, from Kennett's History of England
- 57 Two, Charles the First, after *Vandyke*, by *Baron*, fine
- 58 Seven, Mary Queen of Scots, by *Bartolozzi* and others, and various
- 59 Six, George I. and II. and Family, by *Vertue*, large sheets, fine
- 60 Twenty-five, *Vertue's* large Historical Prints, published by the Society of Antiquaries
- 61 One, Earl of Pembroke and his Family, by *Baron*, very fine
- 62 Sixty-four, from *Holland's Herwologia*
- 63 Thirty, Kings and Queens, by *Elstrack*, *Simon Pass*, &c.
- 64 Four, Charles I. by *Hollar*, one on horseback, folio, sheet
- 65 Twelve, Christian VII. the Pretender, &c. by *Daullé*, &c.
- 66 Sixteen, Sir Thomas Wharton, by *Valentine Green*, and various, by *Basire*
- 67 Two, Lord Loughborough, by *Hudson*, proofs
- 68 Six, Patrick Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, by *White*, &c.
- 69 Thirty-eight, of Authors, &c. by *Tissen*, from Magazines, &c.
- 70 Ten, of Authors, by *White*, *Baron*, &c.
- 71 Six, *Stukeley*, by *Smith*, *R. Glynn*, by *Facius*, *Dr. Ash*, by *Bartolozzi*, &c.
- 72 Seven, Sir John Ogle, Sir Rich. Fanshaw, by *Faithorne*, Sir William Wadd, *T. Jenner*, etc.
- 73 Six, Oliver Cromwell, on horseback, *P. Stent* etc. and others
- 74 One, Bulstrode Whitelock, by *Faithorne*, very fine
- 75 Thirty-seven, of Clergy, by various
- 76 Twelve, of ditto, by *Loggan*, *vander Gutch*, &c.
- 77 Seven, of Bishops, by *Ravenet*, &c. &c.
- 78 Seven, of ditto, &c. by *Watson*, *Fisher*, &c.
- 79 Various, of Authors, Poets, &c. by various
- 80 Seven, of ditto, by *Watson*, *Earlom*, &c.
- 81 Twelve, of Painters, by various
- 82 Eight, *Dugdale*, by *Hollar*, *Joannes Floris*, by *Hole*, *Henry Jenkins*, by *Worldidge*, &c. &c.
- 83 Thirteen, from the *Hollis Collection*
- 84 Twenty-one, of Gentry, &c. by various
- 85 Five, *Thomas Browne*, by *Dickinson*, *John Paterson*, by *Watson*, &c. &c.
- 86 Thirteen, of Ladies, by *M. Ardell*, &c.
- 87 Fifteen, of Females, chiefly remarkable Characters
- 88 Two, Mr. William Pittock, mex. after *Tucker*, *George Heriot*, Jeweller to King James VI. by *Jo. and Charles Esplens*, 1743
- 89 Nineteen, of remarkable Characters
- 90 COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF VERTUE, consisting of one hundred and sixty-eight portraits, very fine impressions



## DRAWINGS.

- 91 A Sketch Book, Views on the Continent, &c.
- 92 A parcel of Drawings, Landscapes, &c.
- 93 ————— Natural History, &c.
- 94 ————— Academical Studies, &c.
- 95 Fourteen, Habits of the Popes' Households in the proper costume, by *Lera*
- 96 Thirteen, Marbles and Shells, by *Miss Stone*
- 97 Thirteen, from the Antique
- 98 Fifteen, of Antiquities
- 98\* Fourteen ditto
- 99 Thirty-five, by Sir James Thornhill
- 100 Ten, of Altars, and various parts of Buildings
- 101 Five, the Pulpit in the New Church at Amsterdam, *very fine*, two, by *Schnebbelie*, &c.
- 102 Six, the Borghese Gallery, by *Bartoli*
- 103 Fourteen, Views in Egypt, &c. coloured, by *Reevely*, with a *MS. account of each drawing*

## PRINTS PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

- 104 Fourteen, Plans, Elevations, Sections and Specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of the remaining Parts of St. Stephen's Chapel
- 105 Description of Hedingham Castle, *plates*
- 106 Six, the Funeral Procession of Queen Elizabeth
- 107 Six, ditto, *proofs*
- 108 Various Plates of Inscriptions
- 109 Six, Henry VIII. and his Family, &c. &c. after *Holbein*, by *Vertue*
- 110 Three, Plates 1, 2 and 6 of the above set
- 111 Three, the Siege of Bologne, Departure of Henry VIII. from Calais, and Encampment of Henry VIII. at Marquison
- 112 Three, ditto, ditto, *proofs*
- 113 Five, the Procession of King Edward VI. from the Tower of London to Westminster, *fine impressions*
- 113\* Five, La Champ d'Or and others, on *India paper*, *very fine*

## PORTFOLIOS.

- 114 A Portfolio, with blank paper, 26 inches high by 16 wide
- 115 ————— ditto, 22 high by 18 wide
- 116 ————— ditto, ditto



- 117 A Portfolio, with blank paper, 22 high by 18 wide  
 118 ————— ditto (*in russia*) 23 high by 16 wide  
 119 ————— ditto, 25 high by 16 wide  
 120 ————— ditto, 27 high by 21 wide  
 121 ————— ditto, 31 high by 23 wide  
 122 ————— ditto, 27 high by 22 wide  
 123 ————— ditto (*in russia*) elephant paper, 29 inches high  
                   by 23 wide  
 124 ————— ditto, 31 high by 24 wide  
 125 ————— ditto, 28 high by 21 wide  
 126 ————— ditto, 28 high by 23 wide  
 127 ————— ditto, blue paper, 18 high by 11 wide  
 128 ————— An Atlas Portfolio, containing Italian and French  
                   Views, Maps, &c.

### COPPER PLATES AND COPY-RIGHT.

- 129\*One-hundred and One Coats of Arms, with Impressions,  
       forming 5 plates  
 130\*Twenty-six, of Syrian Coins, being the compleat Series, by  
       *Angel Carmey*  
 131\*Twenty-six, Mr. Gough's Coins of the Seleucide, engraved  
       by *Bartolozzi*, with Vignettes, and two other plates  
 132\*Seventeen, of Small Seals, with Impressions  
 133\*Five, to Dr. Kennedy's Pamphlets respecting Oriuna and  
       Alectus  
 134\*Fifteen, relative to Genesis, with Impressions  
 135\*Twenty-four, of Coins from Mathew Duane's Collection  
 136\*Seventy-three Copies of Gough's Sepulchral Monuments,  
       *volume second*

---

## Second Day's Sale.

---

### COPPER COINS.

LOT

129	<b>P</b> ROVINCIAL Tokens	—	—	—	260
130	Miscellaneous Coins	—	—	—	158



131	A book cabinet, containing three boards of specimens from Boulton's mint, halfpence and farthings, English, Scotch and Irish	— — — —	111
132	Town pieces, tradesmens' tokens, and leaden tickets		180
133	Medals, Charles II. on his coronation, " <i>Dixi Custodiam</i> ," gilt—Captain Cook, &c.	— — — —	10
134	Roman, small brass	— — — —	500
135	Ditto	— — — —	400
136	Ditto, many well preserved	— — — —	310
137	Middle brass	— — — —	270
138	Large brass	— — — —	150
139	Nero, 2. Galba, Domitian, Hadrian, 3. Ant. Pius, 7. Marcus Aurelius, Commodus, 2 Manlia Scantilla, <i>rare</i> . Macrinus, Philip, 2. Trajanus Decius	— — — —	25

## SILVER COINS AND MEDALS.

2 16	140	Various English and Foreign	— — — —	102
2	141	Medals, Charles the Pretender, as Prince of Wales, <i>scarce</i> . Frederick Prince of Wales on the Fishery. Coronation medals of George II. Queen Caroline, His present Majesty. Stanislaus King of Poland and Baron Imhoff	— — — —	11
1 10 6	142	Roman Consular Denarii, 21. Julius Cæsar, and a Medallion of Valentinian	— — — —	23
1 16	143	Denarii of the Upper and Lower Empire	— — — —	75
2 1	144	Ditto	— — — —	98
	145	Greek. A drachm of Alexander the Great. Cities. Carthago, Leontini, Neapolis, Rhodes, Thurium, Velia	— — — —	11
	146	Tetradrachms. Athens. Syracuse, with Phœnician Characters, <i>fine and scarce</i>	— — — —	2
	147	Saxon. Egbert without the head; Ethelwolf with the head, <i>both rare</i>	— — — —	2
	148	Burghred. St. Peter's Penny <i>Coenwulf and Ethelwulf, broke</i> . Eadmund 2. Eadred. Ethelstan 2. Confessor.		10
	149	Eadmund 5. Æthelstan, struck at Leicester, Nottingham and York, 4	— — — —	9
	150	Etheldred II. struck at Canterbury, Dublin and York, 6. Canute. Confessor 8. Harold II. 3.	— — — —	15
	151	Canute's, struck at Colchester, Grantham, Lincoln, London, Norwich, Shafisbury, Thetford, York	— — — —	8
	152	Canute's, struck at Lincoln, London and York. Edward the Martyr, struck at Exeter, Lincoln, Stamford, Winchester, York	— — — —	8
	153	Canute's 11. Edward the Martyr 3. Ethelred II. Edward the Confessor. Sidric, and a Stica of Ethelred	— — — —	18



154	William the Conqueror 2. Rufus 2. Henry I. Stephen. Henry II.	— — — — —	8
155	Conqueror 5: one side face to the right, with scepter; and one with Paxs. Henry I. struck at Canterbury and London, scarce	— — — — —	7
156	Conqueror 4. Rufus. Henry I. well preserved	—	6
157	Halfpennies. Pennies. Half Groats and Groats of the Henrys and Edwards	— — — — —	86
158	Edward VI. Crown, Half Crown and Shilling. Elizabeth and Commonwealth Crowns; a Newark Half Crown of Charles I.; and a Dollar of Mary and Henry of Scotland	— — — — —	7
159	Newark Half Crown, Shilling, Ninepence, and Sixpence. Pomfret Shillings of Charles I. and II. &c.		11
160	Mary and Henry their Thirty and Twenty Shilling Pieces, well preserved; and miscellaneous English of Edward VI. Elizabeth, James I. Charles I. and Commonwealth	— — — — —	47

## GOLD.

161	Spanish. Ferdinand and Elizabeth, and Philip V.		2
162	Portuguese. Johannes III. and V. and Lewis of France		3
163	An antient British Coin and Crown of Henry VIII.		2
164	Edward IV. Noble. Henry VIII. Angel	— —	2
165	James I. Scepter Piece. Commonwealth Twenty Shilling Piece	— — — — —	2
166	Charles I. Scepter Piece, well preserved	— —	1
167	Commonwealth Twenty Shilling Piece. Charles II. Broad by Simon	— — — — —	2
168	Commonwealth Twenty Shilling Piece. George II. E. I. C. under head	— — — — —	2
169	Two, Two Guinea Pieces of Charles II. 1676 and 1683		2
170	Charles II. Two Guinea Piece, 1678, well preserved		1
171	George II. Five Guinea Piece with E. I. C. under head, fine	— — — — —	1
171*	Early Spanish	— — — — —	4

## COPPER COINS AND MEDALS.

172	Miscellaneous English and Foreign	— —	121
173	Robert I. James IV. Adam Smith, &c.	— —	15
174	Provincial Coin. Halsall Penny, Hendrie's Edinburgh Farthing, scarce	— — — — —	75



186	175	Roman small Brass	—	—	—	—	—	200
176	Ditto, well preserved.	Carausius, Allectus, Romulus.						
		Delmatius, <i>some rare reverses</i>	—	—	—	—	—	81
177	Greek Colonial, Egyptian, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
178	Greek Cities and Kings	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
179	Middle Brass of the Higher and Lower Empire	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
180	Julius. Augustus. Tiberius. Claudius. Nero. Galba.							
	Titus, " <i>Judæa Capta</i> ." Trajan. Hadrian. Albi-							
	nus. Macrinus	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
181	Large Brass. Augustus, <i>rev.</i> Julia. Nero, " <i>Decursio</i> ."							
	Galba. Vespasian. Macrinus. Diaduminian	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
182	Augustus, with head, 2	Nero Claudius Drusus. Ti-						
	tus. Domitian. Albinus	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
183	Trajan. Hadrian. Ant. Pius. Faustina. M. Aure-							
	lius. Faustina Jun. Didius Julianus. Caracalla.							
	Geta. Postumus	—	—	—	—	—	—	20

## SILVER COIN.

184	A Gold Coin of Ferdinand III. of Spain, and various.							
	Silver English and foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	54
185	Oliver's Shilling. A Testoon of Mary Queen of Scot-							
	land. James VI. Mark and Half Mark, bust in Ar-							
	mour	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
186	Greek, Gelos. Athens, a Drachm of Alexander the							
	Great	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
187	Consular and Imperial Denarii	—	—	—	—	—	—	55
188	Denarii. Augustus. Otho. Mariniana. Carausius.							
	Valentinian, <i>a Medallion</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
189	A Mahogany Coin Cabinet, containing twenty-eight slides							
	and two closets behind							
190	Foreign. Maria Theresa. Lewis XV.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
191	Various Medals. The Broker's Ticket for the City of							
	London. A Jetton of James the Pretender	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
192	Crowns. Charles II. 2. Anne 1. Half Crowns, Anne 2							10
193	Patterns of Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mary. The							
	Newark Half Crown of Charles I. Oliver's Shilling							19

## GOLD COINS.

194	Philip of Macedon in Gold, and Alexander the Great in							
	Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
195	Johanna and Charles of Portugal, and a Dutch Ducat							2
196	Twenty Shilling Pieces of James I. and Charles I. A							
	Touch Piece of Charles II.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3



197 Charles I. a Three Pound Piece, struck at Oxford 1644	1
198 James I. Laurel, Half Laurel, and Five Shilling Piece	3
199 Oliver's Broad, <i>fine</i> — — — — —	1
200 James II. and George I. Guineas, <i>fine</i> — —	2

## COPPER COINS AND MEDALS.

201 Various Foreign and English. Two Antique Rings	92
202 Tradesmen's Tokens of the Seventeenth Century —	100
203 Medals. Queen Anne on granting the Tenth to the Sons of the Clergy, and five various — —	6
204 Charles I. on his Death. George I. Order of the Bath. George II. Family Medal, and two others —	5

## SILVER COINS.

205 Foreign, various — — — — —	44
206 Richard II. Groat. Henry VIII. Halfpenny, <i>scarce</i> . A Penny of David of Scotland; and various Pennies, Half Groats and Groats of the Edward's and Henry's	53
207 Edward VI. Crown 1. Shillings 3. Sixpence 1. Philip and Mary. Shilling 1. Groats 5. — —	11
208 Elizabeth's Crown, Half Crown, Three Halfpenny Piece, &c. — — — — —	27
209 Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling Pieces, struck at Oxford — — — — —	2
210 Charles I. from the Crown to the Halfpenny — —	30
211 Newark Half Crown of Charles I. Commonwealth Crown, Half Crown, Shilling, &c. — —	23
212 Charles I. Pattern for a Twopence, a Rose between C. R. crowned; the other side a Thistle between C. R. crowned, 1640, <i>rare</i> ; and a Farthing of Charles II. Quatuor Maria Vindico, <i>fine</i> —	2
213 Oliver Cromwell's Crown, Half Crown and Shilling	3
214 Charles II. Crowns 2. Shillings 2. Sixpence. James I. Crown and a Ten Shilling Piece Scotch	7
215 William and Mary. Half Crowns 2. Forty Shilling Piece Scotch. Shilling. Sixpence. William III. Crown, Shilling and Sixpence — — —	8
216 Ann. Half Crowns 4. Shillings 5. Sixpences 2. George I. Half Crown. Shillings 2. Sixpence	15
217 George II. Young head from the Crown to the Penny	8
218 ——— Old head, Crown 2. Half Crown 3. Shillings 3. Sixpences 2 — — —	10
219 Small Milled Money from Charles II. to George III.	36



## SILVER MEDALS.

220	Engraved Jettons, by Du Passe, and various	— —	9
221	Charles I. 4. Earl of Essex	— — —	6
222	Charles and his Queen. William and Mary. Ulricus Duke of Brunswick	— — — —	4
223	Queen Anne. George II. on being proclaimed. Frederick Prince of Wales on his Death; and one of His present Majesty when Prince of Wales	— —	4
224	Coronation Medals of Charles II. William and Mary, Anne, George I. George II. and Queen Caroline	—	6
225	William Duke of Cumberland on the Battle of Culloden, William Pitt, by Pingo, and John Wilkes	—	3

## GOLD COINS.

226	Two British and an East India Pagoda	— —	3
227	Edward III. Quarter Nobles 2. Henry VIII. Angel	— —	3
228	— — — — —	— — — — —	3
229	Henry VIII. Half Sovereign of his 37th Year. Edward IV. Ryal. Elizabeth's Angel. The two latter pieces broke	— — — — —	3
230	Elizabeth's Sovereign, <i>fine</i>	— — — — —	1
231	Elizabeth's Angel, Half and Quarter Sovereign	—	3
232	James I. Sovereign	— — — — —	1
233	— — — — Rose Ryal	— — — — —	1
234	— — — — Pound Sovereign and Laurel	— — — — —	2
235	— — — — Sceptre and Quarter Laurel	— — — — —	2
236	Charles I. Three Pound Piece, coined at Oxford, well preserved	— — — — —	1
237	Charles I. Twenty and Ten Shilling Pieces, coined at Oxford	— — — — —	2
238	Charles I. Sceptre and Five Shilling Piece	— — — — —	2
239	James II. Coronation Medal	— — — — —	1
240	A triangular Silver Ornament, weight 2 oz. 12 dwts. found near Kirkoswald in Cumberland; probably made in the reign of Offa King of Mercia. He died in 796.		



---

## Third Day's Sale.

---

### SEALS AND DEEDS.

#### LOT

- 241 **A** Large parcel of impressions from modern seals ; and a collection of impressions from gems and coins  
242 Various impressions from ancient seals  
243 Ditto  
244 Ditto  
245 Ditto  
246 Ditto  
247 A parcel of original impressions of seals, separated from deeds  
248 Five ditto, of beautiful workmanship and preservation  
249 The Great Seal of Henry III. beautifully preserved  
250 ----- VII. appendant to the deed  
251 The Great Seal of Richard II. appendant to the deed, finely preserved. Ditto of Edward VI. appendant to the deed  
252 ----- James I. as King of Scotland, finely preserved ; and four deeds with the seals appendant  
253 The Seal of Elizabeth for the Court of Common Pleas, and five others appendant to the deeds  
254 Great Seals of England from Elizabeth to Geo. II. inclusive  
255 The seal of the Monastery of St. Augustine in Canterbury, appendant to the deed  
256 Various deeds and seals  
257 Ditto

### ORIGINAL MATRICES.

- 258 Four puncheons for seals, two matrices, a metal seal, formerly appendant to a deed, and an antient box  
259 The seal of St. Mary Magdalen, near Mile End ; Ditto of the Nunnery at Hounslow, and seven others  
260 The seal of St. Helen's Colchester ; ditto of Robert Jeffray Archdeacon of Hereford ; ditto of the Official of Canterbury while the See was vacant ; and three others



- 261 The seal of St. Mary Milverton ; ditto of the Priory of Hatfield Regis in Essex ; ditto of the Hospital of St. Thomas in Canterbury ; ditto of the Hospital of Bridgenorth in Shropshire ; ditto of the Abbey of St. Mary, at Langley, in Leicestershire ; and one other
- 262 A shagreen box, containing the seal of Matilda de Senlis in silver ; ditto of the Monastery of Cyff in Kent ; three other monastic seals, a Roman stamp : and a bronze intaglio
- 263 A magnificent double seal of the Monastery of the Church of St. Mary, Langdon, in Kent.
- 264 Ditto of the Abbey of Cottingham, in Yorkshire, with a French legend. *See Vet. Mon. vol. I. pl. 5*

### ANTIENr PAINTED GLASS.

- 265 A variety of fragments of Painted Glass
- 266 Six frames, each containing several pieces
- 267 Four ditto
- 268 One ditto, the Taking down from the Cross

### PAINTINGS, &c.

- 269 Elizabeth the Mother of Henry VIII. *on wainscot*
- 270 James IV. of Scotland, *on wainscot*
- 271 A General, *on copper*, and a Philosopher, *on wainscot*
- ~~272~~ A View of Athens, *in water colours*

### VARIOUS.

- 273 A Chinese parasol
- 274 An Arabic MS. on board, and two pieces of wood with Characters on them
- 275 A cork-model of Stonehenge, *in two parts*

### POTTERY.

- 276 Seven ancient vessels of different forms
- 277 Miscellaneous parcel of Roman ditto
- 278 Five pieces of Roman ditto
- 279 Five Roman lamps
- 280 Two cinerary urns, one of them filled with the ashes
- 281 Three fragments of Roman pipes for conveying water, found on digging the Foundation of the late Mr. Auber's House, at Highbury



- 282 A collection of antient tiles, and a few fragments of tessellated pavements  
283 Five Roman moulds of burnt clay, used for casting coins

### BRASS MONUMENTS.

- 284 Six Coats of Arms, and two Inscriptions  
285 Six Figures of different Sizes  
286 Two Figures, and one Scriptural Piece

### MARBLE FRAGMENTS, &c.

- 287 Two Scriptural Pieces of Gothic Sculpture  
288 A Sepulchral Monument, with a Bas-relief and a Greek Inscription  
289 A ditto, ditto  
290 A ditto, with a Punie Inscription  
291 Seven Roman Sepulchral Monuments, and a Greek Inscription  
292 A Roman Altar dedicated to Jupiter, found in Cumberland  
(See Mr. Gough's Camden)  
293 A fine Hindu Idol  
294 Four Fragments of Gothic Sculpture

### BRONZES.

- 295 Miscellaneous Fragments, &c.  
296 Roman Keys, Phalli, and other Articles  
297 Fourteen Celts  
297\* Six Celts; Two Adges, namely, one in Stone and one in Flint; and a Spear Head  
298 Fragment of a Roman Patera; two Stamps for sealing Casks; a Nail; a surgical Instrument; a Ring probably used as a Bracelet; and three specimens of coloured Glass  
299 Egyptian Idols; namely, one in Wood; four in Porcelain; and six in Bronze  
300 A Roman Lamp in the form of a Foot; and a Fragment of a Figure of Mercury  
301 Six ancient Spurs  
302 An ancient Lock and Key; and two Keys, one of which is ornamented with the Arms of a Nobleman  
303 A Sconce, inlaid with enamel; an ancient Candlestick; and three pair of ancient Snuffers  
304 A Statue of a Satyr sitting on the Ground  
305 A Crucifix, the Figure gilt  
306 A brass Chalice, with a Cross at the top, and an Inscription round it  
307 A silver Chalice, with the Arms of the Family to which it belonged, inlaid in Enamel



- 303 An open Vessel beautifully engraved, with Arabic Inscriptions upon it
- 309 A brass tripod Cauldron, with an Inscription round it
- 310 Two large brazen Dishes, with embossed work, and Inscriptions upon them

## CHINESE BRONZES.

- 311 Nine imperfect Figures of Birds, Quadrupeds, &c. — 9
- 312 Two Buffaloes — — — — — 2
- 313 Two Deer, each of them holding a Branch in its Mouth, and carrying a bearded Figure on its Back; also a Buffalo, with a Figure kneeling upon it — 3
- 314 Two Buffaloes, each of them carrying a bearded Figure — 2
- 315 Three Figures, mounted on rock Pedestals — 3
- 316 Three Deities — — — — — 3
- 317 Two Figures on Crutches; also a Buffalo carrying a bearded Figure on its Back — — — — — 3
- 318 A Fish with two Horns, its head and tail emerging from the Sea; also two others of the same kind, but differing from the other in having only one horn — 3
- 319 Three Vases in the form of a particular kind of Fruit, and intended for Perfumes — — — — — 3
- 320 Two Dragons, covered with Scales; each of them carries a Figure on its Back; the trappings are inlaid with Stones of different colours — — — — — 2
- 321 A Vase, a Frog, and a Lion — — — — — 3

## MINIATURES, SEALS, &amp;c. &amp;c.

- 322 A Miniature of Sophonista Angussola, an Italian Painter of the 16th Century, painted by herself
- 323 Ditto of Mrs. Claypole, Daughter of Oliver Cromwell, in a Silver setting, BY COOPER
- 324 Twenty-three Matrices of Seals
- 325 Ten Monastic Rings in Brass, and one in Silver
- 326 Three ditto in Silver, and one Matrix of a Seal in Silver, with antique Stone in the Centre
- 327 A Monastic Ring in Gold, with a Sapphire, and an Inscription round the edge, weight 13 dwts.
- 328 Ditto in Gold, with an antique Cornelian, weight 17 dwts 12 grains
- 329 Ditto in Gold, with an Inscription on the inside, weight 3 dwts 12 grains
- 330 Ditto in Gold, with an Inscription on the inside, weight 6 dwts 12 grains
- 331 Two Gold Rings, with antique Intaghos on Cornelian



